

Index to The Airpost Journal

Volumes 1-60 1929-1989

13

Adams, Clara

On board the Graf Zeppelin (Clara Adams) May 32 3:1

Clara Adams: premier flight passenger and cover creator (John Provan) Feb 87 58:138

Clara Adams: pioneer aviation celebrity (advertisement) Feb 89: inside front cover

Adams, Dr. Lytle S.

Adams pick-up to go into production Apr 30 1:5

Dr. Lytle S. Adams and his airmail pick-up system (Willis B. Adams) Part I Jun 83 54:316; Part II Jul 83 54:384; Part III Aug 83 54:460; Part IV Sep 83 54:486; Part V Oct 83 55:4

Aero Field

The Aero Field award, 1961 Mar 61 32:161

The Aero Field is fifty years old (Joseph L. Eisen-drath) Apr 76 47:250

Aero Mail Club

Pioneering and the AAMS (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34 6:25

Aero philatelists organized early: 1912-13 Aero Club, contemporary to Swiss first flight, was AAMS forerunner Aug 43 14:380

Aero Mail Club — 1913: forerunner of AAMS?

Feb 85 56:159

The Aero Mail Club of 1913 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Aug 85 56:390

Aero Philatelic Club of London

British airmail group marks 50th anniversary Jun 73 44:280

Aero Philatelic Club of New York see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Aero Philatelist Annals

(journal of former Aero Philatelists, Inc.; published semi-annually as supplement to *APJ* beginning July 1975)

The Aero Philatelist Annals, Vol. I, No. 1 - July 1953, published by Aero Philatelists, Inc., ed. by Henry M. Goodkind Nov 53 25:58

25-year *Annals* index available Sep 84 55:480

Aero Philatelists, Inc.

(merged with AAMS, 1973) Mar 65 36:214; Dec 71

43:86; Nov 73 45:49, 63

A message from your President (merger of Aero Philatelists with AAMS) (Robert E. Haring) Mar 73 44:175

Aero Postal Stationery Society see

American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Aerogrammes see Stationery

"Aeronautic and Philatelic"

Column by Art Schmidt: reports on aviation, aircraft, airports, flights (name change to "Philatelic and Aeronautic") May 60 31:222; Aug 60 31:314; Sep 60 31:355; Apr 62 33:212; Nov 62 34:46; Dec 63 35:82

Aerophilatelic Hall of Fame (AHF)

AHF established Jul 89 60:352

AHF ceremony Sep 89 60:425

AHFer Silombra is very much alive Sep 89 60:447

Aerophilately see also Collecting

Aerophilately a la carte (Herman Herst, Jr.) Feb 84 55:180

Aerophilately and aerophilatelists (Samuel Ray) Sep 59 30:336

Aerophilately and the ladies (Mrs. Glen W. Naves) Dec 36 8:16

Aerophilately made its debut 75 years ago (Max Kronstein) Apr 85 56:230

Climbing together (an editorial) (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Jun 46 17:310

Collecting today, after 40 years of aerophilately (John W. Nicklin) Dec 58 30:58

The first man on the moon and aerophilately (Max Kronstein) Oct 69 41:12

Following the thread of history (Donald B. Holmes) Jan 88 59:122

Is aerophilately part of postal history? (Ernst M. Cohn) Apr 81 52:228

"Land Mail / Sea Mail / Air Mail" (Holcomb York, editorial) Aug 30 1:3

Newall's editorial on aerophilately (Alexander S. Newall) Jul 87 58:335

Philately and flight (Kenneth A. Wood) Nov 76 48:48

Philately editor discusses the "aero-tomic" age (David Lidman) May 47 18:356

The romance of air mail collecting (H.H. Griffin)
May 36 7:34
Someone to teach, someone to learn (Stan Glasofer)
Sep 87 58:416
Souvenirs of flight...and how to collect them
(Francis J. Field) May 36 7:1
Special APS issue on aerophilately Jun 87 58:294
What of the...future? (Francis J. Field) Nov 44
16:32

Africa — General see also under names of
specific countries

Airmails of Africa, 1250-1953 (Milton F. Stern)
Oct 74 46:4; Jan 75 46:127; Mar 75 46:191;
Apr 76 47:245; Oct 76 48:25; Jan 77 48:124;
Apr 78 49:245; Apr 79 50:236
Boesmans fly first balloon mail over Africa (Kendall
C. Sanford) Apr 73 44:209; more about balloon
mail Jul 73 44:310
The first airmail service between Europe and North
Africa 1919-1922 (Max Kronstein) Oct 62 34:25
Mittelholzer's 1927 flight recalled (Milton F. Stern)
Jan 78 49:134
Recent African airmail news (M.F. Stern) Feb 64
35:142
United States-Africa inaugural November 29th (APJ
supplement) Nov 41

Ahrenberg, Albin

Ahrenberg's transatlantic flight Jun 30 1:5

Air Letter Sheets see **Stationery**

Air Mail Booklets see **Booklets**

Air Mail Development — Survey Articles see also specific country listings

Air borne mail (H.E. Radasch) Oct 42 14:15
Air mail expansion makes for peace and understanding
among nations (Paul Aiken) Dec 49 21:84
Airmail historical side lights (John Harley) Oct 59
31:12
The anniversary we celebrate May 38 9:7
Beginnings in air mail (Edwin Brooks) Dec 41
13:84
The beginnings of regular airpost services after the
First World War (in foreign countries) (Max
Kronstein) (see under Foreign Flights for detailed
listing of citations)
Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's The beginnings
of regular airpost services after the First World War

(in foreign countries) Nov 75 47:86
Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's Foreign pioneer
airpost flights, 1909-1914 Oct 75 47:30
Deputy Postmaster General Hook visualizes new postal
era Jun 53 24:310
The Eagle is air worthy (Glen W. Naves) Aug 47
18:508
The first period of civilian jet airmail services of the
world (Max Kronstein) Jun 57 28:282; Nov 57
29:50; supplement Feb 59 30:127
Foreign pioneer airpost flights, 1909-1914 (Max
Kronstein) (see under Foreign Flights for detailed
listing of citations)
Important milestones of commercial flight Nov 46
18:64
Letters by air (T.P. Murphy) Sep 40 11:322;
Oct 40 12:7
Looking back at aviation from 1960 (Herbert Rosen)
Nov 60 32:37
Milestones in the development of aerial communica-
tion (L.B. Gatchell) May 53 24:260
1939 in airmail history Jan 40 11:67
A short fifty years (John Harley) Jan 60 31:111
10-20-30 years ago (Francis J. Field) Aug 39 10:18
Thirty years of air mail May 48 19:282

Air Mail Field (AMF) Cancels see **United States — Air Mail Field Cancels (AMFs)**

Air Mail Markings — Worldwide see
also **United States — Air Mail Markings**

Markings on partly flown covers (Frans J. van Be-
veren) Part I May 89 60:268; Part II Jun 89
60:324
Some "clipper" air mail markings (Richard W.
Leche, Jr.) Jan 85 56:134

Air Transfer Office (ATO) Cancels see
United States — Air Mail Field Cancels (AMFs)

Aircraft see also **Airlines; Concorde
Flights; Jet Flights**

Aeroplanos contra hidro-aviones (Richard L. Sing-
ley) Sep 43 14:442
American Export's VS-44 Escambion (W. Donald
Thomas) Mar 86 57:226; spelling of aircraft
Excambian/Excambion (letter) Mar 87 58:189
The B A C One-Eleven Jul 64 35:266

The Boeing 720 Dec 64 36:102
 Boeing 747SP makes its debut April 25 Apr 76 27:257
 A comment on Harry Gordon cachets (Max Kronstein) Jul 84 55:421
 Comet 2 — pioneer of jetliner service (Max Kronstein) Apr 84 55:286
 Convair 990 soon to be in service Jun 61 32:287
 Data on Boeing 314 clippers clarified (Robert S. Miller) Nov 85 57:72
 The DC-3 — there never was another airplane like it! Sep 61 32:388
 Delta's first Convair 880 now aloft Mar 60 31:166
 The Douglas DC-8 Feb 65 36:171
 The Douglas DC-9 airliner Mar 64 35:154
 First flight of the "707" Mar 58 29:191; 707's now gone from U.S. Mar 84 55:251
 The first of the Lockheed Electras (E. Melvin Bel-lott, Jr.) Oct 76 48:4
 Ford Tri-Motor to Smithsonian Dec 62 34:66
 How Boeing 727's were made ready for gravel airports (Robert J. Anderson) Mar 74 45:183
 Mach 3 jet (B-70 Valkyrie) makes its "first flight" Apr 65 36:227
 The manned rocketplanes of the 1950's (Max Kronstein) Part I Apr 87 58:237; Part II May 87 58:266; Part III Jun 87 58:310
 More about the "Ford Pullman" on U.S. stamp (Fred Boughner) Mar 77 48:154
 New Boeing short haul jet (727) Feb 63 34:109; the Boeing 727 Dec 63 35:59; Boeing 727's maiden flight - Saturday, Feb. 9, 1963 (John H. Schoumaker) Dec 63 35:61; 727 winds up career Jul 83 54:403
 1918 mail plane on Postal Service stamp (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 75 47:8
 9,800-mile (Boeing) 747SP flight May 80 51:254
 (Nord 262) A new turboprop for local service lines Jul 64 35:267
 Pioneer Boeing plane back home in Seattle museum Mar 58 29:181
 Pioneer planes were really small (Max Kronstein) Apr 77 48:208
 S-42 test flight covers (Al Starkweather) Sep 85 56:420
 747 jumbo jets now fifteen years old Aug 84 55:460
 That "non-flyable" plane on 1941 U.S. airmail stamps Sep 87 58:433
 U.S. airlines' acceptance of jetliner (Boeing 707) (Max Kronstein) Jul 89 60:354
 U.S. civil aircraft markings clarified (John L. Johnson, Jr.) Jul 87 58:328

Viscount first flight covers throughout the world (Max Kronstein) Mar 57 28:169
 Wreck of the world's largest airplane (in 1921) (Caproni triplane) Aug 62 33:382

Airlines — General see also Literature — Reviews

About those three-letter airline codes Feb 74 45:164
 Aerophilatelist makes important govt. survey; completes extensive study of Latin American airlines (Royce A. Wight) Jun 44 15:268
 Airline facts and figures Oct 62 33:14
 Airline flight numbering simplifies interpretation (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Feb 62 33:131
 "Airlines and airmails abroad" (column: John M. Ross) Dec 65 37:78; Feb 66 37:150; Apr 66 37:218; May 66 37:284; Jul 66 37:336; Sep 66 37:390; Nov 66 38:52; Jan 67 38:110; Mar 67 38:191; Jun 67 38:292; Aug 67 38:358; Feb 68 39:150; Jan 69 40:122
 The airlines of Latin America (Royce A. Wight) Sep 43 14:424
 The airlines under deregulation (William C. Messer) Sep 81 52:396
 The airways: new frontier in postal progress (G.L. Godbout) Dec 63 35:74
 Battle brews over postwar air routes Oct 45 17:16
 C.A.B. assigns foreign and domestic air routes for early operation Nov 45 17:24
 The CAB is no more; DOT inherits functions Feb 85 56:174
 Commercial aviation as a power for peace (B.E. Sherwood) May 65 36:252
 Domestic airmail now carried under contract Jul 86 57:372
 The fascination of the airline timetable (R.E.G. Davies) Mar 86 57:214
 50 years of scheduled airlines Mar 64 35:158
 FFUS cross-reference list Mar 82 53:207
 The "five freedoms" Jun 83 54:326
 Flying high in the financial world (Perham C. Nahl) Jan 64 35:118
 Getting airlines to provide FFC's (Ken Pearson) Oct 83 55:34
 "In the European Skies" (column: Joachim Dill, reports on European airlines, flights, and covers; varied title: "Dill Reports the News") Jun 60 31:263; Apr 61 32:191
 Red China's airlines doing remarkable job (Fernand Moulrier) Jul 58 29:294
 Short notice on first flights not the fault of Post Office Dept. Jul 50 21:323

Stamp commemorates 50 years of CAM's Feb 76 47:170

USPS contracts with 69 airlines to fly the mail Dec 84 56:79

"World roundup of airline activities" (column: Ernest A. Kehr) May 49 20:274; Jun 49 20:312; Aug 49 20:394; Dec 49 21:97; Feb 50 21:170; Mar 50 21:203; May 50 21:279; Aug 50 21:374; Nov 50 22:40; Nov 52 24:52

(Columns on news about U.S. and foreign airlines ran with varied titles: "News and notes from domestic air lines," "News of the nation's airlines," "Airlines news," "Notes from the airlines," "Air line notes," "News of the airlines") Apr 53 23:232; Sep 53 24:410; Jan 54 25:125; Feb 54 25:175; Apr 54 25:231; May 54 25:274; Jun 54 25:310; Aug 54 25:373; Sep 54 25:390; Oct 54 26:29; Nov 54 26:45, 62; Jan 55 26:109; Feb 55 26:142; Mar 55 26:200; Apr 55 26:235; Jun 55 26:292; Oct 55 27:46; Aug 56 27:383; Oct 57 29:11; Jan 58 29:127; Jul 58 29:309; Apr 59 30:187

Airlines — Aeroflot

Russian Aeroflot cover from Denmark (Harry A. Gordon) Mar 58 29:187

Airlines — Aerolineas Argentinas

Aerolineas Argentinas' trans-Antarctic service May 87 58:270

Argentine Airlines inaugurates jet service (Ernest A. Kehr) Sep 59 30:344

First commercial service across Antarctic started Mar 81 52:204

Status of Argentine polar flight covers is clarified Dec 87 59:91

Airlines — Aeromarine Airways

(Aeromarine West Indian Airways) ("The Air Baggage Label of the Month:" Don Thomas) Feb 76 47:171; ("The Air Baggage Label of the Month:" Don Thomas) Dec 75 47:119; addendum Jul 76 47:364

A tale of two post cards: was first FAM-4 service "experimental and short-lived?" (George K. Sioras) Part I Dec 81 53:84; the Aeromarine air mail story (George K. Sioras and Mark Tyx) Part II Jun 82 53:312; Part III Sep 82 53:425; Part IV Dec 82 54:98; Part V Mar 83 54:220

Airlines — Aerovias Nacionales de

Colombia (AVIANCA)

AVIANCA acquires new planes Jan 46 17:119

AVIANCA signs philatelic contract Aug 60 31:327

Colombia air line America's oldest Mar 58 29:169; (correction) SCADTA and AVIANCA May 58 29:256

Colombian government and AVIANCA unify air postage (Diego Silva-Parra) Feb 60 31:131

Airlines — Air California

More airline mergers Oct 87 59:13

Airlines — Air Canada

Air Canada gets most of new routes to the U.S. Dec 74 46:82

Airlines — Air France see also Concorde Flights

Covers carried on Concorde inaugurals Aug 76 47:417

Airlines — Air India

Air India to enter jets on trans-Atlantic route Mar 60 31:183

Mail recovered from site of crash 27 years ago (Kendall C. Sanford) May 79 50:295

Airlines — Air Micronesia

Summary of Air Micronesia flight covers ("FAM Cover Notes:" Frank H. Blumenthal) Nov 68 40:54

Airlines — Air New England

Preparing for a new route — Air New England: a diary (Perham C. Nahl) May 75 46:256

Airlines — Air Union

"Notes of Interest" (column) (routes of Air Union) May 31 2:5

Airlines — Alaska Airlines

Alaska Airlines' first air (non-mail) service to Siberia (Robert J. Anderson) Sep 70 41:424

How Boeing 727's were made ready for gravel airports (Robert J. Anderson) Mar 74 45:183

Airlines — All American Aviation

Pre-beginning of U.S. contract experimental route No. 1001 Dec 59 31:81

U.S. experimental routes 1001 and 1002 — the air-

mail pick-up service of 1939-40 (E. Melvin Bellott, Jr.) Nov 79 51:36; Dec 79 51:80
Will inaugurate first non-stop pick-up and delivery airmail service Sep 38 9:10

Airlines — American Airlines

American Airlines flies 100,000,000th passenger (Jimmy Doolittle) Feb 62 33:148
Capt. W.H. Proctor of American Airlines retires Jul 50 21:338
First non-stop scheduled service in both directions spans U.S. in just over 7 hours Dec 53 25:75
First regular jet airmail (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 59 30:158
F.A.M. 26 inaugural headache for collectors (Richard L. Singley) Nov 42 14:54; more on F.A.M. 26 Dec 42 14:81
More airline mergers Oct 87 59:13

Airlines — American Export Airlines

American Export's VS-44 Escambion (W. Donald Thomas) Mar 86 57:226; spelling of aircraft Excambion/Excambion (letter) Mar 87 58:189
Boston-London FAM 34 (sic) service inaugurated (George H. Kieley) Dec 45 17:61; correction Jan 46 17:96
Non-stop is new plan for future trans-Atlantic air services Mar 40 11:121
S-42 test flight covers (Al Starkweather) Sep 85 56:420
Seek new trans-Atlantic air route to Rome Nov 39 11:31
Trans-oceanic services developing at fast pace under rivalry spur (Richard L. Singley) Feb 46 17:134

Airlines — Atlas Supply Company see Atlas Sky Merchant

Airlines — Australian Aerial Service, Ltd.

The history of Australian airposts, 1914 to date Nov 29 1:5

Airlines — Austrian Airlines

New Austria air line established May 58 29:238

Airlines — Boeing Air Transport

List of P.A.T. and B.A.T. pilots in 1929 Aug 61 32:364

Airlines — Borneo Airways

Borneo Airways Dec 60 32:58; Jan 61 32:102

Airlines — Braniff International

Braniff inaugurates F.A.M. 34 service, Houston to South America (Richard L. Singley) Jul 48 19:359
Concorde enters U.S. domestic service (Dan Barber) Jun 79 50:304; an update Jun 80 51:306

Airlines — British European Airways (BEA)

The BEA airway letter service (Patrick T. Tierney) Jun 80 51:288
BEA issues new set of airway letter labels (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 70 41:422
B.E.A.'s helicopter service (Patrick T. Tierney) Jan 83 54:116
British and European helicopter mail service (James Wotherspoon) Nov 48 20:46
British European Airways helicopter unit successful (James Wotherspoon) Jun 56 27:301
Franking error in Herm Island usage Nov 54 26:41
A philatelic history of British European Airways (Patrick T. Tierney) Sep 74 45:332; Nov 74 46:62; Feb 75 46:156; May 75 46:276; Aug 75 46:362; Nov 75 47:56; Mar 76 47:216; Jul 76 47:366; Dec 76 48:88; Apr 77 48:190
The Sikorsky twins (Dudley Foy and Kenneth Cook) Sep 64 35:346; more on BEA covers & labels Jan 65 36:114

Airlines — British Overseas Airways Corporation (BOAC)

BOAC jet "Comet" makes airpost history (James Wotherspoon) Jun 52 23:291

Airlines — Canadian Pacific Airlines

Canadian air service to Pacific inaugurated July 13 (Ernest A. Kehr) Aug 49 20:366
Canadian Pacific Airlines to open trans-Pacific service (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 49 20:291

Airlines — Capital Airlines

Capital Airlines has new turbo-prop planes Sep 55 26:363
Formally O.K. United merger with Capital May 61 32:242

Airlines — Caribair

(Caribair - Caribbean Atlantic Airlines) ("F.A.M.

Cover Notes: Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 69
40:186

Eastern Airlines acquires Caribair's FAM-59 route
Jun 73 44:287

Airlines — Cathay Pacific Airways

Cathay Pacific cachets Apr 70 41:253
First flight covers for new Cathay Pacific Bali service
Oct 71 43:22

Airlines — Cayman Airways

A Cayman Airways first flight (Fred Boughner)
Feb 80 51:168

Airlines — Cherry Red Airline

Cherry Red Airline, Ltd. May 30 1:16; more Cherry
Red Jul 30 1:10
Cherry Red Airline, last and final flight Nov 30
1:12
The stamps of Cherry Red Airline (Edward A. Richardson) Jan 57 28:98

Airlines — Colonial Airlines

25th anniversary covers available thru Journal
Dec 43 15:89

Airlines — Continental Airlines

First flight cachets to be furnished by Continental Air
Lines Feb 44 15:142
Texas Int'l takes over Continental; other airline news
Feb 82 53:168
Two more airline mergers; third planned Nov 80
52:50

Airlines — Delta Airlines

Delta marks 40 years of air service Aug 69 40:404
Delta offers 747 label cachets Oct 70 42:15
Delta offers souvenir L-100 covers Sep 66 37:389;
Delta inaugurates L-100 cargo and mail service
Nov 66 38:44
Delta's first Convair 880 now aloft Mar 60 31:166
Delta's President (Charles H. Dolson) inaugural CAM
pilot Feb 68 39:156

Airlines — Eastern Airlines

Captain John Hisson of Eastern Air Lines awarded
air mail flyer's medal Nov 48 20:57
EAL's 50th anniversary: "mailwing" plane flown
Nov 78 50:77
Eastern Airlines acquires Caribair's FAM-59 route
Jun 73 44:287

Eastern Airlines celebrates 20 years of service
(Ernest A. Kehr) Jan 49 20:111; Nov 66 38:44
Eastern Airlines dedicates new terminal (Ernest A.
Kehr) Jan 60 31:112
Eastern's new Jamaica service (Ernest A. Kehr)
Jan 70 41:108
Eastern's New Orleans-Mexico City inaugural
(Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 57 29:10
End of an era (the last DC-3 to fly Eastern's scheduled routes...) (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 53 24:140
Former pilot (Floyd D. Hall) now President of
Eastern Air Lines (William R. Ware) Mar 64
35:161
Mexico City jet flights (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 60
32:52
William I. Van Dusen joins Eastern Airlines (Ernest
A. Kehr) Feb 51 22:140

Airlines — El Al Airline

El Al "Britannia" covers Mar 58 29:173
The El Al story (Julius Weiss) Sep 58 29:364

Airlines — Federal Express

Airline merger news Mar 89 60:214

Airlines — FINNAIR

FINNAIR to inaugurate transatlantic service (Ernest
A. Kehr) May 69 40:282

Airlines — Flota Aerea Mercante Argentina (FAMA)

FAMA establishes New York-Argentina air mail
service (Ernest A. Kehr) May 50 21:256

Airlines — Flying Tiger Line

Two more airline mergers; third planned Nov 80
52:50; Mar 89 60:214

Airlines — Frontier Airlines

Changes in Frontier Airlines equipment (Ken
Pearson) Nov 81 53:73
Frontier Airlines' service and equipment changes
(Ken Pearson) Aug 82 53:396

Airlines — Haiti Airways

Haiti Airways in operation Aug 61 32:345

Airlines — Hawaiian Airlines

Hawaiian airline celebrates its fiftieth anniversary
(L.J. Crampon) Nov 79 51:64

Airlines — Iberia Airlines

Spanish Airlines inaugurates New York-Madrid service Oct 54 26:23

Airlines — Imperial Airways

"The Airpost Chronicle" (Greece) Jul 30 1:9
 Baltimore-Bermuda first clipper flights (Royce A. Wight) Dec 37 9:29
 Berlin-Istanbul Apr 30 1:12
 The Cairo-Baghdad air route (Percy E. Bjerregaard) Feb 38 9:6
 "Coorong" the cloud searcher (D.E. Helmuth) Dec 38 10:5
 Imperial Airways to begin Atlantic-route early in August Jul 39 10:3
 Imperial planes and the "Pickaback" (Alton J. Blank) Nov 38 10:7
 Inaugurate first air service Bermuda-New York Jul 37 8:7
 Inauguration central Africa-England: first flights to Greece May 31 2:9
 London-Capetown service Apr 30 1:5; Nov 31 2:20
 The main routes of Imperial Airways (map) Nov 38 supplement
 Notes on the Imperial Airways Jun 30 1:9, 12
 PAA takes over Imperial's "Cavalier" air mail schedules Feb 39 10:9
 Pickaback seaplane "Mercury" establishes record in Scotland to South Africa flight (R. Brennard) Nov 38 10:11
 Postal order: overseas mail goes by air (D.E. Helmuth) Nov 38 10:24
 "The sun never sets ..." the story of London Imperial Airways (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Nov 38 10:3
 United States-Bermuda air mail, 1937-'38 (Richard L. Singley) Apr 40 11:147
 U.S.-Bermuda air services: the flying boat era, 1937-40 (Dan Gribbin) Part I Aug 83 54:416; Part II Nov 83 55:56
 Weekly air mail service arranged between Siamese P.O. and Imperial Airways Mar 30 1:10

Airlines — Interstate Air Lines

Air mail pilots' week Jun 30 1:14
 George I. Myers (obituary) Oct 67 39:34

Airlines — Irish International Airlines

How does a first flight cover come about? (Howard A. Brooks) Apr 61 32:174

Airlines — Island Airlines

This one is unique — Rattlesnake Island local air post (Bernard V. Coyne) Sep 67 38:402
 World's shortest airline and its flying Fords (James H. Winchester) Oct 64 34:22

Airlines — K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines

The Centenary Air Race, London to Christchurch, won by K.L.M. entry (James Wotherspoon) Nov 53 25:44
 Covers offered from record air race Sep 53 24:400
 Dutch plane crash of 1934 recalled (James Hester) Apr 79 50:256; more on that KLM crash of 1934 (James Hester) Dec 79 51:92
 The first Dutch airmail service (Max Kronstein) May 63 34:197
 First Holland-East Indies experimental flights (Martinus Verkuil) Jun 79 50:332
 Holland-Java air service started 50 years ago (Martinus Verkuil) Dec 74 46:93
 K.L.M. adds Brazil city (Sao Paulo) Jan 55 26:119
 KLM enters fortieth year Jun 59 30:245
 KLM first flight covers arrive Sep 43 14:422
 K.L.M. flies souvenir cover to National Philatelic Museum show Feb 52 23:140
 K.L.M. names its new fleet of Convairs Nov 53 25:63
 K.L.M. oldest operating airline has 30th anniversary (R. Tocila) Jul 49 20:336
 New KLM jet services Jan 62 33:103
 Pioneer in past, pioneer in progress KLM's rise a boon to Americans (Albert Balink) Jun 57 28:261
 Special K.L.M. flight to Johannesburg, S. Africa Nov 38 10:17
 Up in the air — the light side of flight Jan 60 31:101

Airlines — Lufthansa Airlines

First flight Lufthansa to South Africa May 62 33:237
 German airlines flying again! Jun 55 26:285
 Lufthansa flight covers available for exhibition (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 80 51:206
 Lufthansa starts South American service May 57 28:237
 1966 Lufthansa flight covers Jan 67 38:111

Airlines — Maritime and Newfoundland Airways

The Maritime and Newfoundland Airways (Ed Richardson) Sep 60 31:350

Airlines — Mid-Continent Air Lines

Mid-Continent Air Lines now fifteen years old Aug 51 22:350

Airlines — Mt. Cook Airlines

Down New Zealand way (J.S. Langabeer) Jun 71 42:304

Airlines — National Airlines

Geo. T. Baker passes on (William R. Ware) Jan 54 35:115
National celebrates 33 years in the air Dec 67 39:89
"Pan Am goes National" Apr 80 51:230

Airlines — New York-Rio-Buenos

Aires Line (NYRBA)

"The Air Baggage Label of the Month" (Don Thomas) Sep 76 47:453
"The Airpost Chronicle" Dec 29 1:15; Jan 30 1:15
NYRBA — story of a Latin American airline pioneer (Richard L. Singley) Apr 41 12:240; May 41 12:276; Jul 41 12:348
"NYRBA" — the New York-Rio-Buenos Aires Airline (sic) Apr 30 1:6
P.A.A. trial flights (Richard L. Singley) Jul 43 14:338

Airlines — (New Zealand) National Airways Corporation

New Zealand National Airways — a check list of aircraft (J.S. Langabeer) Mar 58 29:178

Airlines — North Central Airlines

Airline success story (Michael Thompson) Dec 62 34:57

Airlines — Northwest Airlines

Northwest Airlines flies to the Orient (Richard L. Singley) Sep 47 18:535
Service to Okinawa inaugurated by Northwest Airlines (&) P.A.A. (Richard L. Singley) May 48 19:290

Airlines — Pacific Air Transport

List of P.A.T. and B.A.T. pilots in 1929 Aug 61

32:364

Airlines — Pacific Alaska Airways

Alaska route is inaugurated Jul 40 11:225

Airlines — Pacific Southwest Airlines

More airline mergers Oct 87 59:13; Feb 88 59:158

Airlines — Pakistan International Airlines

Helicopter mail in East Pakistan (K.C. Sanford) Feb 67 38:139; supplemental data on East Pakistan helicopter service (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 71 43:22

Airlines — Pan American Airways

Additional notes on the China Clipper flight Feb 36 7:17
Admiral Halsey joins P.A.A. staff May 46 17:289
AEROPEX in Manila honors Pan Am (Linda and Frank Stanfield) Mar 78 49:196
Airmail and Pan Am to be subject of Texas seminar Oct 87 59:8
(Alameda-Hawaii) ("Pacific Coast Notes:" Fred H. Wilde) Jun 35 6:23
The American Clipper (Richard L. Singley) Apr 44 15:210
Angels of China (Richard L. Singley) Apr 44 15:203
Asks CAB for amended certificate Mar 46 17:195
Baggage labels mirror PAA history (W. Donald Thomas) Oct 77 49:22
Baltimore-Bermuda first clipper flights (Royce A. Wight) Dec 37 9:29
Birth and death of a valiant flying ship: saga of the Yankee Clipper (Joseph C. Horan) Apr 43 14:218; Jun 43 14:294
Boeing 747SP makes its debut April 25 Apr 76 47:257
British mail acceptance for 1939 Pan Am service (Kendall C. Sanford) Aug 81 52:378
Bulletin — date set for inaugural of New Zealand route Jul 40 11:217
CAA approves Pan American's South Pacific route Mar 40 11:114
Canton Island and Wake Island survey flights (Greg Schmidt) Nov-Dec 89 60:540
Captain Musick — Pacific trail blazer (Michael McGovern) Nov 85 57:52
China Clipper — Hong Kong (James C. Heartwell) Nov 37 9:3
China Clipper crashes Feb 45 16:147

- China Clipper's special flight (Newport Beach to Avalon Bay, Calif., May 10, 1937) Jun 37 8:27
- Clipper accomplishments and new plans Jun 37 8:3
- Clipper "America" test flies around the world regular service (G. "Bill" Kaufman) Jul 47 18:457
- Clipper extension encourages sending round-the-world covers (Lewis B. Sebring, Jr.) Jul 37 8:28
- Clipper planes will skip Bermuda on trans-Atlantic Mar 40 11:115
- Clipper service inaugural flight to Hong Kong April 21, 1937 Feb 37 8:18ff (AAMS advance bulletin included as part of this issue)
- Clippers now flying 14 schedules weekly to Alaska territory Oct 45 17:17
- Clippers now use London Airport Aug 46 17:399
- Clippers playing vital role in war effort Dec 42 14:80
- A comprehensive cover collection (China Clipper and Hong Kong Clipper covers of April 1937) (James C. Heartwell) Mar 38 9:22
- Covers flown around the world in 1937 (Deborah Baur) Feb 89 60:168
- Covers for Pan Am Pacific reenactment flight Nov 85 57:60
- Data on Boeing 314 clippers clarified (Robert S. Miller) Nov 85 57:72
- Dean advanced by Pan-American May 47 18:389
- The end of an era (last piston transatlantic airmail - 1963) (William Bolle) Feb 64 35:132
- Even more on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 83 54:216
- Ex-marine postal officer planned PAA test covers May 47 18:319
- F.A.M. flight history (Glen W. Naves) May 38 9:20
- F.A.M. 19 ("F.A.M. Notes:" Richard L. Singley) Oct 40 12:22
- FAM pilots (T.F. Southard) Mar 34 5:15
- Faster southern F.A.M. service Nov 37 9:9
- 50,000th crossing of Atlantic points up air travel service Oct 55 27:40
- 50 years of Pan Am (Richard J. Leche, Jr.) Oct 77 49:4; Nov 77 49:58; Jan 78 49:128
- The first F.A.M. 14 clipper covers from China (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 37 8:3
- First great air clipper, the American Clipper (Richard L. Singley) Aug 40 11:276
- First 28 Pan Am clippers are listed (Robert S. Miller) Mar 87 58:204
- The flight of the "China Clipper II" (Ernest A. Kehr) Jan 86 57:144
- Flying boats in the South Pacific: Pan Am's early New Zealand operations (L.J. Crampon and David H. Eyman) May 79 50:272; Jul 79 50:356; Sep 79 50:428
- Flying the Lindbergh Circle (Basil H. Rowe) Jul 62 33:292
- Foreign dispatches to FAM-14 extension to Hong Kong (Roland F. Kohl) Sep 87 58:412
- Four types of giant clippers planned for post-war service Dec 45 17:82
- (French) cachet marks 150,000th Atlantic crossing Apr 67 38:234
- The future of F.A.M. 14 (Richard L. Singley) May 36 7:20
- German acceptance clipper mail Oct 39 11:10
- Harold Gatty to help re-open Pacific air routes Nov 45 17:24
- (Gray, Harold) Pan American promotes Capt. Harold E. Gray Jan 49 20:134; a new President for Pan Am (Harold E. Gray) Sep 64 35:355; (obituary) Mar 73 44:188
- How Pan American began — and grew (Al Starkweather) Oct 77 49:14
- Howard A. Brooks leaves Pan Am for new venture Sep 60 31:364
- Important milestones in commercial aviation Nov 46 18:64
- Inaugurate first air service Bermuda-New York Jul 37 8:7
- An interesting collection of clipper covers (Clarence T. Munson) Jun 37 8:16
- The life and death of a Sikorsky S-40 (Mitch Mayborn) Oct 71 43:5
- Lindbergh flies the mail to Panama — 1929 (Mitch Mayborn) May 72 43:254
- Listing of Pan Am crash covers (Kendall C. Sanford) Dec 77 49:82; update on Pan Am crash covers (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 78 49:414
- Mail mysteries on Pan Am's 1937-38 South Pacific flights (L.J. Crampon) Dec 80 52:76; more on "mail mysteries" in Pacific (Kendall C. Sanford) Apr 81 52:240
- Manhattan-Bolama-Manhattan (Glen W. Naves) May 41 12:271
- Miami's new P.A.A. air base Mar 35 6:18
- Modern pioneer, Capt. Musick (Glen W. Naves) Jan 38 9:7
- More on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Oct 82 54:26
- More than 100,000 covers await inaugural of New Zealand air service (W.F. Campbell) Feb 40 11:101
- New Caribbean air services in limelight (Richard L. Singley) Jul 43 14:319

- New FAM-18 southern route cachet variety (William J. Clark) Jul 87 58:358; van Beveren comments on Horta FAM-18 covers Jul 88 59:369
- New southwestern region for P.A.A. May 47 18:385
- The 1946 Pan Am airmail speed test (Robert S. Miller) Feb 85 56:148; varieties of Pan Am speed test covers Jul 85 56:343
- 1951 PAA Africa crash mail listed (Rufino R. Peres) Jul 84 55:400; more on 1951 PAA Africa crash mail (Frank Lemos da Silveira) Oct 85 57:42
- The northern route of trans-Atlantic FAM-18 (Walter J. Conrath) Aug 39 10:12
- Notes on PAA's first Pacific flights (Al Starkweather) Jul 85 56:349; an addendum Nov 85 57:70
- Novel stunt mail carried in championship model planes Aug 49 20:380
- The Orient views first P.A.A. clippers (Richard L. Singley) Jun 37 8:12
- Overnight air service for the Americas May 48 19:310
- PAA announces reduced fares Jan 47 18:159
- P.A.A. charts Pacific services Mar 45 16:192
- P.A.A. China Clipper completes first trans-Pacific flight Dec 35 7:3
- PAA clippers to slash time to Hawaii Mar 46 17:191
- P.A.A. crosses Atlantic 5,000 times for Army Apr 45 16:231; Jul 45 16:308
- PAA extends service (Miami-Cayenne, French Guiana, Apr. 21, 1943) Jul 43 14:336
- P.A.A. flies China route for U.N.R.R.A. Jun 46 17:326
- PAA had record year in 1947 Jan 48 19:136
- PAA head calls air transport industry sick; lists remedies Jan 48 19:132
- P.A.A. inaugurates clipper service to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40 11:266
- PAA inaugurates regular service to Shanghai Aug 47 18:515
- P.A.A. local flights (Richard L. Singley) Feb 43 14:156
- P.A.A. offers Boloma route covers Apr 41 12:236
- PAA offers covers serviced on new Singapore extension Jul 41 12:335
- P.A.A. offers GCA system to other airlines May 47 18:384
- PAA plane breaks Hawaii record Dec 46 18:102
- P.A.A. plans world wide air routes Nov 44 16:64
- PAA records notable 1946 year Jan 47 18:157
- P.A.A. resumes New Zealand flights Jun 46 17:324
- PAA takes over Imperial's "Cavalier" air mail schedules Feb 39 10:9
- P.A.A. trial flights (Richard L. Singley) Jul 43 14:338
- PAA wartime job Nov 45 17:46
- PAA - UAL combo covers: still a big mystery Jul 84 55:432
- PAA's 1935 Pacific survey flights (John L. Johnson, Jr.) Apr 85 56:216
- Pacific ports of call - F.A.M. Route 14 (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Jun 37 8:25
- Pago Pago — new stop on P.A.A. trans-Pacific F.A.M. service (Richard L. Singley) Mar 56 27:173
- Pan Am featured on USPS show cancel (Kendall C. Sanford) Apr 85 56:235
- "Pan Am goes National" Apr 80 51:230
- The Pan Am heliport (Jack Finkle) Feb 66 37:141
- Pan Am names clipper after Voyager of RTW fame Sep 87 58:409
- Pan Am on stamps (Richard W. Leche and Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 79 50:164
- Pan Am plane christenings (Richard W. Leche, Jr.) Nov 85 57:66; another Pan Am plane christening reported (Robert S. Miller) Feb 87 58:151; Pan Am Airbus Clipper christened in Germany (Richard W. Leche, Jr.) Apr 87 58:245
- Pan Am's airmail label booklets (W. Donald Thomas) Jan 85 56:136
- Pan Am's "official" Pacific flight (Jonathan L. Johnson, Jr.) May 87 58:254; addendum Jun 87 58:299
- Pan Am's 747SP flies around the world Aug 76 47:415
- Pan American airport notes (Clarence T. Munson) Jan 38 9:19
- Pan American asks CAB for California-Guatemala route Jul 48 19:385
- Pan American celebrates 25,000 flights to San Juan Feb 53 24:161
- Pan American gets two giant "Constellations" Mar 45 16:191
- Pan American makes 40,000 Atlantic crossings Nov 52 24:62
- Pan American purchases 20 Boeing Stratocruisers Dec 45 17:85
- Pan American resumes U.S.-Hawaii service Jan 46 17:118
- Pan American sets records in 1954 Mar 55 26:183
- Pan American slates Paris flight service Mar 46 17:188
- Pan American to complete 100,000th Atlantic crossing Jul 62 33:317

- Pan American Airways order Comet jet planes for 1956 passenger service Nov 52 24:32
- Pan American Airways service to Guatemala Apr 43 14:227
- Pan American World Airways orders new clipper fleet Mar 46 17:185
- Pan American World Airways system sets new air transport records in 1943 Feb 44 15:156
- Panagra and PAA plan joint service May 47 18:388
- Philippines show, stamps, flights to mark 1935 Pan Am inaugural (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 75 46:48; Pan Am Pacific inaugural marked (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 76 47:164
- Pilot data — new PAA route Sep 43 14:453
- P.O. announces trans-Pacific air mail extension to Auckland, New Zealand Sep 39 10:28
- P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Guam survey flight covers Mar 86 57:246
- P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Hawaii survey flight covers Nov 85 57:73
- Post-war airlines (Richard L. Singley) Dec 44 16:100; Jan 45 16:128
- Pratt & Whitney engines boosted Pan Am routes (Al Starkweather) Feb 81 52:159
- The problem of servicing round trip covers (Maurice H. Moore) Apr 39 10:36
- P.W.W.A. (sic) applies for domestic express routes in event government airlines policy is changed Apr 45 16:224
- Record mail load on North Atlantic route of FAM-18 (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 39 10:4
- Report war priorities ban dispatch of first flight Monrovia covers (Richard L. Singley) Feb 42 13:147
- The return of the "Bermuda Clipper" (Dan Gribbin) Nov 82 54:58
- S-42 test flight covers (Al Starkweather) Sep 85 56:420
- Samoa Clipper lost on first flight to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Jan 38 9:3
- (Schultz, Edward G., pilot of Pan American Airways) "Hoos hoo in the hobby" Jun 30 1:7
- Service connecting Japanese islands requested by P.A.A. Jul 48 19:386
- "Service suspended" — wartime covers returned to sender (W. Donald Thomas) Aug 86 57:440
- Service to Okinawa inaugurated by Northwest Airlines (&) P.A.A. (Richard L. Singley) May 48 19:290
- 17 daily crossings reported by Pan American Nov 45 17:48; more than 17 Atlantic crossings a day Dec 45 17:83
- Sikorsky clipper ship ready for Hawaii round (trip) flight Apr 35 6:8
- Some aspects of Pan Am's FAM-4 Havana inaugurals (George K. Sioras) Mar 88 59:190
- Some "clipper" air mail markings (Richard W. Leche, Jr.) Jan 85 56:134
- Souvenir covers for 1946 rate reduction (Robert S. Miller) Apr 85 56:236
- Special BPO backstamp for Pan Am 747 inaugural (Kendall C. Sanford) May 70 41:278
- Special deGiers commemorative flight covers available Jun 52 23:292
- The story behind the flight of the "China Clipper" (Richard L. Singley) Jan 36 7:9
- Study group covering Pan Am airline is launched (Robert S. Miller) Oct 86 58:27; Jul 87 58:360
- (Sullivan, R.O.D.) Death claims famous pioneer trans-ocean pilot Oct 55 27:32
- Three clippers down — but progress continues (Glen W. Naves) Aug 38 9:4
- Time reduced in F.A.M. schedules Aug 36 7:24
- Tokyo service PAA San Francisco Feb 48 19:172
- Trans-Atlantic clippers utilize new southern U.S. ports as winter grips coast Feb 40 11:90
- Trans-Atlantic tragedy: Yankee Clipper in fatal crash at Lisbon (Richard L. Singley) Mar 43 14:183
- Trans-Pacific history (Richard L. Singley) Oct 43 15:10
- Trans-Pacific rates reduced; new airpost stamps out Feb. 15; FAM-14 extension announced Jan 37 8:3
- 25th anniversary of U.S. transatlantic air mail service Sep 64 35:330
- 21 Canton Island survey flight covers reported (Greg Schmidt) Mar 89 60:216
- 240 new clippers to speed L-A (Latin American) service Nov 46 18:64
- UAL cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's still a mystery Nov 85 57:65
- UAL serviced PAA first flight covers Jun 89 60:323
- United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (William J. Clark) Apr 82 53:247
- United States-Africa inaugural November 29 (APJ supplement) Nov 41
- United States-Bermuda air mail, 1937-'38 (Richard L. Singley) Apr 40 11:147
- United States inaugurates first trans-Atlantic service (Walter J. Conrath) May 39 10:3
- U.S.-Bermuda air services: the flying boat era, 1937-40 (Dan Gribbin) Part I Aug 83 54:416; Part II Nov 83 55:56
- Variety of 1977 Pan American anniversary flight cover (Robert S. Miller) Mar 88 59:206
- The veil is lifted -- (FAM-22) (Richard L. Singley) Jan 47 18:126

Wake Island survey flight cover census (Greg Schmidt) Jun 89 60:315
 War disrupts our vast air clipper services (Richard L. Singley) Jan 42 13:111
 War shortens FAM-18 trans-Atlantic routes Sep 39 10:32
 What becomes of clipper ships? (Richard L. Singley) May 41 12:291
 Yankee Clipper inaugurates air mail over North Atlantic Jun 39 10:3

Airlines — Pan American Grace Airways (PANAGRA)

Bolivia honors tenth anniversary of Pan American-Grace Airways service Jul 45 16:298
 Chile had special cachet last July Apr 47 18:273
 Chile provides official cachet to mark PANAGRA's fifteenth anniversary Sep 44 15:375
 Farewell PANAGRA (Kendall C. Sanford) Mar 67 38:183
 Overnight air service for the Americas May 48 19:310
 PANAGRA again wins top safety award Feb 49 20:167
 PANAGRA and PAA plan joint service May 47 18:388
 PANAGRA anniversary Mar 45 16:198
 PANAGRA breaks load record Dec 46 18:101
 PANAGRA completes 20 years of service between Americas Dec 49 21:96
 (PANAGRA crash in Chilean Andes, June 19, 1938) ("Southern Hemisphere Air Mail News:" Augusto Victor Bousquet) Jun 64 35:244
 PANAGRA gets safety award Aug 47 18:514
 PANAGRA is thirty years old Nov 58 30:42
 PANAGRA marks anniversary Nov 48 20:53
 PANAGRA safety award Dec 45 17:84
 PANAGRA wins safety award for fourth time Jul 48 19:384
 Peru commemorates air mail service Jun 46 17:325;
 Peru commemorative cachet Jul 46 17:355
 The saga of Pan American Grace Airways, Inc.: early days in Ecuador, 1928-1930 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Part I Jan 62 33:107; Part II Feb 62 33:132; Part III Nov 62 34:38

Airlines — Panair do Brasil

Panair do Brasil begins flights (from Brazil) to Paris and London May 46 17:294
 Panair do Brasil's airmail envelopes (Dan Barber) Oct 86 58:4

Panair do Brasil ("Air Baggage Label" column: W. Donald Thomas) Jan 87 58:118

Airlines — Patricia Airways and Exploration, Ltd.

Notes on Canadian air mails (Narcisse Pelletier) Feb 58 29:160

Airlines — Piedmont Aviation

Airline merger news Oct 87 59:10; Feb 88 59:158; Mar 89 60:214

Airlines — Qantas

The history of Australian posts, 1914 to date Nov 29 1:5
 History of Qantas Airline, 1920-41 (H. Douglas Meadows) Apr 88 59:230
 Origin of Qantas' name Jun 87 58:312

Airlines — Republic Airlines

Republic Airlines born; other new carrier names Nov 79 51:65
 Two more airline mergers; third planned Nov 80 52:50

Airlines — SABENA

40 years of air transport service by SABENA Oct 63 35:1
 New listings of the first flight covers of the Belgian SABENA Airlines Feb 69 40:160
 Only a few SABENA jet covers serviced (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 60 31:184
 SABENA's helicopter service (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 57 28:294

Airlines — St. Petersburg-Tampa Airboat Line

Aerial express — 1914 start recalled (W. Donald Thomas) Mar 88 59:196
 The first commercial airline (P.E. Fansler) May 38 9:15; Mar 64 35:159; Apr 64 35:184
 The first commercial air-line Jan 30 1:8
 Reenactment of an historic flight (Charles A. Koch) Oct 64 36:2
 Replica airboat to reenact 1914 Florida flight Jan. 1 (W. Donald Thomas) Dec 83 55:119; replica airboat reenacts 1914 Florida flight (W. Donald Thomas) Apr 84 55:284

Airlines — Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS)

- Alert collectors include Anchorage on S.A.S. inaugural Apr 57 28:217
 Important anniversary (Thorsten Ingeloff) Jan 48 19:136
 S.A.S. featured on new tri-country stamps Mar 61 32:168
 S.A.S. first regular trans-polar flight (James Wother- spoon) Jan 55 26:106
 Scandinavian airliner makes Los Angeles to Copen- hagen exploratory polar flight Dec 52 24:73;
 Scandinavian Airlines System ties A.S.D.A. air- post exhibit to polar flight Jan 53 24:111
 Scandinavian Airlines System polar route (James Wother- spoon) Jun 57 28:276

Airlines — Seaboard World Airlines

- Two more airline mergers; third planned Nov 80 52:50

Airlines — Sociedad Colombo Alemana de Transportes Aereos (SCADTA)

- The air mail history of Colombia (Norman Serphos) Jan 35 6:3
 Airmail in Colombia (R.B. Preston) Aug 30 1:6
 Candid advertising (W. Donald Thomas) Apr 87 58:224
 Colombia air line America's oldest Mar 58 29:169;
 (correction) SCADTA and AVIANCA May 58 29:256
 "S.C.A.D.T.A. Notes" (column) Mar 31 2:11;
 May 31 2:10
 SCADTA stamps (F.W. Kessler) Feb 34 5:9
 SCADTA stamps of Ecuador May 30 1:8
 Stamps and air mail covers of "Sociedad Colombo Alemana de Transportes Aereos" (SCADTA) in Ecuador, 1928-1930 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Dec 61 33:68
 Survey flights from Bogota to Armenia and Buga, Dec. 21, 1929 Jan 30 1:15
 Uncatalogued SCADTA bisect found on cover (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Mar 64 35:169
 Unknown "SCADTAS" Sep 48 19:444
 Why collect SCADTA? (M. Chlumecky) May 36 7:54

Airlines — South African Airways

- South African Airways new service to Angola (Francis J. Field) Oct 39 11:15
 Special covers for South African-U.S. SAA flight

Jan 69 40:123

Airlines — South Pacific Combat Air Transport Command (SCAT)

- SCAT carries the mail to South Pacific isles Sep 44 15:390

Airlines — Southern Airways

- Southern's "third round" of jet inaugurals Sep 67 38:394

Airlines — Swissair

- Swissair marks 20 years of transatlantic service (Ernest A. Kehr) May 67 38:252
 A Swissair 747 "non mail" cover (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 71 43:16

Airlines — Texas International Airlines

- Texas Int'l takes over Continental; other airline news Feb 82 53:168

Airlines — Trans-Canada Air Lines

- First flights of Trans-Canada Air Lines Jun 61 32:274
 T.C.A. carries its first mail with jets (N. Pelletier) Jun 60 31:246
 Trans-Canada Air Lines Dec 59 31:60

Airlines — Trans World Airlines (TWA)

- Covers recall early TWA history (William C. Messer- car) Apr 89 60:244
 Herst elucidates on TWA (Herman Herst, Jr.) Aug 87 58:391
 New Stratoliner's record Aug 40 11:282-283
 Philippines give unusual treatment to (TWA) inau- gural mail Feb 58 29:159; it wasn't the first "special" postmark (Robert W. Murch) Mar 58 29:164
 Search for TWA cover successful (Fred F. Blau) Feb 76 47:186
 TWA "Constellation" in record flight May 44 15:226
 T.W.A. extends F.A.M. 27 route beyond Paris to Cairo Apr 46 17:208
 T.W.A. flies to Egypt; Spain and Portugal served (Richard L. Singley) May 46 17:274
 TWA flies interesting (Vatican) souvenir cover Jun 54 25:297
 T.W.A. inaugural to Rome (Ernest A. Kehr) Dec 57 29:91

Airlines — Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos (TACA)

TACA Central American service to fly soon Oct 43 15:3
TACA inaugural flight completed Nov. 20 Jan 44 15:111, (ad) 115

Airlines — Transportes Aereos Portugueses (TAP)

TAP Air Portugal catalog of 1968-85 cachets May 87 58:282
TAP cachets mark two flight anniversaries May 72 43:264
TAP Philatelic Club sponsors more cachets Aug 73 44:344

Airlines — Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc. see — Trans World Airlines

Airlines — United Air Lines

Capt. W. D. (Billy) Williams retires after 35 years Nov 53 25:61
Even more on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 83 54:216
Five years of United jet service Dec 64 36:85
Formerly O.K. United merger with Capital May 61 32:242
A group of young-looking old-timers (United Air Lines pilots) Jan 58 29:122
Mainliners up! May 47 18:308
More on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Oct 82 54:26
Official Post Office Department data on "flying post office" trip Dec 46 18:92
PAA-UAL combo covers: still a big mystery Jul 84 55:432
Pilot Rube Walker receives high award Apr 57 28:210
Pioneer mail pilot (R.L. "Dick" Dobie) retires after 29 years' service Mar 55 26:179
UAL cachets on Pan Am oceanics FFC's still a mystery Nov 85 57:65
UAL serviced PAA first flight covers Jun 89 60:323
United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (William J. Clark) Apr 82 53:247
United Air Lines celebrates its silver anniversary Apr 51 22:212
United Air Lines completes quarter century of service Oct 51 23:3

United Air Lines first to serve all 50 states Feb 85 56:174
United inaugurates non-stop flights to the West Coast May 55 26:256
United sells Mexican air mail subsidiary Dec 52 24:72
United's postal head (John J. Hart) retires Nov 64 36:44
Veteran pilot (Joseph R. Smith) passes 25-year service mark Apr 54 25:229

Airlines — USAir

Airline merger news Oct 87 59:10; more airline mergers Oct 87 59:13; Feb 88 59:158; Mar 89 60:214

Airlines — VARIG

VARIG stamps (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 58 29:306

Airlines — West Australia Airways

Double flown Australian cover (C. Reehorst) Aug 59 30:312

Airlines — West Indian Aerial Express

More on the West Indian Aerial Express (George W. Bowman) Sep 77 48:360; Dec 77 49:96; Feb 78 49:163
1927-28 airline flown by Rowe — the West Indian Aerial Express (George W. Hoffmann) Aug 75 46:352; Sep 75 46:392; a correction (Michael Stone) Oct 75 47:16
Some puzzlers about West Indian Aerial Express covers of 1928 (George W. Bowman) Dec 76 48:80
West Indian Aerial Express (Basil L. Rowe, as told to Richard L. Singley) Aug 45 16:342

Airlines — Western Air Lines

Jimmie James, pioneer pilot dies Mar 64 35:163
Two more airline mergers; third planned Nov 80 52:50
Western Air Lines celebrates its silver anniversary (Kessler W. Miller) May 51 22:252
Western Airletter makes debut May 82 53:290

Airlines — Western Australia Airways, Ltd.

The history of Australian airposts, 1914 to date Nov 29 1:5

Airlines — Western Canada Airways

Recent Western Canada disasters May 31 2:8
 Western Canada Airways Nov 31 2:17
 Western Canada Airways jubilee stamps May 30
 1:16

Airlines — Wisconsin Central Airlines

Feeder air mail route service inaugurated on AM-86
 (Herbert F. Brandner) Apr 48 19:220

Airlines — Yukon Airways and Exploration Ltd.

Notes on Canadian air mails (Narcisse Pelletier)
 May 58 29:255

Airport Dedications see United States — Airport Dedications**Airpost Journal see American Air Mail Society — The Airpost Journal****Airships see Balloons; Dirigibles; Zeppelins — General****Airway Letter Service**

The airway letter service (John C.W. Field) Apr 69
 40:220
 BEA issues new set of airway letter labels (Kendall
 C. Sanford) Sep 70 41:422

Algeria — General

Experimental pigeon post in 1906 (Oded Eliashar)
 Jul 89 60:360

Allen, James K.

James K. Allen; Lincoln's first aeronaut in the Civil
 War (Robert Schoendorf) Apr 61 32:171

Allentown (Penn.) Philatelic Society

see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Alley, William R.

Alley and Blumenthal receive 1975 Conrath awards
 Dec 75 47:110
 (obituary) Sep 77 48:379

Allison, Ernest M.

(obituary) Sep 76 47:450

American Air Mail Catalogue see American Air Mail Society — Catalogue**American Air Mail Society — General**

The A.A.M.S. Sep 30 1:3, 9
 Progress of the A.A.M.S. and aero-philately (L.B.
 Gatchell) Aug 32 3:12
 A.A.M.S. will elect new officers November 30
 Nov 32 4:8
 AAMS honored by Post Office Department; Society
 granted first day of sale of new 16¢ air mail special
 delivery stamp at Chicago Convention
 "In the air...odd lots of airpost collectors' news and
 views" Nov 34 6:11
 Pioneering and the AAMS (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34
 6:25; reprint Oct 60 32:3
 The A.A.M.S. library Mar 36 7:15
 The origin and growth of the American Air Mail So-
 ciety (George W. Angers) May 36 7:6; Sep 59
 30:320
 Many collectors approve new *APJ* album pages
 Jan 38 9:6
 Announce AAMS contest for National Air Mail
 Week Mar 38 9:5; Apr 38 9:11; May 38 9:13;
 Jun 38 9:7
 AAMS invites new members (Glen W. Naves)
 Sep 38 9:3; announce first awards in AAMS
 membership movement (Glen W. Naves) Sep 38
 9:5; A.A.M.S. membership movement: the Farley
 award (Glen W. Naves) Sep 38 9:7, 17; announce
 25 awards for AAMS membership movement
 (Glen W. Naves) Nov 38 10:15; AAMS member-
 ship movement round-up (Glen W. Naves) Dec 38
 10:11
 AAMS — airposts on national network program
 (Glen W. Naves) Dec 40 12:104
 Proclamation: to all air mail collectors — British
 War Relief Society Jul 41 12:335
 AAMS regional meetings to replace annual conven-
 tion Mar 42 13:167
 Chapter activities and the war Mar 42 13:169
 Aero-philatelists gird for war! (Glen W. Naves)
 Sep 42 13:368
 Plan regular A.A.M.S. auctions by mail Nov 42
 14:50; auction plans progressing Nov 42 14:88;
 first A.A.M.S. mail auction signal success Apr 43
 14:217
 Angers' balloon posts feature New York showing
 Apr 43 14:203

American Air Mail Society celebrates 20th birthday (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 43 15:24
 Society reports show progress despite war Nov 43 15:50
 AAMS officers convene at Cleveland Dec 43 15:75
 AAMS Constitution and By-Laws Jul 44 15:305
 A.A.M.S. officers to meet at Newark STAMPEX Jun 45 16:259
 A.A.M.S. serves all branches of aerophilately Dec 45 17:59
 An expert committee - - (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Mar 46 17:181; announce personnel and rules for AAMS expert committee May 46 17:254
 (First Flight Federation [FFF] becomes AAMS Unit No. 1) Jul 46 17:361
 Newly elected A.A.M.S. officers confer at Springfield (Mass.) Sep 46 17:414
 A.A.M.S. honored by POD at first day ceremony Apr 47 18:246
 Contact...aero-philately passes in review May 47 18:324
 Far reaching decisions taken at A.A.M.S. Washington meeting Sep 47 18:527
 Higher dues for A.A.M.S. (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Sep 47 18:539
 What affiliation with A.A.M.S. means to Cuban aero-philatelists (Luis Angulo Pintado) May 48 19:270
 A quarter century of air mail progress (George W. Angers) May 48 19:280
 First sheet of new 6¢ air stamp presented to Sol Glass; Director represents A.A.M.S. at ceremonies Feb 49 20:149
 An editorial... proposed changes in American Air Mail Society by-laws (L.B. Gatchell) Jul 49 20:341
 President's message (M.O. Warns) Oct 49 21:12
 President Warns completes longest A.A.M.S. tenure Oct 49 21:15
 A.A.M.S. Sales Manager position open to qualified candidates Jan 50 21:125
 Alton J. Blank is new A.A.M.S. sales manager Apr 50 21:223
 Edgar B. Charles appointed new A.A.M.S. sales manager Jul 52 23:309
 Aero Postal Stationery Society votes to act as unit of A.A.M.S. Jul 52 23:312
 Hon. Robert E. Fellers, postal official, lauds aims and accomplishments of A.A.M.S. at Norfolk convention banquet Sep 52 23:414
 New Zeppelin Post Society formed as A.A.M.S. unit Nov 52 24:49; Jan 53 24:152; Mar 53 24:189

American Air Mail Society Officers meet during A.S.D.A. New York show Dec 53 25:87
 A.A.M.S. adopts new award and membership certificates Aug 54 25:362
 Oriol elected Vice-President of AAMS; other Officers named Dec 54 26:85
 Oriol designated for A.A.M.S. Presidency, Nominating Committee selects slate Aug 55 26:339
 Editor Gatchell forced... to take a leave (George D. Kingdom) Jan 56 27:129
 Wild blue yonder... a department of the American Air Mail Society helping air mail collectors to properly identify air mail covers and stamps Apr 56 27:230
 Herman Kleinert is new sales manager Apr 56 27:242
 (Rocket Mail Society becomes AAMS Unit # 4) Sep 57 28:362
 American Air Mail Society joins with United Nations to commemorate two air mail stamps Mar 59 30:138
 American Air Mail Society to sponsor luncheon for first day of issue of United Nations air letter sheet, on January 18th Jan 60 31:90
 American Air Mail Society joins United Nations in a first day ceremony and luncheon for new 30¢ stamp Apr 61 32:234; United Nations and American Air Mail Society introduce new 30¢ stamp Jun 61 32:257; the U.N. first day ceremonies Jul 61 32:292
 American Air Mail Society to sponsor first day of issue luncheon at United Nations Apr 63 34:192
 An open letter to the AAMS membership (membership recruiting) (Horace D. Westbrooks) Mar 64 35:157
 AAMS to sponsor first day ceremony and luncheon for new U.N. airs Apr 64 35:180; A.A.M.S. sponsors first-day luncheon at United Nations (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jun 64 35:240
 AAMS sponsors first day ceremony for new 20¢ international air mail ("Uncle Sam" Goldsticker) Jun 67 38:287
 Three new postal officials new Honorary AAMS members Dec 67 39:85
 Special program by AAMS planned for U.N. aerogramme May 31 May 68 39:246; Sep 68 39:412
 Nahl new President of AAMS; Schmidt named Secretary Apr 69 40:213
 AAMS participates in April 21 air mail first day at United Nations ("Uncle Sam" Goldsticker) Jul 69 40:353
 Gatchell bequest used to establish Memorial Publications Fund Dec 69 41:75; Jun 71 42:309

- AAMS and FFF to merge Dec 69 41:91
 AAMS to co-sponsor June 10 first day luncheon
 (15¢ international air mail postal card) May 71
 42:257
 A message from your President (appointments; plans;
 people) (Robert E. Haring) Jan 72 43:115
 A message from your President (AAMS 50th anni-
 versary; new publications; future plans) (Robert E.
 Haring) Jan 73 44:106
 A message from your President (merger of Aero Phi-
 latelists with AAMS) (Robert E. Haring) Mar 73
 44:175
 The early years of AAMS and the Journal's prede-
 cessors (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 73 44:335
 The first Washington Convention of AAMS — 1931
 (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 73 44:338
 Some statistics on AAMS membership Aug 73
 44:343
 Five decades of "flying high" (or 50 years of AAMS
 history) (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Sep 73
 44:360
 Highlights of AAMS Conventions (Perham C.
 Nahl) Sep 73 44:370
 About the K.L.T. (Perham C. Nahl) Sep 73 44:387
 The Habana Convention of 1948 (Perham C. Nahl)
 Sep 73 44:396
 Memory air lines (Arthur M. Hard) Sep 73 44:399;
 Oct 73 45:26
 Another editor (Robert McClymonds) looks at the
 AAMS Sep 73 44:401
 1923 - an appreciation - 1973 (Francis J. Field)
 Oct 73 45:14
 More reminiscences on AAMS (Charles E. Monroe)
 Oct 73 45:20
 A look back by our retiring President (Robert E.
 Haring) Nov 73 45:62
 AAMS now 1,500 strong Jul 74 45:274
 History of AAMS co-sponsorship of U.N. airmail
 first days (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 74 45:300
 About our emblem (Ernst M. Cohn) Sep 74
 45:353
 AAMS auctions: review and practice (Perham C.
 Nahl) Jan 75 46:121
 Lussky becomes auction manager Jun 75 46:301
 AAMS sets up (L.B. Gatchell) Literature Award
 Aug 75 46:366
 Winners of AAMS' aerophilatelic literature exhibit
 (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 75 46:395
 AAMS announces dues increase Jul 76 47:365
 AAMS and U.N. sponsor first day ceremony for new
 airm Jun 77 48:268
 A message from your President (Philip Silver)
 Feb 78 49:152; Sep 78 49:400
 AAMS affiliates with APS (Philip Silver) Oct 78
 50:12
 AAMS at Wright Bros. celebrations (Jesse G. John-
 son) Dec 78 50:94
 Annual literature competition set Nov 78 50:56;
 rules for AAMS literature competition Apr 79
 50:247
 AAMS group meets at San Jose (Perham C. Nahl)
 Apr 79 50:244
 Can YOU do this for our Society? (Robert Outlaw)
 Jun 79 50:327
 (Outlaw named AAMS Merchandise and Publications
 Sales Manager) Jan 80 51:135; Feb 80 51:176
 Aerophilately in London 1980; other show news
 Jan 80 51:118; London aerophilatelic souvenirs
 (K.C. Sanford) Sep 80 51:402; Jan 81 52:139
 AAMS membership at 2,000 Jul 80 51:324
 Age and interests of AAMS members (James W.
 McDuffie) Oct 80 52:23
 Durability of AAMS membership (Anthony T. Sal-
 vatore) Oct 80 52:25
 Geographical distribution of members Dec 80 52:88
 Advance Bulletin Service has new Manager (Louis I.
 Goldfarb) Dec 80 52:111
 More details of (MAPS) AAMS dinner (Tom Ditt-
 rich) Feb 81 52:172
 AAMS' 1981 literature exhibition set (Kendall C.
 Sanford) Mar 81 52:188
 AAMS dues will be increased July 1 Mar 81 52:209
 AAMS in new Council of Philatelic Organizations
 May 81 52:261
 (James R.) Adams becomes AAMS Secretary June 1
 May 81 52:286
 Proposed changes to Constitution and By-Laws
 Sep 81 52:416
 A message from your President (William N. Mead)
 Oct 81 53:17
 President's Patter ... (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.)
 Jan 82 53:128; Feb 82 53:163; Mar 82 53:200;
 Apr 82 53:237; May 82 53:281; Jun 82 53:317;
 Jul 82 53:353; Aug 82 53:387; Sep 82 53:420;
 Oct 82 54:30; Nov 82 54:53; Dec 82 54:96;
 Feb 83 54:181; Mar 83 54:215; Apr 83 54:255;
 May 83 54:288; Jun 83 54:355; Jul 83 54:390;
 Aug 83 54:453; Feb 84 55:211
 AAMS' literature exhibition set Mar 82 53:194
 New (APJ) copying service Feb 83 54:166
 Gifts to AAMS now tax deductible (William N.
 Mead) Aug 83 54:470
 Lindbergh study group forming Sep 83 54:507
 A message from your President (Robert Outlaw)
 Jan 84 55:132

AAMS' 1984 literature exhibition set (Kendall C. Sanford) Apr 84 55:267
 The new AAMS Constitution Jul 84 55:406-413
 AAMS and MAPS holding first joint auction Oct 84 55:16
 Members of two AAMS committees relisted Dec 84 56:93
 Airport dedication notice service revived (Louis I. Goldfarb) Jun 85 56:322
 The President's corner (Kendall C. Sanford) Mar 86 57:228; May 86 57:292; Dec 86 58:76; Feb 87 58:144; Mar 87 58:192; Aug 87 58:374; Dec 87 59:106
 National Air Mail Week study group organized Sep 86 57:475; Dec 86 58:95; Jul 87 58:360; Nov 87 59:72; Feb 88 59:184; Feb 89 60:188; May 89 60:297
 Study group covering Pan Am airline is launched (Robert S. Miller) Oct 86 58:27; Jul 87 58:360
 AAMS will hold literature exhibition (James W. McDuffie) Nov 86 58:39
 AAMS managers and committees, 1987 Mar 87 58:212
 AAMS dues will be increased July 1 Apr 87 58:224
 New sales department manager named: Richie Watson Apr 87 58:247
 Free ad coupon policy clarified Apr 87 58:248
 Special APS issue on aerophilately Jun 87 58:294
 New recruiting plan; spousal membership Sep 87 58:440
 AAMS' participation in COPO (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Oct 87 59:28
 Board of Directors plans for 1988 (Stephen Reinhard) Dec 87 59:108
 Alan Lieberman new advance bulletin service manager Feb 88 59:186
 A message from your President (Stephen Reinhard) Jan 88 59:120; Apr 88 59:259; May 88 59:300; Jul 88 59:355; Dec 88 60:99
 AAMS participates in COPO board meeting (Steve Reinhard) Jun 88 59:345
 Constitutional amendments proposed Jul 88 59:355
 AAMS writers in *Stamps* special issue Jul 88 59:368
 Meeting of the Board of Directors - May 7, 1988 (Stephen Reinhard) Jul 88 59:373
 Sergio Lugo is new PR director (Stephen Reinhard) Aug 88 59:423
 Candidates sought for two new directors (Stephen Reinhard) Dec 88 60:100
 1989-93 AAMS meetings set Dec 88 60:105
 Souvenir items recall early AAMS history (Dan Barber) Feb 89 60:174

AAMS represented at COPO annual meeting May 89 60:296
 Philip McCarty new chairman of convention coordinating committee Jun 89 60:338
 Board of Directors meets at NAPEX Aug 89 60:411

American Air Mail Society — The Airpost Journal

Society publishes own official magazine Oct 31 2:4
 The fifth anniversary of *The Airpost Journal* Oct 36 8:3
 "A new editor --" (L.B. Gatchell) Jul 42 13:291
 Special issues of *Journal* Apr 43 14:209
Airpost Journal completes fifteen years of publication Nov 44 16:24
 Special issues of *The Airpost Journal*, 1929-44 Nov 44 16:30
 We commence Volume XX (*APJ*) Oct 48 20:15
 (Grace Conrath sells *Airpost Journal* to Floyd McClymonds) Jun 49 20:303
Airpost Journal starts 21st volume Oct 49 12:29
 (*APJ*) completing twenty-five years of publication (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Oct 54 26:12
 Issue number 300... (*APJ*) Apr 55 26:219
 Joseph L. Eisendrath, Jr. new editor of *Airpost Journal* Jul 56 27:334
 Robert Haring new editor of *Airpost Journal* (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Aug 63 34:298
 From the Editor's desk... our "annual" report (Robert E. Haring) Jul 70 41:350
 Our new editor - Frank H. Blumenthal Oct 71 43:29
 From the Editor's desk... (Frank H. Blumenthal) Apr 72 43:226
 From the Editor's desk... (brief history of *APJ*) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Jan 73 44:108
 Reminiscences on past *APJ* writers (Glen W. Naves) Aug 73 44:331
 The early years of AAMS and the Journal's predecessors (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 73 44:335
 From the Editor's desk... (Membership Directory; new columnists; reprint articles/reviews; demise of domestic airmail) Jun 75 46:306
 From the Editor's desk... (realignment of columns on first flight covers; airline deregulation) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Aug 80 51:362
 From the Editor's desk... (possible airmail research areas and *APJ* articles) (Frank H. Blumenthal) May 81 52:264
 50-year index to *APJ* completed Oct 81 53:14;
 AAMS to issue 50-year *APJ* index reprint Dec 81 53:96; 50-year *APJ* index ready Oct 82 54:24
 50 years of *APJ* under AAMS Oct 81 53:17

From the Editor's desk ... (special *Linn's Stamp News* airmail issue; *APJ* articles) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Nov 81 53:68

From the Editor's desk ... (*APJ* changes) Frank H. Blumenthal May 82 53:288

From the Editor's desk ... (*APJ* articles needed) (Frank H. Blumenthal) May 84 55:309

First *APJ* issues being reprinted (Dan Barber) Dec 84 56:80

Airpost Journal editor wanted Jan 88 59:121

From the Editor's desk ... (*APJ* articles needed; new *APJ* Editor needed) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Nov 88 60:71

Please participate in (*APJ*) member survey Mar 89 60:205

From the Editor's desk ... (articles needed; *APJ* survey) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Jul 89 60:370

Airpost Journal getting a new editor (James W. Graue) ... and an advertising manager (Sanford Solarz) Sep 89 60:426

APJ schedule for remainder of 1989 Sep 89 60:426

From the Editor's desk ... (farewell message) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Oct 89 60:486

Our new (*APJ*) Editor — James W. Graue Oct 89 60:487

Our new (*APJ*) Advertising Manager — Sanford Solarz Oct 89 60:488

Editor's entry ... on the change of Editor (James W. Graue) Nov-Dec 89 60:500

American Air Mail Society — Awards

Society establishes George W. Angers award Aug 63 34:281; Jun 64 35:front cover, 254

Margaret F. Angers first (Angers award) recipient Aug 63 34:281

Klemann wins Angers Memorial Award Dec 65 37:82

Haring and Kronstein win 1966 aerophilatelic awards (Haring: 1966 Conrath Memorial Award; Kronstein: 1966 Angers Memorial Award) Aug 66 37:357

Jan Boesman gets Angers award Jul 70 41:345

Capt. Rowe gets Angers award Sep 72 43:394; Jan 73 44:107

Francis J. Field gets (1974) Angers award Aug 75 46:356

Roland Kohl gets Angers award Jun 76 47:334

Frank Muller gets Angers award Jul 78 49:324

Angers award goes to Philip Silver Jul 80 51:326

Wellman gets Angers award Dec 82 54:82

Kurt Dahmann gets Angers award Nov 84 56:50

Malott gets Angers award Aug 86 57:406

Silveira gets Angers award Oct 88 60:9

AAMS establishes Conrath award; Angers first winner Oct 43 15:30

AAMS Conrath second Memorial Award goes to Bart Gatchell Aug 44 15:320

Richard L. Singley named as 1945 winner of Walter J. Conrath award Aug 45 16:318

Kehr wins Conrath 1947 Memorial Award May 47 18:423

George Kingdom wins 1949 Conrath Memorial Award Nov 49 21:56

Grace Conrath is 1951 recipient of Walter J. Conrath Memorial Award Oct 51 23:4

Jesse G. Johnson is recipient of Walter J. Conrath Memorial Award for 1953 Jul 53 24:345

Heinmuller and Smith receive Conrath Memorial Awards for 1955 Dec 55 27:92

Oriol presented Conrath Memorial Award Jul 57 28:313

Ruth Smith, recipient of Walter Conrath Memorial Award Aug 59 30:284

Eisendrath and Murch receive 1961 Conrath Memorial Award Nov 61 33:31

Matejka given Conrath Memorial Award Aug 63 34:290

Lester S. Manning wins 1964 Conrath Memorial Award Oct 64 36:14; Aug 65 36:343

Haring and Kronstein win 1966 aerophilatelic awards (Haring: 1966 Conrath Memorial Award; Kronstein: 1966 Angers Memorial Award) Aug 66 37:357

Perham C. Nahl 1968 winner of Conrath Memorial Award Jul 68 39:333

Wynn, Dickason get Conrath award Dec 71 43:80

William R. Ware gets Conrath award Nov 73 45:51

Alley and Blumenthal receive 1975 Conrath awards Dec 75 47:110

Goldsticker gets Conrath award Jan 78 49:115

Kleinerts get Conrath award Nov 79 51:44

Mead gets Conrath award Dec 81 53:88

Lusky gets Conrath award Dec 83 55:93

O'Sullivan gets Conrath award Jan 86 57:140

Conrath award to Robert Outlaw Jun 87 58:290

Barber gets Conrath award Jun 89 60:310

1975 Gatchell literature award to Dr. Max Kronstein Nov 75 47:52

1976 Gatchell literature award to Patrick T. Tierney Nov 76 48:56

1977 Gatchell literature award to Thomas J. O'Sullivan Jan 78 49:114

1978 Gatchell literature award to Philip Silver Nov 78 50:49; Apr 79 50:264

1979 Gatchell award to L.J. Crampon and David Eyman Dec 82 54:86
 Gatchell literature awards to Schoendorf (1980), Barber (1981) Dec 83 55:93
 1982 Gatchell literature award to Barbara J. Baker Aug 84 55:442
 1983 Gatchell literature award to Willis Adams Nov 84 56:50
 1984 Gatchell literature award to Michael Shand Jan 86 57:141
 1985 Gatchell literature award to Jonathan L. Johnson, Jr. Jun 87 58:291
 1986 Gatchell literature award to Donald B. Holmes Jul 88 59:368
 1987 Gatchell literature award to Arnold Engel Nov 88 60:49
 1988 Gatchell literature award to Ralph Valles Nov 88 60:49
 1987 Kingdom literature award to Douglas A. Walker Jun 87 58:291
 Kingdom literature award offered Jun 88 59:343; Jun 89 60:336
 About the Nahl award Aug 81 52:374
 Details of Nahl award; past winners (William N. Mead) Jun 86 57:358
 Richie Watson gets President's award (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 86 57:204
 AAMS awards program — 1988 May 88 59:287

American Air Mail Society — Catalogue

CAM's and the Catalogue (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 34 6:12
 Section One of the forthcoming *American Air Mail Catalog* (sic) Jan 35 6:9
 A preview of the new C.A.M. Catalogue Mar 35 6:14
 A.A.M.S. plans publication of complete airmail catalog (sic) (Walter J. Conrath) Dec 36 8:3
 Aerophilatelists endorse complete airmail catalog (sic) Jan 37 8:6; Feb 37 8:15; Mar 37 8:8; Apr 37 8:17; May 37 8:19; Jun 37 8:20; Jul 37 8:48
 Name editorial board for *American Air Mail Catalogue* Oct 37 9:3
 Announce advance sale of new *American Air Mail Catalogue* Jul 38 9:21
 Inaugurate printing of new *American Air Mail Catalogue* Aug 38 9:3
 Society publishes the new air mail Catalogue (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 39 10:3, 6, 7
 Editors explain policy of the new air mail Catalogue

Apr 39 10:8
 Catalogue has new listings for U.S. foreign air mail covers (L.B. Gatchell) Apr 39 10:22
 Predicts added popularity in official U.S. first flights (Wm. R.C. Alley) Apr 39 10:28
The American Philatelist reviews the *American Air Mail Catalogue* Jun 39 10:2
 Airpost Catalogue will be important AAMS Convention topic (L.B. Gatchell) Aug 40 11:264
 The 1941 Catalogue supplement Sep 40 11:348
 New CAM cachet policy (L.B. Gatchell) Feb 41 12:163
 Catalogue supplement published Jun 41 12:311
 Condition and its relation to value Apr 42 13:203; letter to the editor (Francis J. Field) Nov 42 14:59
 Plan new edition of *American Air Mail Catalogue*; L.B. Gatchell appointed Editor-in-Chief Jul 44 15:282
 Off beam — an editorial (*AAMC* prices) Sep 44 15:377
 Announce first plans for new edition of (*American Air Mail Catalogue* Jan 45 16:111
 Catalogue fund off to fine start Mar 45 16:167
 Catalogue fund over \$2,000; work to start at once (Richard L. Singley) Apr 45 16:208
 Pick Catalogue editorial board May 45 16:240
 Production difficulties to delay new edition of (*American Air Mail Catalogue*; C.A.M. Section listing policy Oct 45 17:12
 Much progress made on new Catalogue Feb 46 17:138
 Press work started on Volume One of *A.A.M. Catalogue* May 46 17:263
 How valuable are those covers? (Perham C. Nahl) May 46 17:265
 A.A.M.S. simplifies C.A.M. Catalogue listing policies Sep 46 17:428
 And now it's strikes! An explanation and progress report on the *American Air Mail Catalogue* Nov 46 18:51
 Official Post Office Department policy covering C.A.M. flights Feb 47 18:188
 Volume One of new *American Air Mail Catalogue* completed Mar 47 18:207
 About Catalogue prices (William R. Alley) Apr 47 18:255
 Slogan cancellations in new *American Air Mail Catalogue* May 47 18:339
 An important announcement by the AAMS Catalogue committee Jun 48 19:351
 Important release for all C.A.M. collectors Sep 48 19:440

- The American Air Mail Catalogue of Air Letter Sheets* (George D. Kingdom) Apr 49 20:238
- Presses rolling as Volume II, 1950 Edition, *American Air Mail Catalogue* nears completion Jan 50 21:123
- Many innovations in forthcoming Volume II of *Air Mail Catalogue* Mar 50 21:195
- Volume II of *American Air Mail Catalogue* now ready Sep 50 21:383, 386
- Special notice for all F.A.M. collectors Aug 51 22:346
- Special notice for all C.A.M. collectors Aug 51 22:361
- 1952 Supplement to *Air Letter Sheet Catalogue* now ready Apr 52 23:227
- Publication fund out of "red" - Catalogue committee to issue Supplement to Volumes I and II Nov 52 24:31
- An editorial — the Catalogue committee reports Nov 52 24:43
- Perry Nahl ill; relinquishes C.A.M. Catalogue responsibilities Dec 53 25:85
- 1954 Supplement to *Air Letter Catalogue* has 100 new listings Jul 54 25:320
- American Airmail* (sic) *Catalogue Supplement* ready for publication Sep 56 27:391
- Catalogue Supplement to appear very shortly (L.B. Gatchell) Feb 58 29:133
- Should jet airmail covers be catalogued? Nov 58 30:37
- Volume III of *American Air Mail Catalogue* now available May 59 30:194
- A special Jet Section for the *American Air Mail Catalogue*? Aug 59 30:293
- Catalogue Committee announces Jet Flight listing policy Jul 61 32:295; revision to Jet Flight listing policy Dec 65 37:81
- Society reprinting *American Air Mail Catalogue* Nov 62 34:42
- AAMS decides to revise and reissue Catalogues at the Chicago Convention Sep 65 36:351
- American Air Mail Catalogue* to be extensively revised and reissued Nov 65 37:39
- The American Air Mail Society announces the forthcoming publication of the new Fourth Edition of the *American Air Mail Catalogue* in four volumes Feb 66 37:supplement
- First volume of new *American Air Mail Catalogue* released Oct 66 38:7
- Important notice for purchasers of the Special Editions of the new *American Air Mail Catalogue* Feb 67 38:150
- Corrections to the *American Air Mail Catalogue*: Volume I, Section 9 — Crash Covers Mar 67 38:194
- Volume II of *American Air Mail Catalogue* delayed Nov 67 39:63
- Air taxi routes: a policy statement Aug 68 39:368
- Volume II of new Catalogue on press Jan 69 40:113
- New Catalogue Section to list foreign airline inaugurals Aug 69 40:399
- (Eisendrath named Editor-in-Chief) Dec 69 41:86
- A message from your President; a note on progress of the *American Air Mail Catalogue*, Volume III Apr 70 41:258
- Catalogue Volume III released this month; work on Volume IV in progress Jul 70 41:331
- Catalogue Volume I to be reprinted Feb 71 42:155
- A note about . . . non-catalogued covers (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Jun 71 42:288
- A look at the Catalogue by its editor (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Feb 72 43:162
- New *American Air (Mail) Catalogue* under way Jan 74 45:116
- First new Catalogue volume due Aug 74 45:304
- New Volume I of Catalogue on sale Dec 74 46:82
- Dr. Nahl is new Catalogue Editor May 75 46:262
- Change in F.A.M. Catalogue listing policy Apr 76 47:260
- Volume II of Catalogue issued Aug 77 48:330
- Catalogue policy on "fill-up" flight covers May 78 49:268
- Listing policy revision — C.A.M. Section (Robert E. Haring) Jul 79 50:355
- Vol. III of Catalogue issued Aug 79 50:382
- New catalogue listing policy established for CAM's and FAM's (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 79 51:16
- Special AAMS offer: Catalogue, Third Edition Nov 79 51:48
- Catalogue news, appointments Jun 80 51:309
- Vol. IV of Catalogue appears (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 81 52:368
- Catalogue listing policy revisions Dec 81 53:105
- Catalogue, Sixth Edition: HELP IS NEEDED! Mar 82 53:202
- FFUS cross-reference list Mar 82 53:207
- U.S. 1978-82 first flights listing starts (Robert E. Haring) Jun 83 54:330; correction Sep 83 54:505
- New Catalogue pricing supplement now available Oct 83 55:13; (review) May 84 55:310
- Volume V of Catalogue appears Sep 85 56:415
- Catalogue listing policy clarifications: first flights by United States airlines (Robert E. Haring and James W. McDuffie) Feb 87 58:155

Eisendrath named AAMC Editor Emeritus Jun 87 58:291
 Dan Barber new AAMC Editor-in-Chief Dec 87 59:107
 1990 Catalogue pricing supplement due May 89 60:281
 "The Catalogue" (column) Oct 75 47:14; Feb 76 47:172; Sep 76 47:434; May 78 49:266; Aug 79 50:386; Oct 79 51:16; Aug 80 51:356; Jan 81 52:123; Mar 81 52:199; Jun 82 53:318; Jan 87 58:112; Apr 88 59:254; Jan 89 60:126; May 89 60:282
 (Reviews): *American Air Mail Catalogue*: Section I Contract Air Mail Routes May 35 6:15; Fourth Edition, Vol. IV Jan 72 43:119; Fifth Edition, Vol. I Aug 75 46:375; Vol. II Apr 78 49:240; Vol. III Dec 79 51:84; Vol. IV Feb 82 53:164; 1983 Pricing Supplement May 84 55:310; Vol. V Feb 86 57:198
American Air Mail Catalogue of Air Letter Sheets, 1953 ed. Mar 53 24:194; 1955 ed. Sep 55 26:360

American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Information on chapter activities was carried in standing columns on "Chapters / Chapter News" which ran from Vol. 25 through Vol. 36 (1953-65); AAMS chapter news also appeared regularly in the column "Uncle Sam Sez," beginning with Vol. 37 and running through Vol. 60.

Chapter No. 1: Boston Air Mail Society Jan 30 1:14; (inactive and no meeting or membership reports after AAMS acquired *APJ* in Oct. 1931, until reformation in 1941) Aug 41 12:404; Dec 41 13:87; Apr 46 17:228; May 46 17:280; Aug 46 17:385; Nov 46 18:49; Dec 46 18:106; Mar 47 18:221; Apr 47 18:262; May 47 18:401; Jun 47 18:434; Jul 47 18:475; Aug 47 18:500; Nov 47 19:62; Dec 47 19:100; Jan 48 19:134; Feb 48 19:171; May 48 19:309; Jul 48 19:380; Sep 48 19:450; Oct 48 20:22; Dec 48 20:82; Feb 49 20:164; Mar 49 20:202; May 49 20:276; Jul 49 20:333; Oct 49 21:30; Dec 49 21:98; Jan 50 21:130; Mar 50 21:204; May 50 21:278; Jul 50 21:334; Aug 50 21:370; Oct 50 22:25; Dec 50 22:85; Feb 51 22:136; Apr 51 22:218; Jul 51 22:325; Aug 51 22:350, 357; Sep 51 22:410; Dec 51 23:98; Mar 52 23:192; Apr 52 23:228; May 52 23:250; Nov 52 24:50; Feb 53 24:158; Nov 53 25:64; Aug 54 25:366; Jan 55 26:120; Jul 55 26:328; Mar 56 27:179; Aug 56

27:368; Mar 57 28:180; Jun 58 29:274
 Chapter No. 2: Chicago Air Mail Society (not to be confused with Chicago Aero Philatelic Society) Feb 31 2:2; Jan 32 2:11; Feb 36 7:5; Jan 41 12:144; Mar 41 12:217; Sep 45 16:390; May 47 18:346; special Chicago Air Mail Society meeting Oct. 23 Oct 82 54:28; Mar 83 54:229; May 83 54:288, 309; Jul 83 54:409; Nov 83 55:79; Apr 84 55:299; Oct 84 56:33; Jan 85 56:141; Jun 85 56:326; Jul 85 56:364; Dec 85 57:129; Jan 86 57:175; Sep 86 57:479; Dec 86 58:93, 94; Nov 87 59:72; Sep 89 60:458
 Chapter No. 3: Cleveland Air Mail Society May 32 2:11; Aug 32 3:19; Jun 35 6:8; Jun 36 7:20; Aug 36 7:22; Apr 37 8:11; May 37 8:9, 32; Jul 38 9:28; Mar 39 10:12; Apr 39 10:11; May 39 10:30; Jun 39 10:5; Sep 40 11:320; Feb 41 12:183; Mar 41 12:218; Apr 41 12:258; Jun 41 12:317; Jul 41 12:352; Sep 41 12:457; Oct 41 13:20; Oct 43 15:17; Dec 44 16:102; Sep 45 16:390; Feb 46 17:158; May 46 17:280; Sep 46 17:435; Oct 46 18:8; Jan 47 18:132; Aug 47 18:500; Oct 47 19:20; Jan 49 20:128; Dec 49 21:98; Aug 50 21:377; Nov 50 22:58; Jun 54 35:258; Nov 64 36:50; Mar 65 36:212
 Chapter No. 4: Cincinnati Air Mail Society Jan 33 4:7; Aug 39 10:31; Jul 50 21:334; Oct 50 21:26; Apr 51 22:218; Jul 51 22:325; Mar 54 25:192
 Chapter No. 5: Detroit Air Mail Society (announced as Chapter No. 5 in March 31) Jan 32 2:13; Mar 33 4:6; Oct 35 7:4; Dec 36 8:22; May 37 8:21; Nov 39 11:33; Jan 41 12:142
 Chapter No. 6: Philadelphia Air Mail Club (erroneously announced as Chapter No. 5 in Dec 31 *APJ*) Nov 31 2:29; Dec 31 2:31; Jan 32 2:16; Dec 38 10:13; Jan 41 12:142; Philadelphia Air Mail Society Feb 41 12:175; Mar 41 12:202, 229; Apr 41 12:258; Jun 41 12:320; Aug 41 12:405; Oct 41 13:20; Nov 41 13:53; Dec 41 13:87; Jan 42 13:130; Feb 42 13:160; May 42 13:229; Jul 42 13:281; Aug 42 13:326, 331; Sep 42 13:376; Oct 42 14:3; Nov 42 14:39; Dec 42 14:106; Feb 44 15:155; Jul 44 15:284; Oct 44 16:12; Aug 45 16:336, 337; Sep 45 16:372, 390; Dec 45 17:64; Mar 46 17:178; May 46 17:281; Jun 46 17:311; Aug 46 17:385; Dec 46 18:106; Mar 47 18:221; May 47 18:391; Jun 47 18:434; Sep 47 18:544; Nov 47 19:62; Dec 47 19:100; Feb 48 19:171; Jun 48 19:343; Aug 48 19:418; Sep 48 19:450; Nov 48 20:57; Jan 49 20:128; Apr 49 20:237; Jan 50 21:130; Mar 50 21:204; Oct 50 22:26; Nov 50 22:58; Dec 50 22:85;

- Jan 52 23:134; Feb 53 24:158; Nov 53 25:64;
Dec 53 25:98; Jan 54 25:134; Jan 55 26:120;
Jul 55 26:328; Mar 57 28:168, 180; Mar 58
29:170; Jun 58 29:274
- Chapter No. 7: Washington Air Mail Society Apr 33
4:9, 25; Feb 35 6:23; Jun 35 6:22; Feb 37 8:9;
Feb 39 10:10; May 39 10:16; Jan 40 11:71;
Jan 41 12:142; Feb 41 12:181; Mar 41 12:227;
May 41 12:279, 285; Aug 41 12:420; Dec 41
13:95; Dec 42 14:77; Mar 43 14:194; Jul 43
14:322; Oct 43 15:12; Nov 43 15:44; Feb 44
15:145; Sep 45 16:390; Oct 47 19:26; Apr 48
19:230, 244
- Chapter No. 8: Aero Philatelic Club of New York
Apr 34 5:28; May 34 5:21; Jun 34 5:11; Nov 34
6:13 Gotham Stamp & Cover Club Nov 36
8:13; Feb 37 8:7; Nov 37 9:6; Dec 38 10:13;
Jan 39 10:11; Feb 39 10:11; Jun 39 10:14;
Oct 39 11:4; Mar 40 11:115; Dec 40 12:113;
Jan 41 12:131; Feb 41 12:182; Mar 41 12:212;
Apr 41 12:259; Apr 42 13:209; Feb 43 14:164;
Feb 44 15:159; Sep 45 16:390; Jan 46 17:117;
Apr 46 17:228; May 46 17:280; Jun 46 17:311;
Sep 46 17:435; Nov 46 18:49; Aug 47 18:500;
Apr 48 19:244; Aug 48 19:418; Nov 48 20:57;
New York Chapter of AAMS starts meetings Jan.
24 Jan 74 45:130; Mar 74 45:195; Apr 74
45:228; Oct 74 46:36; Nov 75 47:84; Mar 76
47:229 (M.A.P.S. meetings); Apr 76 47:269;
May 76 47:319; Oct 76 48:34; Nov 76 48:74;
Dec 76 48:108; Jan 77 48:134; Apr 77 48:206;
Dec 78 50:119; Jan 79 50:157; Jan 80 51:139;
Feb 80 51:176; Mar 80 51:208; Apr 80 51:240;
May 80 51:280; Jun 80 51:312; Aug 80 51:384;
Sep 80 51:423; Oct 80 52:35; Nov 80 52:68;
Apr 81 52:244; May 81 52:284; Jul 81 52:357;
Aug 81 52:389
- Chapter No. 9: St. Louis Branch, AAMS Feb 35
6:25; Jul 54 25:317; Mar 56 27:195
- Chapter No. 10: Springfield (Mass.) Air Mail Society
Feb 37 8:25, 34; Jan 38 9:28; Nov 38 10:12;
Dec 38 10:12; Feb 39 10:10, 13; Aug 39 10:37;
Dec 39 11:51; Apr 40 11:149; Jun 40 11:202-
203; Oct 40 12:4; Nov 40 12:80; Dec 40
12:113; Jan 41 12:143-144; Feb 41 12:183;
Mar 41 12:201; Apr 41 12:259; May 41 12:297;
Jun 41 12:320; Dec 41 13:95; May 42 13:229;
Jul 42 13:279; Aug 42 13:323; Sep 42 13:363,
389; Jul 44 15:284; Feb 45 16:162; Dec 45
17:64; Apr 46 17:228; Sep 46 17:435; Jan 47
18:132; Mar 47 18:221, 230; Apr 47 18:262;
May 47 18:348; Aug 47 18:500; Sep 47 18:544;
Nov 47 19:62; Jan 48 19:134; Mar 48 19:197;
May 48 19:309; Jul 48 19:380; Dec 48 20:82;
Mar 49 20:202; Oct 49 21:30; Feb 50 21:178;
Nov 52 24:50; Nov 53 25:64; Jan 54 25:134;
Mar 54 25:192; Aug 54 25:366; Jan 55 26:120;
Jan 56 27:137; Jan 57 28:124; Mar 57 28:180;
Nov 57 29:54; Mar 58 29:170; Oct 59 31:15;
Mar 60 31:180
- Chapter No. 11: Motor City Air Mail Society Jul 37
8:66; Aug 37 8:37; Oct 37 9:18; Aug 38 9:30;
Dec 38 10:13; Aug 39 10:23; Apr 55 26:216;
May 40 11:182; Oct 40 12:31; Nov 40 12:42;
Dec 40 12:112; Jan 41 12:144; Feb 41 12:183;
Jul 41 12:353; Sep 41 12:462; Aug 42 13:337;
Jul 43 14:328; Nov 44 16:41; Apr 45 16:210;
Aug 45 16:336; Sep 45 16:390; Dec 45 17:64;
Feb 46 17:136, 158; Apr 46 17:203; May 46
17:281; Jun 46 17:311; Jul 46 17:361; Aug 46
17:385; Nov 46 18:49; Jul 47 18:475; Oct 47
19:26; Jan 48 19:134; Aug 48 19:418; Feb 49
20:164; Mar 49 20:193; Apr 49 20:237; Aug 49
20:381; Aug 50 21:377; Apr 51 22:218; May 51
22:289; Sep 51 22:410; Apr 52 23:221; Nov 53
25:64; Jan 55 26:120; Apr 55 26:216; Jan 56
27:137; Mar 56 27:179; Apr 56 27:242; Jan 57
28:124; Mar 58 29:170; Dec 58 30:76; May 59
30:200; Mar 60 31:180; May 60 31:231; Sep 60
31:354; Feb 61 32:130; Jun 61 32:285; Dec 61
33:94; Oct 62 34:13; Nov 63 35:45; Mar 64
35:173; Jun 64 35:258; Nov 64 36:50; Jun 65
36:294
- Chapter No. 12: St. Petersburg (Fla.) Air Mail
Society (Tony Jannus Chapter) Jan 38 9:16;
Mar 38 9:33; May 38 9:44; Aug 48 19:409
- Chapter No. 13: Philippine Air Mail Society Jan 38
9:5, 16; Mar 38 9:25; Apr 38 9:17; Sep 38 9:22,
Nov 38 10:13; Dec 38 10:13; Feb 39 10:11;
Mar 39 10:9; May 39 10:10; Jan 41 12:143;
Jul 41 12:356; Mar 42 13:182; Jan 46 17:117;
Feb 46 17:158
- Chapter No. 14: Toronto Air Mail Society Jan 40
11:67; Apr 40 11:166; Aug 40 11:272
- Chapter No. 15: Spartanburg (S.C.) Air Mail Society
Sep 39 10:28; Feb 40 11:103; Jul 40 11:245;
Aug 40 11:272; Nov 40 12:43; Dec 40 12:101;
Jan 41 12:145; Feb 41 12:182; Mar 41 12:217;
Jun 41 12:320; Aug 41 12:420; Nov 41 13:52;
Sep 45 16:390
- Chapter No. 16: John Wise Air Mail Society
(Lancaster, Penn.) Dec 40 12:91, 120; Jan 41
12:150; Feb 41 12:164; Mar 41 12:203; Jun 41
12:320; Jul 41 12:356; Jan 42 13:130; Feb 42
13:159; Dec 42 14:111; Dec 45 17:64; Sep 46

- 17:435; Apr 47 18:262; Dec 49 21:98; Feb 50 21:178; Aug 50 21:377; Mar 54 25:192
- Chapter No. 17: Milwaukee Air Mail Society
 Jan 41 12:139, 157; Feb 41 12:178; Apr 41 12:258; Jul 41 12:354; Dec 41 13:87; May 42 13:229; Aug 42 13:328; Sep 42 13:359; Oct 42 14:7; Oct 42 14:24; May 44 15:223; Jun 44 15:269; Jul 44 15:279, 284; Aug 44 15:329; Sep 44 15:367; Jun 45 16:265; Feb 46 17:158; Nov 46 18:49; Jan 47 18:132; Apr 47 18:262; May 47 18:371; Aug 47 18:500; Dec 47 19:100; Jul 48 19:380; Feb 49 20:164; Mar 50 21:204; Nov 50 22:58; May 51 22:289
- Chapter No. 18: Dayton-Wright Air Mail Society
 Jan 41 12:127, 157; Mar 41 12:204; May 42 13:232; Feb 46 17:158; Apr 46 17:228; Jan 47 18:132; Aug 47 18:500; Nov 47 19:62; Mar 48 19:197; Jun 48 19:343; Dec 48 20:82; Nov 50 22:58; May 79 50:286; Jul 79 50:370; Jun 80 51:312; Jul 80 51:345; Dec 80 52:109; Feb 81 52:170; Apr 82 53:253; Mar 83 54:229; Jul 83 54:409; Jun 84 55:383; Aug 84 55:465; Dec 84 56:100; Jan 85 56:142; Apr 85 56:249; Sep 85 56:446; Feb 86 57:209; Mar 87 58:193; Apr 87 58:246; Feb 88 60:188; May 89 60:297
- Chapter No. 19: Club Filatelico de la Republica de Cuba
 Feb 41 12:165, 171; Mar 41 12:219, 229; Aug 41 12:419; Jan 42 13:117, 131; Mar 43 14:192; Feb 45 16:157; Nov 45 17:31; Jan 46 17:102; Jan 47 18:132; Feb 47 18:196; May 47 18:341; Apr 48 19:249; May 48 19:262; May 49 20:276; May 52 23:282; Jan 53 24:117-118; Aug 54 25:370; Oct 55 27:34; Aug 56 27:368; Oct 56 28:29; Mar 57 28:180; Jun 57 28:287; Nov 57 29:54; Mar 58 29:170; Jun 58 29:274
- Chapter No. 20: Westchester County (N.Y.) Air Mail Society
 Mar 41 12:200, 229; May 47 18:387; Apr 51 22:207
- Chapter No. 21: Tobias Bolanos, San Jose, Costa Rica
 Aug 41 12:404, 406, 429
- Chapter No. 22: Atlantic City (N.J.) Air Mail Society
 Aug 41 12:405-406; Sep 41 12:465; May 46 17:280
- Chapter No. 23: Jack Knight Air Mail Society
 Jan 42 13:113; Feb 42 13:149, 161; Mar 42 13:183; May 42 13:226; Jul 42 13:281; Aug 42 13:326; Feb 43 14:148; Mar 43 14:184; May 43 14:274; Jun 43 14:287; Nov 43 15:70; Jan 44 15:119; Feb 44 15:131; Mar 44 15:170; Apr 44 15:202; May 44 15:236; Jan 45 16:125; Mar 45 16:170-171, 179; May 45 16:251; Nov 45 17:32; Jan 46 17:117; Mar 46 17:175; Apr 46 17:210, 228; May 46 17:281; Jun 46 17:311, 321; Jul 46 17:361; Aug 46 17:385; Nov 46 18:67; Jan 47 18:132; Mar 47 18:215; Apr 47 18:262; May 47 18:290, 375; Jun 47 18:434; Aug 47 18:500; Sep 47 18:544; Oct 47 19:26; Nov 47 19:62; Dec 47 19:100; Jan 48 19:134; Mar 48 19:197; Apr 48 19:244; Jun 48 19:343; Aug 48 19:418; Sep 48 19:451; Oct 48 20:22; Nov 48 20:57, 70; Dec 48 20:82; Jan 49 20:128; Mar 49 20:203; Apr 49 20:237; Sep 49 20:416; Oct 49 21:10; Jan 50 21:132; Jul 50 21:334; Oct 50 22:21, 26; Dec 50 22:85; Feb 51 22:136; May 51 22:289; Sep 51 22:410; Oct 51 23:24; Nov 51 23:63; Jan 52 23:112, 134; Mar 52 23:182, 192; May 52 23:258; Jun 52 23:292; Jul 52 23:340; Nov 52 24:50, 52; Dec 52 24:89; Feb 53 24:158; Nov 53 25:64; Dec 53 25:98; Jan 54 25:134; Jul 54 25:330; Aug 54 25:366; Jul 55 26:328; Jan 56 27:137; Mar 56 27:179; Aug 56 27:368; Oct 56 28:29; Jan 57 28:124; Mar 57 28:179; Jun 57 28:287; Nov 57 29:55; Mar 58 29:170, 190; Jun 58 29:274; Dec 58 30:76; Mar 59 30:150; May 50 30:200; Oct 59 31:15; Jan 60 31:106; Mar 60 31:180; Sep 60 31:354; Feb 61 32:130; Jun 61 32:285; Dec 61 33:94; Apr 62 33:232; Oct 62 34:13; May 63 34:224; Oct 63 35:15; Mar 64 35:173; Jun 64 35:258; Nov 64 36:50; Mar 65 36:212; Jun 65 36:294; Mar 66 37:197; Oct 72 44:19; Oct 75 47:41; May 83 54:288; Jun 83 54:369
- Chapter No. 24: Southern California Cover Club (Los Angeles)
 Oct 44 16:3, 17; Nov 44 16:58, 63; Apr 47 18:274
- Chapter No. 25: Essex Stamp Club (Newark, N.J.)
 Apr 45 16:212; May 45 16:253; Sep 45 16:368, 388; Nov 45 17:32; Mar 46 17:178; Apr 46 17:228; Jul 46 17:361; Apr 47 18:262; May 47 18:434; Jul 47 18:475; Aug 47 18:500; Sep 47 18:544; Dec 47 19:100; Jan 48 19:134; Feb 48 19:171; Mar 48 19:197; May 48 19:309; Jun 48 19:343; Sep 48 19:450; Oct 48 20:22; Mar 49 20:202; May 49 20:276; Jan 50 21:130; Mar 50 21:204; May 50 21:278; Jul 50 21:334; Oct 50 22:26; Nov 50 22:58; Dec 50 22:85; Feb 51 22:136; Apr 51 22:218; Jan 52 23:134; Mar 52 23:182, 192; Apr 52 23:228; May 52 23:258; Mar 53 24:206; Mar 54 25:192; Aug 54 25:366; Jan 55 26:120; Jul 55 26:328; Mar 56 27:179; Apr 56 27:242
- Chapter No. 26: Minneapolis Air Mail Society
 Sep 46 17:435; Minnesota Air Mail Society
 Oct 46 18:8; Apr 47 18:261; May 47 18:403; Jun 47 18:434; Jul 47 18:475; Oct 47 19:26; Dec 47 19:100; Mar 48 19:197; Jul 48 19:380;

- Sep 48 19:450; Nov 48 29:57; Dec 48 20:82;
 Jan 49 20:128; Feb 49 20:164; Mar 49 20:202;
 May 49 20:276; Oct 49 21:16, 30; Dec 49
 21:98; Feb 50 21:178; May 50 21:278; Oct 50
 22:26; Nov 50 22:85; Feb 51 22:136; Apr 51
 22:218; May 52 23:258; Feb 53 24:156; Nov 53
 25:64; Aug 54 25:366; Apr 56 27:242; Jan 57
 28:124; Jun 57 28:287; Nov 57 29:54; Mar 58
 29:170; Jun 58 29:274; Mar 59 30:150; Mar 60
 31:180; Sep 60 31:354; Feb 61 32:130; Dec 61
 33:94; May 63 34:224; Nov 63 35:45; Jun 68
 39:307
- Chapter No. 27: Utaero Society (Salt Lake City,
 Utah) (erroneously announced as No. 26 in July
 49) Jul 49 20:331, 357; Aug 49 20:381; Oct 49
 21:16; Dec 49 21:98; May 50 21:278; Dec 50
 22:85; May 51 22:252, 289; Jul 51 22:325;
 Mar 52 23:192; May 52 23:258
- Chapter No. 28: Charles F. Durant Air Mail Society
 (Albany, N.Y.) Apr 51 22:207; Jul 51 22:325;
 Sep 51 22:410; Dec 51 23:76-77; Jan 52 23:134;
 Apr 52 23:228; May 52 23:258; Oct 52 24:17;
 Nov 52 24:50; Feb 53 24:158; Mar 53 24:206;
 Nov 53 25:64; Dec 53 25:98; Mar 54 25:192;
 Aug 54 25:366; Nov 54 26:52; Jan 55 26:120;
 Jul 55 26:328; Mar 56 27:179; Apr 56 27:242;
 Aug 56 27:368; Oct 56 28:29; Jan 57 28:124;
 Mar 57 28:180; Nov 57 29:54; Mar 58 29:170;
 Jun 58 29:274; Dec 58 30:76; May 59 30:200;
 Oct 59 31:15; Feb 61 32:130; Oct 63 35:15;
 Nov 63 35:45; Mar 64 35:173; Jun 64 35:258;
 Nov 64 36:50; Mar 65 36:212; Jun 65 36:294;
 Feb 86 57:210
- Chapter No. 29: Allentown (Penn.) Philatelic Society
 Feb 52 23:169; Mar 52 23:192; Apr 52 23:219,
 228; Jun 52 23:282, 296; Nov 52 24:50; Mar 53
 24:206; Nov 53 25:64; Dec 53 25:98; Mar 54
 25:192; Jan 55 26:120; Jan 56 27:137; Oct 56
 28:29; Jan 57 28:124; Jun 57 28:287; Nov 57
 29:54; Mar 58 29:170; Dec 58 30:76; Mar 59
 30:150; May 59 30:200; Mar 60 31:180; Feb 61
 32:130; Jun 61 32:285; Dec 61 33:94; Apr 62
 33:232; Oct 62 34:13; May 63 34:224; Oct 63
 35:15; Mar 64 35:173; Jun 64 35:258; Nov 64
 36:50; Mar 65 36:212; Jun 65 36:294; Mar 66
 37:196; Jan 69 40:131; Sep 71 42:404; Jul 72
 43:332; Oct 74 46:36; Apr 75 46:248; Apr 76
 49:269; Sep 77 48:386; Apr 79 50:264; Feb 80
 51:176; Dec 80 52:109; Feb 81 52:170; Apr 81
 52:244
- Chapter No. 30: Suburban Collectors Club of
 Chicago Jun 53 24:329; Jul 53 24:354; Nov 53
 25:64; Jan 54 25:134; Mar 54 25:192; Aug 54
 25:366; Jan 55 26:120; Jan 56 27:137; Mar 56
 27:179; Aug 56 27:368; Oct 56 28:29; Jan 57
 28:124; Jun 57 28:287; Nov 57 29:54; Mar 58
 29:170; Jun 58 29:274; Mar 59 30:150; Mar 60
 31:180; Sep 60 31:354; Feb 61 32:130; Dec 61
 33:94; May 63 34:224; Nov 63 35:45; Jun 68
 39:307
- Chapter No. 31: Metropolitan Air Mail Cover Club
 Jul 51 22:325; Apr 52 23:220; Dec 52 24:88;
 Mar 53 24:189; (AAMS Chapter) Sep 58
 29:367; Dec 58 30:76; Mar 59 30:150; May 59
 30:200; Oct 59 31:15; Mar 60 31:165; Sep 60
 31:354; Feb 61 32:130; the "Gus Lancaster Chap-
 ter" Mar 61 32:155, 163; Jun 61 32:285; Jul 61
 32:294; Dec 61 33:94; Mar 62 33:168; Apr 62
 33:232; Oct 62 34:13; Jan 64 35:119; Jun 67
 38:299; Sep 67 38:404; Oct 70 42:28; Apr 71
 42:237; Aug 71 42:360; Sep 71 42:405; Metro-
 politan Air Post Society Feb 73 44:156; Jan 74
 45:129; Mar 76 47:229; Apr 76 47:269; May 76
 47:319; Oct 76 48:34; Nov 76 48:74; Dec 76
 48:108; Sep 77 48:387; Dec 78 50:119; Jan 79
 50:157; Feb 79 50:197; May 79 50:197; Jan 80
 51:139; Feb 80 51:176; Mar 80 51:208; Apr 80
 51:240; May 80 51:280; Jun 80 31:312; Aug 80
 51:384; Sep 80 51:423; Oct 80 52:35; Nov 80
 52:68; Jan 81 52:143; Feb 81 52:170, 172;
 Apr 81 52:244; May 81 52:284; Jul 81 52:357;
 Aug 81 52:389; Sep 81 52:427; Oct 81 53:28;
 Nov 81 53:76; Jan 82 53:148; Feb 82 53:181;
 Nov 82 54:70; Feb 83 54:190; May 83 54:288;
 Jun 83 54:369; Aug 83 54:469; Nov 83 55:79;
 Apr 84 55:296; Aug 84 55:465; Oct 84 56:16,
 34; Jan 85 56:142; Apr 85 56:249; May 85
 56:273; Aug 85 56:402; Feb 86 57:210; May 86
 57:320; Dec 86 58:94; Feb 87 58:176; Sep 87
 58:439; Feb 89 60:185, 188; May 89 60:297;
 Sep 89 60:458
- Chapter No. 32: Northwest Chapter Apr 83 54:269,
 270; Jul 83 54:390, 407; Sep 83 54:510; Oct 83
 55:41; Feb 84 55:213; Apr 84 55:296; Aug 84
 55:464, 465; Jan 85 56:141, 142; Apr 85 56:249;
 May 85 46:291, 292; Jul 85 56:344; Aug 85
 56:400, 405; Dec 85 57:129; Sep 86 57:478;
 Apr 87 58:246; Sep 87 58:439; Jan 88 59:148;
 Jul 88 59:369; Feb 89 60:188; Sep 89 60:458
- Chapter No. 33: Philadelphia Stamp Club Jun 84
 55:387 (announced as Chapter No. 18 in June 84);
 Dec 84 56:100
- Chapter No. 34: Canadian Chapter Sep 84 55:497;

Oct 84 56:39; Dec 84 56:100; Jan 85 56:140;
Apr 85 56:249; May 85 46:291, 292; Jul 85
56:344; Aug 85 56:400; Dec 85 57:128; Canad-
ian Aerophilatelic Society Dec 86 58:92; Jun 88
59:319; Oct 88 60:31; Apr 89 60:260; Nov-Dec
89 60:529

Chapter No. 35: Washington Philatelic Society
Apr 85 56:249; Dec 85 57:129; Feb 86 57:209;
Feb 89 60:188

Chapter No. 36: Northern California Chapter Apr 85
56:249; Nov 85 57:82; Apr 86 57:281; May 86
57:320; Sep 86 57:478; California Air Mail
Society Dec 86 58:93, 94; Apr 87 58:246;
Sep 87 58:439; Nov 87 59:72; Jan 88 59:148;
Oct 88 60:29, 31; Feb 89 60:188; Sep 89
60:458

Chapter No. 37: Gilmore Chapter (Indianapolis)
Dec 86 58:92

Chapter No. 38: Rocky Mountain Aerophilatelic
Club Oct 88 60:28

Calling all AAMS chapters! (membership contest)
Feb 37 8:13; (Chapter Trophy) Aug 37 8:10

List of AAMS chapters Oct 87 59:31

Unit No. 1: First Flight Federation (FFF) Jul 46
17:361; Feb 47 18:185; Mar 48 19:205; Apr 48
19:244; Jan 52 23:122; Nov 57 29:55; Jan 60
31:106; Oct 62 34:13; Nov 63 35:45; Mar 64
35:173; Jun 64 35:258; Dec 69 41:91

Unit No. 2: Aero Postal Stationery Society Nov 49
21:60; Jul 52 23:312

Unit No. 3: Zeppelin Post Society Nov 52 24:49;
Jan 53 24:152; Mar 53 24:189

Unit No. 4: Rocket Mail Society Sep 57 28:362;
Mar 58 29:170; May 63 34:224; Mar 64 35:173;
Jun 64 35:258; Nov 64 36:50

American Air Mail Society — Conven- tions and Meetings

(citations for the most part are to official convention
reports, although pre-convention notices and announce-
ments are included as well)

Highlights of AAMS conventions (Perham C. Nahl)
Sep 73 44:370

Sites of previous AAMS Conventions Apr 68
39:213

Dates and locations of AAMS conventions and prin-
cipal officers, 1973-86 Jun 86 57:357

What happened at the Washington, D.C. conventions
(George W. Angers) Jul 60 31:278

1930, Aug 28-30: Cleveland Sep 30 1:5

1931, Aug 27-29: Washington Oct 31 2:11, 19

The first Washington convention of AAMS: 1931

(Perham C. Nahl) Aug 73 44:338

1932, Sep 1-3: Cleveland May 32 3:11; Aug 32
3:3, 11, 16, 19; Sep 32 3:3; Oct 32 4:3, 16

1933, Aug 31-Sep 2: New York May 33 4:7; Jul 33
4:3; Aug 33 4:3; Sep 33 4:3; Oct 33 5:5, 11

1934, Aug 30-Sep 1: Chicago Jun 34 5:19; Aug 34
5:3, 5; Sep 34 5:3; Oct 34 6:10, 16; Sep 84
55:474

1935, Aug 15-17: Washington Mar 35 6:9; Jun 35
6:6; Aug 35 6:3; Sep 35 6:3, 17

1936, May 14-16: New York Feb 36 7:3; Apr 36
7:11; Jun 36 7:3, 22

1937, Jul 1-3: Springfield, Mass. Feb 37 8:25;
Mar 37 8:19; Apr 37 8:15; May 37 8:3, 12;
Jun 37 8:11; Jul 37 8:3; Aug 37 8:5, 21

1938, May 14-16: St. Petersburg, Fla. Feb 38 9:3;
Mar 38 9:3, 5; Apr 38 9:3; May 38 9:3; Jun 38
9:3, 16, 18

1939, Sep 1-3: Cincinnati Feb 39 10:4; Apr 39
10:11; May 39 10:131; Jun 39 10:6; Jul 39
10:6; Aug 39 10:3; Sep 39 10:3, 13; Aug 72
43:382

1940, Aug 16-17: Toronto Sep 39 10:27; Apr 40
11:155; Jun 40 11:195; Jul 40 11:215; Aug 40
11:251; Sep 40 11:317, 328

1941, Aug 15-17: Atlantic City Apr 41 12:235;
Jun 41 12:331; Jul 41 12:331; Aug 41 12:399;
Sep 41 12:435, 445

1942: (regional meetings) May 42 13:229; Jul 42
13:279; Aug 42 13:323, 328, 331; Sep 42
13:359, 363, 376, 389; Oct 42 14:3, 7, 24;
Nov 42 14:39

1944: (regional meeting) May 44 15:223; Jul 44
15:279; Sep 44 15:367

1945, Aug 17-19: (Officer's meeting) Newark, N.J.
STAMPEX Apr 45 16:212; Jun 45 16:259, 267,
270; Jul 45 16:295; Aug 45 16:315, 321; Sep 45
16:368, 388

1946, May 31-Jun 2: Detroit Feb 46 17:136;
Mar 46 17:167; Apr 46 17:203; May 46 17:247;
Jun 46 17:299; Jul 46 17:356

1947, May 17-25: New York City (not a convention
but program and meetings at CIPEX) Jul 46
17:362; Mar 47 18:219; Apr 47 18:243, 268;
May 47 18:282; Jun 47 18:411, 416, 424

1947, Aug 29-31: Washington, D.C. Jul 47 18:447;
Aug 47 18:483; Sep 47 18:527

1948, May 21-23: Havana, Cuba Nov 47 19:51;
Jan 48 19:111; Feb 48 19:150; Mar 48 19:183;
Apr 48 19:219, 221, 226, 233; May 48 19:255;
Jun 48 19:323, 329, 333; Jul 48 19:371

The Habana Convention of 1948 (Perham C. Nahl)
Sep 73 44:396

- 1949, Apr 22-24: Atlantic City (regional meeting)
Apr 49 20:219
- 1949, Oct 7-9: Chicago Feb 49 20:159; Jun 49 20:293; Jul 49 20:327; Aug 49 20:364; Sep 49 20:399; Oct 49 21:3; Nov 49 21:39, 62
- 1949, Nov 18-20: New York City (regional meeting) Nov 49 21:51; Dec 49 21:75
- 1950, Apr 21-23: Atlantic City (regional meeting)
Apr 50 21:243
- 1950, Sep 22-24: Philadelphia Apr 50 21:219;
May 50 21:255; Jun 50 21:291; Jul 50 21:311;
Aug 50 21:347; Sep 50 21:387; Oct 50 22:3, 23
- 1951, Sep 21-23: Toronto Apr 51 22:195; May 51 22:240; Jun 51 22:284; Jul 51 22:310; Aug 51 22:339; Sep 51 22:384; Oct 51 23:1, 18
- 1952, Aug 29-31: Norfolk, Virginia Mar 52 23:175; May 52 23:244, 257; Jun 52 23:286;
Jul 52 23:301, 303, 305; Aug 52 23:345, 349, 351; Sep 52 23:389, 410, 414
- 1953, May 29-31: Dayton, Ohio Mar 53 24:175;
Apr 53 24:211; May 53 24:247; Jun 53 24:299, 306, 320
- 1954, Sep 3-5: Philadelphia Apr 54 25:207;
May 54 25:243; Jun 54 25:279; Jul 54 25:315;
Aug 54 25:336; Sep 54 25:387, 391, 404
- 1955, Nov 13-15: Havana Sep 54 25:387; Jan 55 26:99; Mar 55 26:171; Apr 55 26:206; May 55 26:243; Jun 55 26:263; Jul 55 26:298; Aug 55 26:334; Sep 55 26:355, 366; Oct 55 27:4-13;
Dec 55 27:76, 84, 96
- 1956, Apr 28-29: New York Mar 56 27:167, 175;
Apr 56 27:203, 216, 246; Jun 56 27:293
- 1956, Sep 8: St. Louis (regional meeting) Jul 56 27:336; Aug 56 27:359
- 1957, May 25-27: New York Apr 57 28:195;
May 57 28:231; Jun 57 28:258; Jul 57 28:290, 312-317
- 1958, Jul 29-31: Philadelphia (originally announced for June 27-29 in April 58) Apr 58 29:193;
May 58 29:237; Jun 58 29:259, 275; Jul 58 29:283; Sep 58 29:343, 356, 363; Oct 58 30:6
- 1959, Feb 8-9: New York (regional meeting) Jan 59 30:83
- 1959, Jun 26-28: Chicago Jan 59 30:86; Mar 59 30:147; May 59 30:195, 199; Jun 59 30:225;
Aug 59 30:282, 284, 286; Sep 59 30:336
- 1960, Aug 12-14: Washington Jun 60 31:242;
Jul 60 31:274; Sep 60 31:330, 334, 357
- 1961, Sep 22-24: New York Jul 61 32:291; Aug 61 32:335; Sep 61 32:366; Nov 61 33:28, 30, 32
- 1962, Jun 29-Jul 1: Miami Beach Mar 62 33:159;
Apr 62 33:201; May 62 33:238; Jun 62 33:258;
Jul 62 33:291; Aug 62 33:354, 357, 359, 362-67
- 1962, Sep 21-23: Newark (NOJEX regional meeting)
Jun 62 33:289
- 1963, Jul 12-14: Boston Mar 63 34:137; May 63 34:195; Jun 63 34:226; Aug 63 34:284, 291
- 1964, Sep 4-6: New York Jul 64 35:261; Aug 64 35:302; Oct 64 36:10, 15
- 1965, Aug 6-8: Chicago Jan 65 36:106; May 65 36:243; Jul 65 36:208; Sep 65 36:351, 359
- 1966, May 27-29: Washington Nov 65 37:41;
Mar 66 37:173; May 66 37:237; Jul 66 37:329, 344, 348
- 1967, Sep 8-10: Detroit Aug 67 38:347; Oct 67 39:14, 27
- 1968, May 11-15: Washington Mar 68 39:174;
Apr 68 39:211, 219; Jul 68 39:330
- 1969, Oct 24-26: Norfolk, Virginia Aug 69 40:379;
Sep 69 40:424; Dec 69 41:86, 93
- 1970, May 29-31: Chicago Feb 70 41:161; Mar 70 41:181; Apr 70 41:227; May 70 41:276; Jul 70 41:342, 353
- 1971, Sep 24-26: Baltimore Jan 71 42:107; Mar 71 42:165; May 71 42:252; Jun 71 42:286; Jul 71 42:317; Aug 71 42:360; Nov 71 43:46; Dec 71 43:84
- 1972, Aug 25-27: Cincinnati Apr 72 43:228;
Jun 72 43:282; Jul 72 43:308, 310, 318; Aug 72 43:355; Oct 72 44:8; Nov 72 44:40
- 1973, Sep 14-16: Washington Apr 73 44:205;
May 73 44:239; Jun 73 44:267; Jul 73 44:299;
Aug 73 44:328; Oct 73 45:10; Nov 73 45:44;
Dec 73 45:80
- 1974, Oct 25-27: Cranford, New Jersey Apr 74 45:211; May 74 45:247; Jun 74 45:254; Jul 74 45:290; Aug 74 45:322; Sep 74 45:345; Oct 74 46:18; Dec 74 46:84
- 1975, Oct 17-19: Chicago May 75 46:262; Jul 75 46:326; Aug 75 46:367; Sep 75 46:396; Oct 75 47:17; Dec 75 47:114
- 1976, Jun 4-6: Philadelphia Nov 75 47:52; Mar 76 47:212; Apr 76 47:242; May 76 47:288; Aug 76 48:388; Sep 76 47:458
- 1977, Nov 4-6: Tampa Mar 77 48:156; Jun 77 48:276; Aug 77 49:342; Oct 77 49:10; Feb 78 49:154
- 1978, Jun 16-18: Toronto Jan 78 49:113; Feb 78 49:149; Mar 78 49:194; May 78 49:262; Aug 78 49:374
- 1979, Aug 24-26: Houston Dec 78 50:100; Mar 79 50:210; May 79 50:278; Jul 79 50:349; Aug 79 50:380; Oct 79 51:10; Nov 79 51:58; Dec 79 51:104
- 1980, May 6-14 (AAMS: May 8-9): London, England Mar 79 50:211; Jan 80 51:118; Mar 80

51:194; Apr 80 51:222; May 80 51:255; Jul 80 51:334; Sep 80 51:402; Jan 81 52:139
 1981, Oct 9-11: Dayton, Ohio Apr 81 52:222; Jun 81 52:297; Jul 81 52:332; Aug 81 52:374; Oct 81 53:12; Sep 81 52:417; Nov 81 53:44; Dec 81 53:98
 1982, Oct 15-17: Los Angeles Apr 82 53:236; May 82 53:270; Jun 82 53:308; Aug 82 53:376; Oct 82 54:10; Dec 82 54:84, 88
 1983, Oct 28-30: Secaucus, New Jersey May 83 54:288; Jun 83 54:355; Jul 83 54:382; Aug 83 54:422; Sep 83 54:479; Oct 83 55:10; Dec 83 55:96, 107
 1984, Sep 14-16: Indianapolis Apr 84 55:266; Jun 84 55:358; Jul 84 55:398, 415; Aug 84 55:438; Oct 84 56:10; Nov 84 56:48, 51
 1985, Nov 15-17: Virginia Beach Mar 85 56:186; May 85 56:282; Jul 85 56:340; Aug 85 56:372; Sep 85 56:418; Oct 85 57:14; Nov 85 57:60; Dec 85 57:102; Jan 86 57:142, 162
 1986, May 23-25: Chicago Oct 85 57:40; Feb 86 57:189; Apr 86 57:262; Jun 86 57:356; Aug 86 57:404, 406, 429; Sep 86 57:468; Oct 86 58:21; Nov 86 58:58
 1987, Apr 24-26: San Francisco Nov 86 58:38-9; Jan 87 58:110; Feb 87 58:146; Mar 87 58:190, 210-11; Apr 87 58:225; May 87 58:264; Jun 87 58:292; Jul 87 58:349; Aug 87 58:400
 1988, May 6-8: Boston (Spring Meeting) Oct 87 59:8; Mar 88 59:195; Apr 88 59:235; Jul 88 59:370
 1988, Sep 30-Oct 2: Dayton (Convention) May 88 59:301; Jun 88 59:320; Aug 88 59:394; Sep 88 59:428-9; Nov 88 60:48; Dec 88 60:101
 1989, Jun 2-4: Arlington, Virginia (Convention) Sep 88 59:428; Jan 89 60:124; Mar 89 60:202; Apr 89 60:238; May 89 60:274, 275; Jul 89 60:350-1; Aug 89 60:406, 407, 411; Sep 89 60:453, 454
 1989, Nov 3-5: Orlando (Fall Meeting) Jul 89 60:351; Sep 89 60:424; Oct 89 60:470
 1990, May 3-13 (AAMS: May 4-7): London, England (Spring Meeting) Jan 89 60:125; Oct 89 60:470

American Air Mail Society — Publications see also — The Airpost Journal; — Catalogue

A.A.M.S. booklet: "Mail Through The Air" Oct 36 8:10
Air Stamp Records, by James C. Heartwell Nov 42 14:45; Dec 42 14:92

Society publications play major aerophilatelic role Nov 43 15:34
Man's Fight To Fly again offered to A.A.M.S. members Jul 49 20:335
 Gatchell bequest used to establish Memorial Publications Fund Dec 69 41:75; Jun 71 42:309
 AAMS announces new publications Jan 73 44:104
 New volume of *Rocket Mail Catalogue* issued Aug 73 44:345; (review) *Ellington-Zwisler Rocket Mail Catalogue*, Vol. 2 May 74 45:244
 AAMS to publish balloon post book May 76 47:301
 Dr. Matejka takes over publications Apr 78 49:241
 Pioneer airpost, crash cover books due Aug 78 49:356
Pioneer Airpost Flights of the World: 1830-1935, by Dr. Max Kronstein Jul 79 50:360
Crash Covers book published Oct 79 51:15; (review) Dec 79 51:85
 (Outlaw named AAMS Merchandise and Publications Sales Manager) Jan 80 51:135; Feb 80 51:176
 25-year *Annals* index available Sep 84 55:480
Newfoundland Air Mails published Oct 84 56:11; (review) Apr 85 56:226
 New book on Pioneer mails ready Jul 85 56:341; price of O'Sullivan Pioneer mail books Sep 85 56:424; (review) *The Pioneer Aeroplane Mails of the United States*, by Thomas J. O'Sullivan Nov 85 57:76
 Dan Barber new merchandise and publications sales manager Aug 85 56:384
 New Kronstein rocket mail book Jan 87 58:111; (review) *Rocket Mail Flights of the World to 1986*, by Dr. Max Kronstein Jun 87 58:313
Glider Mail book published by AAMS Sep 87 58:410; (review) *Glider Mail — An Aerophilatelic Handbook*, by Simine Short Dec 87 59:92
 Reinhard now publications chairman Oct 87 59:32
 Greg Schmidt new publications sales manager Dec 87 59:107
 A. D. "Don" Jones new publications chairman May 88 59:300
 Publications committee invites writers (A. D. "Don" Jones) Mar 89 60:203

American Flying Mail Association

The American Flying Mail Association (Fredric C. Lynch) Jun 81 52:300

Andersen, John

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jul 43 14:323

Andree, S.A.

The Andree balloon expedition to the North Pole,
1897 (G. Lindman) Apr 30 1:9

Andrews, Salomon

Salomon Andrews' airship "Aereon," New York —
1866 (Max Kronstein) Jul 49 20:348; Aug 49
20:382

Angers, George W.

(biography) Sep 30 1:4
A.A.M.S. profiles Sep 34 5:9
Angers' balloon posts feature New York showing
Apr 43 14:203
AAMS establishes Conrath Memorial Award; Angers
first winner Oct 43 15:30
Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) May 47
18:321
George W. Angers, A.A.M.S. founder honored with
first air mail postal (card) Feb 49 20:147
Angers publishes "Memoir" of Siege of Paris pigeon
post service Mar 52 23:189
Irwin Heiman sells Angers crash cover collection
Apr 57 28:197
Uncle George Sep 59 30:315
Biography and philatelic history of George W. Angers
Sep 59 30:317
Society establishes George W. Angers award Aug 63
34:281; Jun 64 35:front cover, 254
A unique memorial to an AAMS founder (bookplates
for Angers donation to Cardinal Spellman Philate-
lic Museum) Aug 65 36:340
(obituary) Aug 62 33:353

Angers, Margaret F.

Margaret F. Angers first (Angers award) recipient
Aug 63 34:281

Angola — General see also **Africa**

South African Airways new service to Angola
(Francis J. Field) Oct 39 11:15

Angola — Stamps

Facts on the unlisted Angola air mails issued
August 6, 1947 (George Herzog) Jan 59
30:101

Antarctic Flights see **Polar Flights****Arctic Flights** see **Polar Flights****Argentina — General**

Argentine AF plane spans Antarctic to Australia
Mar 74 45:193
FAMA establishes New York-Argentina air mail
service (Ernest A. Kehr) May 50 21:256
Famous planes on view in Argentina (Ernest A.
Kehr) Jan 51 22:105
First Argentine air mail (Augusto Victor Bousquet)
Mar 63 34:160
1st Chile-Argentina airpost services: flown by Anton-
io Locatelli (Augusto Victor Bousquet) Nov 63
35:28
First postal flight by messenger pigeons in the
Argentine (Juan Garcia-Salazar and Alice Joan
Jackson, in collab. with Robert W. Murch)
Mar 55 26:178

Argentina — Stamps

Argentina: The airstamp "Pro-Aviation Militar 1912"
(Max Kronstein) Apr 60 31:193
Argentine Zeppelin: the 18¢ air mail stamp over-
printed to commemorate the second Zeppelin trip
(H.G. Spanton) Sep 43 14:458

Astrophilately

Judging standards for astrophilately studied Feb 87
58:172
Who collects aerophilatelic documents? Is there any-
thing new about astrophilately? Is astrophilately
a new domain of collecting? Jun 63 34:229

Atlantic City (N.J.) Air Mail Society

see **American Air Mail Society — Chap-
ters and Units**

Atlantic Flights see also **Concorde****Flights**

Across the Atlantic and back by airship — 1919
(Max Kronstein) Jul 67 38:325
Across the ocean by helicopter (Albert W. Stark-
weather) Aug 78 49:352
Ahrenberg's transatlantic flight Jun 30 1:5
Air India to enter jets on trans-Atlantic route Mar 60
31:183
Anniversary of an historic crossing — dirigible R-34
(James Wotherspoon) Jun 49 20:299
Another Lindbergh transatlantic cover found Sep 63
34:312
The Armstrong transoceanic seadrome (Dan Barber)
Jan 85 56:110

- Atlantic catapult mail flights pioneered present fast services (James Wotherspoon) Dec 48 20:84
- The Balbo North American flight (Robert E. Lana) Oct 85 57:4; addendum Nov 86 58:45
- Balloonist (Joe Kittinger) to attempt solo Atlantic crossing Jul 84 55:429; solo balloonist flies Atlantic Nov 84 56:56; balloonist Kittinger's solo ocean flight (Samuel S. Kloda) Jun 85 56:305
- (Bellonte, Maurice) 1930 Paris-New York nonstop flier feted (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 80 52:66
- British mail acceptance for 1939 Pan Am service (Kendall C. Sanford) Aug 81 52:378
- Byrd's airmail to France — 1927 (Donald B. Holmes) Aug 83 54:424
- Centenary of the first projected trans-ocean flight (Max Kronstein) Nov 44 16:46
- Clarifies Ruth Nichols' flight covers (J.J. Klemann, Jr.) Oct 43 15:14
- Clipper planes will skip Bermuda on trans-Atlantic Mar 40 11:115
- Clippers now use London airport Aug 46 17:399
- Coronation airposts (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37 8:13
- The DO-X (George W. Hoffmann) see under DO-X for full listing of citations
- The end of an era (William Bolle) Feb 64 35:132
- 50,000th crossing of Atlantic (Pan Am) points up air travel service Oct 55 27:40
- FINNAIR to inaugurate transatlantic service (Ernest A. Kehr) May 69 40:282
- First Atlantic crossing by hot-air balloonists Aug 87 58:373
- First balloon ocean crossing (Jack Finkle) Nov 79 51:46
- The first German airship flight over (the) Atlantic — Z.R. 3, 1924 (Arnold Engel) Jan 88 59:124
- First Moscow-North America flight — 1939 (G. Adolph Ackerman) Jul 89 60:344
- First NC-4 cover found (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 81 53:4; NC-4 cover rarity donated to Smithsonian Mar 83 54:204; NC-4 ocean flight reenacted Sep 86 57:454; NC-4 reenactment covers Oct 88 60:9
- First North Atlantic flight of Germany's "Hindenburg" Jun 36 7:7
- First successful flight: New York to Ireland (A. Phillips) Aug 36 7:13
- The first transatlantic airmail flight ... almost (George Saqqal) Nov-Dec 89 60:501
- First woman to fly the Atlantic Jul 32 3:7
- Forerunners to the first German trans-Atlantic services (Max Kronstein) May 51 22:248
- (French) cachet marks 150,000th Atlantic crossing Apr 67 38:234
- French fliers span Atlantic with mail Jun 30 1:17
- Germany observes 25th anniversary of "Bremen" Europe-America flight (Max Kronstein) Mar 53 24:182
- The great 1919 transatlantic aviation race (R.K. Maltott) Jun 69 40:298; Jul 69 40:349; correction: letters to the editor (C.H.C. Harmer) Oct 69 41:16
- Greenland ice yields plane after 40 years (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Feb 69 40:158
- Hassell-Cramer 1928 covers found not in Sweden flight attempt Feb 45 16:158; pioneer aircraft finally returned home Oct 70 42:26
- Honor 1929 stowaway for hop Dec 59 31:71
- How many aerophilatelic items did Lindbergh fly across ocean? (Robert G. Fisher and George K. Sioras) Dec 77 49:76
- Imperial Airways to begin Atlantic route early in August Jul 39 10:3
- Inaugurate first air service Bermuda-New York Jul 37 8:7
- Interesting covers reported from R.A.F. Atlantic jet flight (James Wotherspoon) Dec 48 20:77
- Italian flights—the Balbo flight from Rome to Rio de Janeiro (A. Sorrentino) Nov 66 38:39
- K.L.M. adds Brazil city (Sao Paulo) Jan 55 26:119
- Liberia flight northward dispatches received here (L.B. Gatchell) May 42 13:236; more about Liberia FAM-22 dispatches Jul 42 13:284; those Liberia again... Aug 42 13:330
- The Lombardi-Mazzotti flights of 1934 (A. Sorrentino) Apr 67 38:212
- Lufthansa starts South American service May 57 28:237
- The mail carried on R-100 flights (Barry J. Countryman) Sep 84 55:476
- Many souvenir covers carried on R.A.F. flight Dec 46 18:96
- More about the R-34's crossing of the Atlantic (Richard K. Keiser) Aug 67 38:354
- New report on the Hillig trans-Atlantic flight of June 1931 (R.W. Murch) Oct 59 31:9
- The 1929 "Romar" transoceanic flight attempt (Max Kronstein) May 85 56:283
- 1939-1964: 25th anniversary of U.S. transatlantic air mail service Sep 64 35:330
- Non-stop is new plan for future transatlantic air services Mar 40 11:121
- North Atlantic passage (Robert Gordon Fisher) Mar 39 10:3; Apr 39 10:12
- The North Atlantic—yesterday and tomorrow (D.E.

Helmuth) Dec 37 9:5
 The northern route of transatlantic FAM-18 (Walter J. Conrath) Aug 39 10:12
 Notes on Canadian air mails (Narcisse Pelletier) Apr 58 29:212
 P.A.A. crosses Atlantic 5,000 times for Army Apr 45 16:231; Jul 45 16:308
 P.A.A. offers Bolama route covers Apr 41 12:236; Manhattan-Bolama-Manhattan (Glen W. Naves) May 41 12:271
 Pan American makes 40,000 Atlantic crossings Nov 52 24:62
 Pan American slates Paris flight service Mar 46 17:188
 Pan American to complete 100,000th Atlantic crossing Jul 62 33:317
 Panair do Brasil begins flights (from Brazil) to Paris and London May 46 17:294
 Pioneer aircraft finally returned home Oct 70 42:26
 Questionable card recalls Mollisons' ocean flight (Orjan Luning) May 81 52:274
 Recent trans-oceanic flights emphasize shrinking world Oct 47 19:28
 Record mail load on North Atlantic route of FAM-18 (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 39 10:4
 Remember the DO-X (Michael Stone) Aug 71 42:353
 The return of the "Bermuda Clipper" (Dan Gribbin) Nov 82 54:58
 Roger Q. Williams to carry mail on trans-Atlantic flight to Rome May 34 5:26
 Second NC-4 cover found (Robert S. Miller) Nov 86 58:40
 Seek new trans-Atlantic air route to Rome Nov 39 11:31
 17 daily crossings reported by Pan American Nov 45 17:48; more than 17 Atlantic crossings a day Dec 45 17:83
 16,500 miles in 19 days Sep 34 5:23
 Solberg's 1935 transatlantic flight (Henning J. Mathiassen) Jan 84 55:128
 Solberg's 1935 transatlantic flight — the long trail of the Viking (Thomas C. Dittich) Aug 85 56:366
 South Atlantic airmails: combined sea and air service, 1930-31 (E.P. Sloan) Part I Jun 89 60:304; Part II Aug 89 60:398
 Spanish Airlines inaugurates New York-Madrid service Oct 54 26:23
 Special covers for the South Africa-U.S. SAA flight Jan 69 40:123
 Special flight of "Truculent Turtle" marks 30th anniversary of historic naval Atlantic crossing

Jun 49 20:313
 The story of the "Yellow Bird" stowaway (Paul Weews) Jul 62 33:342
 Swissair marks 20 years of transatlantic service (Ernest A. Kehr) May 67 38:252
 Tenth item carried by Lindbergh found (James W. McDuffie and Richie Watson) Dec 86 58:70; update on the Haase card flown to Paris by Lindbergh (George K. Sioras and Richie Watson) Sep 89 60:427
 The 30th anniversary of the first East-to-West trans-Atlantic flight (Max Kronstein) Nov 58 30:29
 Trans-Atlantic clippers utilize new southern U.S. ports as winter grips coast Feb 40 11:90
 Trans-Atlantic... 1919 (D.E. Helmuth) May 37 8:5
 Trans-Atlantic tragedy: Yankee Clipper in fatal crash at Lisbon (Richard L. Singley) Mar 43 14:183
 Transoceanic dirigible service (Wolfgang Lambrecht) Jun 34 5:16
 T.W.A. extends F.A.M. 27 route beyond Paris to Cairo Apr 46 17:208
 T.W.A. flies to Egypt; Spain and Portugal served (Richard L. Singley) May 46 17:274
 TWA flies interesting (Vatican) souvenir cover Jun 54 25:297
 T.W.A. inaugural to Rome (Ernest A. Kehr) Dec 57 29:91
 25th anniversary of U.S. transatlantic air mail service Sep 64 35:330
 Two Air Force helicopters make historic trans-Atlantic crossing (John J. Smith) Sep 52 23:396
 Two 1919 Alcock documents uncovered in England Sep 87 58:432
 United States inaugurates first trans-Atlantic service (Walter J. Conrath) May 39 10:3
 U.S. transatlantic air mail markings (Dan Barber) Jun 88 59:312
 The veil is lifted (Richard L. Singley) Jan 47 18:126
 War changes world air mail service (Max Kronstein) Oct 39 11:19
 War shortens FAM-18 trans-Atlantic routes Sep 39 10:32
 Yankee Clipper inaugurates air mail over North Atlantic Jun 39 10:3

Atlas Sky Merchant

A.A.M.S. co-operation with Atlas Supply Company enriches cancer fund by over \$20,000 Oct 48 20:112

The Atlas Sky Merchant global flight (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 78 49:288
 Atlas Sky Merchant plane is postally honored in Philippines (Pablo M. Esperidion) Apr 48 19:229
 Atlas Sky Merchant — Runyon cancer fund covers get special Egyptian cancel Mar 48 19:192
 Atlas Skymaster covers to benefit Runyon cancer fund Feb 48 19:159
 Cardinal Spellman receives first Atlas Sky Merchant cover May 48 19:294
 World flight covers to be distributed through AAMS Jan 48 19:123

Auctions, Sales, Price Trends see also
Collections — Name Sales

AAMS auctions: review and preview (Perham C. Nahl) Jan 75 46:121
 Air mail cover auction features Bart Gatchell collection Aug 70 41:376; AAMS to hold second Gatchell sale in January Dec 70 42:88
 Air mails do well in Harmer auctions Feb 59 30:126
 Air post items bring high prices in H.R. Harmer auction Nov 54 26:48
 Air stamps prove a sound investment (James C. Heartwell) Nov 44 16:56
 Airmail stamps set record high prices at Harmer, Rooke auction Aug 56 27:382
 Airpost stamps show rise in recent Kessler sale (R.J. Lyons and Glen W. Naves) Jul 38 9:24
 Airposts bring top prices in New York and London Jan 46 17:98
 Auction realizations at recent Heiman sale Apr 56 27:239
 The Cairo sale and other notes from the auction field Mar 54 25:198
 A comparative table: pioneer cover prices 1914-'34 (George W. Angers) Nov 34 6:8
 Dickason auctions sold Dec 68 40:83
 (Donald E. Dickason) 77th auction sale: air mail stamps and covers and general postage sold on behalf of the estate of the Reverend D.A. Kearns-Preston Apr 61 32:198ff
 Eighteen years ago: air mail stamps prove sound investment at 1930 levels (Alton J. Blank) Sep 48 19:432
 Fifty years in the airmail market (R.E.R. Dalwick) Dec 61 33:88
 Figure-atively speaking: the value of your air mail stamp collection (Don Smith) Jan 35 6:12
 Good markets reveal increased airpost interest

Mar 54 25:185
 Harmer to auction airpost rarities Nov. 21 Nov 67 39:53
 Heiman sale brings surprises (Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 61 32:382
 Heiman sale demonstrates market strength of airpost covers Mar 55 26:176
 Heiman's auction top New York entertainment (George D. Kingdom) Dec 56 28:94
 Herst sale brings record prices for crash covers Jul 61 32:301
 High prices rule at F.W. Kessler auction Apr 54 25:221
 Historic letter highlights Dickason sale Nov 64 36:47
 How some U.S. pioneers fared in the auction market (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jan 76 47:134
 London auction features balloon cards (Kendall C. Sanford) Nov 80 52:64
 Market trends (George D. Kingdom) Mar 50 21:190
 Mint "Vin Fiz" stamp to be sold at auction Jan 69 40:129
 Most listed pioneers are featured at Siegel auction (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 74 45:236
 New price trend in the Zeppelin field (Horst Aisslinger) Apr 69 40:234
 "Rarest" airmail stamp is sold for over \$80,000 Jul 76 47:365
 Recent prices of U.S. Pioneer covers (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Feb 81 52:162
 Record prices for airmail stamps and covers in recent auctions (Vernon J. Miller) Mar 65 36:200
 The sky is the limit: Heiman auction brings high prices for aerophilatelic material (Joseph L. Eisendrath) May 64 35:216; U.S. airmail covers bring record prices (Philip Silver) May 64 35:217
 Some notes on the Zeppelin market (Gerhard S. Wolff) Jul 78 49:326
 The start and the result (Richard Dalwick) Nov 34 6:6
 Top airpost property to be sold Oct 65 37:8
 Trans-oceanic services developing at fast pace under rivalry spur (Richard L. Singley) Feb 46 17:134
 Trend of air mail stamp prices traced from new *Scott's Specialized Catalogue* (George D. Kingdom) Apr 49 20:227
 U.S. airmail covers bring high prices (6¢, 16¢, and 24¢ covers of 1918) (Philip Silver) May 64 35:217
 The U.S. pioneer cover price index (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Mar 55 26:192
 U.S. pioneers: some recent auction prices (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Feb 77 48:160

Values and pricing—used air mail stamps (Chas. P. Porter) Apr 41 12:244

Vin Fiz cards sold at auction Oct 60 32:16

"With the Investors" (column) Nov 29 1:21;
Dec 29 1:11; Jan 30 1:11; Mar 30 1:11; May 30
1:8; Jun 30 1:6; Nov 31 2:8; Dec 31 2:12;
Jan 32 2:24; Mar 32 2:12; Apr 32 2:27

"Auction Review" (column) Nov 31 2:19; Dec 31
2:17; Jan 32 2:29; Feb 32 2:18; Mar 32 2:15;
Apr 32 2:14; May 32 3:25; Jun 32 3:27; Jul 32
3:21; Oct 32 4:27; Dec 32 4:22

"Shylock's Shadow" (column) Jun 33 4:22; Jul 33
4:18

"Sales and Service" (column) Nov 39 11:33;
Feb 40 11:102; Mar 40 11:131; Apr 40 11:160;
Jul 40 11:243

"Market Trends" (column) Mar 47 18:228; Jul 47
18:476

"News from the Auction Field" (column)

Jun 65 36:269; Aug 65 36:337; Nov 65 37:48;
Jan 66 37:110; Mar 66 37:186; May 66 37:289;
Jun 66 37:320; Aug 66 37:368; Jan 67 38:104;
Feb 67 38:145; May 67 38:265; Aug 67 38:352;
Aug 68 39:364; Feb 69 40:153; May 69 40:276;
Jul 69 40:354; Sep 69 40:445; Jan 70 41:118;
Mar 70 41:212; Apr 70 41:254; Aug 70 41:388;
Oct 70 42:20; Mar 71 42:168; May 71 42:258;
Mar 73 44:170; Jul 73 44:311; Dec 73 45:92;
Mar 74 45:192; Jul 74 45:284; Dec 74 46:81;
May 75 46:284; Jul 75 46:342; Jan 76 47:152;
Apr 76 47:258; Sep 76 47:452; Dec 76 48:86;
Apr 77 48:200; Nov 77 49:44; Jan 78 49:131;
Jun 78 49:300; Sep 78 49:240; Apr 79 50:258;
Aug 79 50:388; Jan 80 51:128; Apr 80 51:232;
Nov 80 52:54; May 81 52:271; Nov 81 53:46;
May 82 53:291; Nov 82 54:66; Jul 83 54:401;
Jan 84 55:133; Jun 84 55:375; Nov 84 56:65;
May 85 56:264; Dec 85 57:107; Jul 86 57:384;
Jan 87 58:126; May 87 58:261; Nov 87 59:67;
Mar 88 59:208; Sep 88 59:448; May 89 60:289;
Nov-Dec 89 60:534

Australia — General

Aeriana (E.A. Crome) Jan 40 11:70; Mar 40
11:137

Argentine AF plane spans Antarctic to Australia
Mar 74 45:193

Australia to honor Ross Smith flight Sep 68
39:400

Australia postmark July 16 will mark de Pinedo
flight Jun 75 46:310

Australia's first air mail, 1914-1964 (Alan Under-
wood) Sep 64 33:350

Australia's first balloon mail Jul 67 38:333

Australia's Silver Jubilee rocket experiments (Alan
H. Young and Noel S. Morrison) Apr 36 7:7

Australia's worst air disaster Nov 60 32:45

Australian air mail anniversary covers Nov 71 43:57

Australian air posts (Autolycus) Mar 57 28:191

The beginning of regular airpost services in Australia
(Max Kronstein) Sep 72 43:388

Charles Ulm's best-known flight (Arnold I. Meyer)

May 84 55:304; more on Ulm's "best-known"
flight (Andrew G. Mathieson) Oct 84 56:25

Charles Ulm's last two flights (Andrew G. Mathie-
son) Nov 84 56:44

The "Coffee Royal" affair in Australia: Kingsford
Smith and Ulm flight, 1929 (Andrew G. Mathie-
son) Nov 86 58:34

"Coorong" the cloud searcher (D.E. Helmuth)
Dec 38 10:5

Double flown Australian cover (C. Reehorst)
Aug 59 30:312

The first official airpost transportation in Australia:
the aerial mail from Melbourne to Sydney, 1914
(Max Kronstein) May 61 32:248

Flying Anzacs (D.E. Helmuth) Jan 35 6:6

The flying doctor services in Australia Feb 58
29:130

Helicopter mail to the Great Barrier Reef (Kendall C.
Sanford) Apr 66 37:210

The history of Australian airposts, 1914 to date
Nov 29 1:5

History of Qantas Airline, 1920-1941 (H. Douglas
Meadows) Apr 88 59:230

A Japanese mail drop on the Australian forces in
New Guinea 1942 (John Watson) Jul 63 34:270

"Late Fee" airmail service between Papua and Austra-
lia (Max Kronstein) Jul 64 35:283

The rocketpost experiments in Australia, 1934-1937
(Max Kronstein) Nov 72 44:45

Special postmarks available for Australian anniver-
sary flight Jun 69 40:326

"Surface Air Lifter" label speeds Australian mail
Jun 78 49:295

Tasmania's first air mail flight (John Watson)
Jun 66 37:312

Trans-Tasman sea air mails (Mike Shand) Part I
Jul 84 55:392; Part II Aug 84 55:453; Part III
Sep 84 55:488; an addendum May 85 56:280

Two 50th anniversary flights in Australia — past and
future Aug 67 38:362

Ulm's Australian airmail flights of 1934 marked
Apr 84 55:266

Australia — Stamps

- Air mail's golden anniversary in Australia Jul 64 35:280
- Australia's flying doctor stamp May 57 28:243
- Australia's stamps of the air (K.A.) Apr 51 22:214
- Coronation airports (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37 8:13
- Lawrence Hargrave honored by Australia Sep 65 36:370; Australia honors aviation pioneer Lawrence Hargrave (Max Kronstein) Nov 65 37:53
- 1920 Ross Smith air mail stamp (22 mint copies offered in David Field, Ltd. advertisement) Mar 38 9:18-19
- The Ross Smith air stamp (Donald B. Holmes) Dec 84 56:82
- Three stamps to mark England-Australia flight Oct 69 41:22
- War tragedy May 43 14:263

Australia — Stationery

- The first official airport transportation in Australia: the aerial mail from Melbourne to Sydney, 1914 (Max Kronstein) May 61 32:248
- New Australian aerogrammes - Sixth World Power Conference Sep 62 33:399

Austria — General

- Air mail service during the siege of Przemyśl 1914-15 (Ralph R. Lorant) Sep 67 38:383
- April 16, 1918, Vienna, Austria (Boris Joffe) Sep 70 41:405
- Austrian notes (G. Sobetzky) Austrian mail accepted for the "Bremen" and Austrian mail carried by Graf Zeppelin Dec 30 1:10; complete list of Austrian mail carried by Graf Zeppelin May 31 2:15
- Early Austrian rocket flight experiments (James Witherspoon) Jul 48 19:364
- The end of Schmiedl's Austrian rocketpost experiments 1933-35 (Max Kronstein) Dec 71 43:73
- The first rocket experiments of Friedrich Schmiedl, 1928-1931 (Max Kronstein) Apr 70 41:229
- Friedrich Schmiedl's rocket stamps and rocket stationery 1932-33 (Max Kronstein) Sep 71 42:381
- Friedrich Schmiedl's "Rocket-Jet-Kite" ("Hubdrache D-1") of Dec. 6, 1933 (Max Kronstein) Nov 76 48:66
- Graf Zeppelin— Austria (Arnold Engel) Jun 88 59:321
- Luposta balloon post flight (Werner P.C. Kuemmelberg) Oct 61 33:15
- Notes on the 1915 Przemyśl balloon post Mar 57 28:175

- Over 50 years of Austrian air mail service (James J. Matejka) Sep 71 42:390
- A projected international rocketpost flight between Austria and Czechoslovakia in 1933 (Max Kronstein) Jan 71 42:105
- Regular airport services Vienna-Cracow-Lemberg-(Kiev), March 31-Oct. 15, 1918 (Max Kronstein) Mar 70 41:182
- A review of foreign rocket flights (F.W. Kessler) May 36 7:14
- The Schmiedl experiments up to the development of the rocket stamps (Max Kronstein) Aug 70 41:368
- Some questions don't have an answer (1918: the first international airmail service) (Vic Berecz) Sep 88 59:446
- Space shuttle cancel and rocket vignette reissues (Max Kronstein) Jan 87 58:130
- Special official Austrian cancellation (Max Kronstein) Oct 81 53:13
- The 30th Austrian balloonposts (Max Kronstein) May 64 35:228
- The 35th anniversary of the Austrian rocket mail experiments (Max Kronstein) Nov 66 38:60
- Vienna cancel honors Schmiedl's 1931 rocket (Max Kronstein) Apr 82 53:244

Austria — Exhibitions

- IFA and WIEN and PRAGA 1968, a visitor's report (John C.W. Field) Sep 68 39:394
- LUPO WIEN '88 Sep 87 58:432; the LUPO WIEN '88 airmail show (Simine Short) Aug 88 59:410
- WIPA 1965 Aug 65 36:342

Austria — Stamps

- Drang nach Osten! (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Hel-muth) Mar 38 9:12
- Friedrich Schmiedl's rocket stamps and rocket stationery 1932-33 (Max Kronstein) Sep 71 42:381
- New information on Austrian rocket stamps (Max Kronstein) Apr 53 24:216
- A space conference issue (Max Kronstein) Aug 83 54:429

Austria — Stationery

- Austrian airport stationery (M. Chlumecky) Nov 36 8:20
- The Austrian stationery cards for the landing of the Zeppelin airship "Sachsen" at Haida (Bohemia) (Max Kronstein) Oct 61 33:18; Jul 67 38:317; Jul 69 40:309

Catalogue of airmail postal cards (August Wery)
Nov 60 32:42
Friedrich Schmiedl's rocket stamps and rocket stationery 1932-33 (Max Kronstein) Sep 71 42:381
Privately prepared Austrian postal stationery not to be listed in A.A.M.S. publications May 50 21:267

Autogiro Flights see also **Helicopter Flights**

The autogiro (Alton J. Blank) Aug 35 6:36
Autogiro mail heavy Aug 40 11:255
Famous firsts in autogiros (Fred Holladay) Jun 56 27:300
New autogiro service recalls dedication flight (Glen W. Naves) Aug 39 10:29
P.O. Dept. seeks bids for Philadelphia airport-Post Office autogiro service Dec 38 10:11

Autographs

"Autographed by pilot" Mar 30 1:3
The case of the confused "Caseys" (Glenn W. Kerfoot) Apr 54 25:228
Collecting autographed air mail covers (Florence Lampert) Feb 33 4:5
Horses and autographed stamps (Malcolm MacGregor) Feb 52 23:146
Pilot signed C.A.M. covers (Ralph E. Moffett) Oct 34 6:6

Bahr, Raymond V.

(obituary) Feb 48 19:161

Baker, Barbara J.

(biography) ("From the Editor's Desk:" Frank H. Blumenthal) Jun 73 44:269
(obituary) Dec 86 58:80

Balbo, Italo

Broken wings over Libya (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Aug 40 11:285
Italian flights — the Balbo flight from Rome to Rio de Janeiro (A. Sorrentino) Nov 66 38:39
The Balbo North American flight (Robert E. Lana) Oct 85 57:4; addendum Nov 86 58:45
The 1930 Balbo flight to Rio de Janeiro (Robert E. Lana) Nov 86 58:44
Balbo's two Mediterranean air cruises (Robert E. Lana) Sep 88 59:430

Baldwin, Ivy

Capt. Baldwin dirigible-balloon "The California

Arrow" Sep 35 6:5

Ivy Baldwin: America's first aviator (Herman Herst, Jr.) May 87 58:275

Baldwin, Norman C.

Norman C. Baldwin receives FISA award Aug 69 40:378
(obituary) Mar 76 47:225

Ball, Clifford

(obituary) Oct 72 44:22

Balloon Flights see also **"Buffalo"**

Balloon Mail; Gordon Bennett Balloon Races; "Steam-Powered" Flight

About the balloon flight cards for 1912 coronation Nov 80 52:52
About those Albuquerque balloon races (Nini Boesman) May 73 44:236
The aeronaut who fell from heaven (Max Kronstein) Mar 57 28:171
The American "stratosphere mail" covers of 1934 and 1935 (Max Kronstein) Apr 56 27:211; Jul 84 55:402
An American's escape by balloon during the Siege of Paris in the year 1870 (Howard M. Gilpin) Mar 58 29:174
The Andree balloon expedition to the North Pole, 1897 (G. Lindman) Apr 30 1:9
Atlantic balloon crash covers are available Oct 73 45:19
Australia's first balloon mail Jul 67 38:333
The Baldwin-Ziegler polar expedition of 1901-02 (Max Kronstein) May 47 18:360
Balloon airmail across U.S. proposed in 1875 May 81 52:281
The balloon & pigeon post: the first air mail - the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (George W. Angers) Aug 35 6:7
Balloon card of 1903 (W.E. Hughes) Oct 30 1:10
Balloon cover records hitherto unnoted flight (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 45 17:14
Balloon exploration of New Guinea aborted by World War I (Sherman Lee Pompey) Feb 89 60:180
A balloon flight in Bangalore, India (Dhirubai Mehta) Dec 64 36:93
Balloon "Graf Zeppelin" makes its 250th flight (Max Kronstein) Feb 76 47:192
Balloon mail regulations of 1870 (Ernst M. Cohn) May 73 44:250

- Balloon post of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (Louis A. Chaintrier) see under Siege of Paris for detailed listing of citations
- The balloon posts of Paris, 1870-71 (L.A. Chaintrier) Oct 30 1:6; Nov 30 2:6; Dec 30 2:6; Jan 31 2:6; Feb 31 2:4; Mar 31 2:6; May 31 2:6; Mar 32 2:3; Apr 32 2:7; May 32 3:17; Jun 32 3:23; Sep 32 3:22
- The balloon posts of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (George W. Angers) May 47 18:363
- Balloon race covers to aid Pestalozzi Foundation Aug 68 39:379
- Balloon vignettes issued for Italian exposition May 83 54:303
- Ballooning in Holland (Paul H. Segnitz) Dec 48 20:93
- Ballooning's 200th: stamps, cancels, events (Kendall C. Sanford and Frank H. Blumenthal) Sep 83 54:484
- Balloonist Abruzzio killed Apr 85 56:230
- Balloonist (Joe Kittinger) to attempt solo Atlantic crossing Jul 84 55:429; solo balloonist flies Atlantic Nov 84 56:56; balloonist Kittinger's solo ocean flight (Samuel S. Kloda) Jun 85 56:305
- Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's series on early American balloon dispatches Jan 76 47:158
- Boesmans' balloon flight over Haiti (Nini Boesman) Jun 83 54:328
- Boesmans fly first balloon mail over Africa (Kendall C. Sanford) Apr 73 44:209; more about balloon mail Jul 73 44:310
- By air mail — London, 1784! May 47 18:296
- Cacheted covers carried by balloon across U.S. May 80 51:255
- Carl Myers and his "Sky Cycle" (David W.H. Pickard) Nov 76 48:44
- Centenary of Paris balloon flights marked Apr 73 44:208
- Centenary of Paris balloon mails marked by balloonist Boesman — with balloon mail! Jan 71 42:117
- Centenary of the first projected trans-oceanic flight (Max Kronstein) Nov 44 16:46
- Charles F. Durant — early American aeronaut (Max Kronstein) Aug 44 15:316; more light on Durant at Baltimore (Max Kronstein) Jan 45 16:120
- A check list of messages and mails carried by early United States balloons (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Aug 57 28:329; more about U.S. balloon messages (R.G. Auckland) Apr 58 29:213
- Covers flown in plane carrying salvagers of 1934 stratosphere mail (Max Kronstein) Dec 86 58:87
- Covers on first U.S. balloon flown in Russia Mar 89 60:213
- Covers were carried by transcontinental balloon Jan 81 52:139
- Cuba's first balloon casualty remembered in centennial flight (Tomas Terry) Sep 56 27:392
- Details of U.S. ballooning stamps Apr 83 54:242
- Discover additional "Buffalo" balloon flight cover Nov 45 17:25
- Durant pioneered aerial dispatches in Boston flights (Max Kronstein) Mar 45 16:194
- Early American aeronaut — John Wise (J.G. Johnson) Dec 38 10:8; Jul 59 30:258
- Early British balloon flights (H. Eric Scott) Apr 69 40:238
- The 1870 post office balloons (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 83 54:196; more on "the 1870 post office balloons" (Ernst M. Cohn) Jun 83 54:363
- Epilogue to John Wise's 1859 flight (Al Starkweather) Jun 79 50:324
- Europe currently has two balloon publications (Max Kronstein) Oct 58 30:5
- 50th anniversary of Swiss balloon flight (Max Kronstein) Aug 83 54:428
- The first air letter in America? (Jack Finkle) Jan 69 40:116
- First airmail carried 73 years ago: Uncle Sam's mail was flown by balloon in 1859 (N.H. Rander Pehrson) Nov 32 4:3
- The first American aeronaut (Janice E. Weinstock) Jun 84 55:361
- First Atlantic crossing by hot-air balloonists Aug 87 58:373
- First balloon ascension hundred fifty years ago Apr 43 14:206
- First balloon ocean crossing (Jack Finkle) Nov 79 51:46
- First balloonpost in Gabon: other balloon experiences (Wolfgang von Zeppelin) Sep 83 54:482
- First demonstration of aerial propaganda in Cuba (Tomas A. Terry) Jul 57 28:302
- The first flight over England (James Wotherspoon) Aug 56 27:364
- First Israel balloon mail (Jan Boesman) Dec 60 32:65
- First manned flight — 200 years ago (Max Kronstein) Feb 83 54:169
- The first Polish balloon post (James Mazepa) Nov 83 55:48
- First post-war balloon flight (Max Kronstein) Nov 48 20:47
- The first woman to balloon into the stratosphere (Samuel S. Kloda) Jan 86 57:172

- Forerunner dispatches from the cars of captive balloons in Germany, 1897-1907 (Max Kronstein) Jan 69 40:108
- H.L. Williams and the air ship "Flamingo" (Max Kronstein) Aug 44 15:344
- (Hamilton's continental balloon post - 1845) You can fool some of the people (Ernst M. Cohn) Feb 85 56:165
- How to identify carriers of 1870-71 manned balloon covers (Ernst M. Cohn) Sep 78 49:392
- An interesting Paris balloon cover (Herman Wasmer) Jan 70 41:109
- Irish balloon post, 1785! (P.H. Robbs) Mar 50 21:205
- Ivy Baldwin: America's first aviator (Herman Herst, Jr.) May 87 58:275
- James K. Allen: Lincoln's first aeronaut in the Civil War (Robert Schoendorf) Apr 61 32:171
- John Wise — balloonist (Richard L. Singley) Dec 40 12:96
- John Wise, the man who flew the first letter bags in the U.S. (Max Kronstein) Jul 53 24:335; Sep 53 24:391
- The Jupiter balloon Feb 59 30:123
- Later experiments by two 1870 balloon pioneers: Albert and Gaston Tissandier (Max Kronstein) Jan 70 41:114
- London auction features balloon cards (Kendall C. Sanford) Nov 80 52:64
- Luposta balloon post flight (Werner P.C. Kuemmelberg) Oct 61 33:15
- The manned balloons of the Siege of Paris, a historical-statistical approach (Ernst M. Cohn) Apr 72 43:216; Jun 72 43:284; Sep 72 43:396
- Metz balloon plaque unveiled May 81 52:263
- More about balloon mail (Kendall C. Sanford) Jul 73 44:310
- More about Professor Rowe (sic — should be "Lowe") — and other things (Eric Hildes-Heim) Apr 58 29:210
- More data on the "Buffalo" balloon mail, 1877 (Max Kronstein) Aug 44 15:330
- A mystery contest for our readers: "French balloon posts of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71" (Ernst M. Cohn) Oct 76 48:10; balloon contest winner, answers Jan 77 48:122
- New Zealand's first official balloon mail (J.S. Langa-beer) Apr 66 37:212
- News of balloon record flights Jan 82 53:146
- The 1929 National Elimination Balloon Races at Pittsburgh (Max Kronstein) Jan 53 24:103
- 1965 transalpine balloon flights from Murren (Max Kronstein) Nov 65 37:44
- 1983 — bicentennial of air and space May 83 54:303
- Notes on the 1915 Przemysl balloon post Mar 57 28:175
- November 20-28, 1870 — nine days in Siege of Paris (Ernst M. Cohn and Hubert Cappart) Apr 74 45:204; May 74 45:253
- Ocean balloon flew covers Aug 88 59:416
- (Petrehn, John) Balloonist plans flight nonstop round the world Oct 86 58:11
- A pre-announced U.S. balloon card acceptance in 1912 (Max Kronstein) Sep 73 44:377
- A proposed aerial transport company in California — 1866 (Max Kronstein) Sep 66 37:385
- Record ocean balloon flight Oct 86 58:17
- Salomon Andrews' airship "Aereon," New York — 1866 (Max Kronstein) Jul 49 20:348; Aug 49 20:382
- Samuel Archer King's "Buffalo" balloon stamp and flight (Erik Hildes-Heim) Oct 52 24:3
- The second U.S. transatlantic balloon flight project of 1879 (Max Kronstein) Nov 44 16:46
- 1783-1784 balloon ascents Dec 59 31:70
- 1784 air mail letter in Smithsonian exhibition Jun 72 43:283
- Some flown balloon items of 1800's (Robert Schoendorf) Sep 79 50:408
- Some notes on balloon philately (Jan Boesman) Jan 74 45:108
- Some notes on the Shohola "Buffalo" balloon cover (Robert Schoendorf) Feb 66 37:156
- Stratosphere (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Nov 36 8:3
- Stratosphere crash! (D.E. Helmuth and Alton J. Blank) Nov 44 16:36
- Swiss balloonist (Fred Dolder) makes 300th flight Nov 67 39:63; Swiss balloonist Dolder dies Aug 88 59:416
- Third balloon world flight attempt fails Feb 83 54:168
- The 30th Austrian balloonposts (Max Kronstein) May 64 35:228
- The three balloon post flights over Holland (Jan Boesman) Jun 74 45:252
- A transcontinental balloon attempt — mail aboard the "Kathleen" (F.C. Durant, III) Jul 67 38:311
- 200th anniversary of first airmail letter (J. Robert Dille) Dec 84 56:104
- U.S. aeronautical centenary (Max Kronstein) Dec 44 16:94
- The war of aerial leaflets, 1870 (Michel Girard) Nov 70 42:37
- Who was Professor Lowe? Jan 58 29:111

The world's earliest rocket start from a high-altitude balloon in 1928 (Max Kronstein) Jun 58 29:270
 The world's first spaceflight balloon leaflets of 1830 (Max Kronstein) Sep 75 46:402
 The "wrong way" balloon mail Nov 69 41:39
 "Zeppelins and Balloons" (column) Mar 65 36:206; May 65 36:258; Jul 65 36:315; Oct 65 37:13; Nov 65 37:76; Feb 66 37:155; Apr 66 37:224; May 66 37:268; Sep 66 37:400; Nov 66 38:48; Jun 67 38:293; Jan 68 39:120

Balloon Stamps

Balloon stamps (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Jul 40 11:231
 Ballooning stamps' first day in capital May 83 54:290
 Details of U.S. ballooning stamps Apr 83 54:242
 The story behind France's Des Rozier stamp (D.E. Helmuth) Jul 37 8:16
 U.S. block of four to depict balloons Nov 82 54:49

Balloon Stationery

The postal stationery card for the International Gordon Bennett Balloon Flights from Stuttgart, Germany, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Dec 61 33:82
 The special card issues for the Gordon Bennett Balloon Races, Zurich, 1909 (Max Kronstein) Apr 62 33:209

Banghart, Floyd I.

(obituary) May 61 32:238

Barbados

Airmails of the Antilles (Dr. J. Boesman) Feb 67 38:142
 Barbados on the air map (Francis J. Field) Aug 39 10:41

Barber, Dan

Dan Barber wins Ben Reeves Memorial Award at COMPEX Jul 81 52:331
 Dan Barber wins Reeves Award for second time Aug 83 54:465
 Gatchell literature awards to Schoendorf (1980), Barber (1981) Dec 83 55:93
 Dan Barber new merchandise and publications sales manager Aug 85 56:384
 New Catalogue Editor Dec 87 59:107
 Barber gets Conrath award Jun 89 60:310

Barrett, Sidney F.

Sidney Barrett joins Scott Publications Jan 56 27:118
 (obituary) Aug 58 29:330

Bauman, Milton

(obituary) Feb 43 14:149

Bayer, Samuel L.

(obituary) Jan 74 45:120

Beachey, Hilary

The other Beachey (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Oct 63 35:11

Beachey, Lincoln

Lincoln Beachey—America's knight of the air (Harry A. Truby) Feb 32 2:5
 Plainfield celebrates pioneer flight (Leo August) Dec 32 4:12
 Lincoln Beachey — balloonist, barnstormer, pioneer air mail pilot (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 85 56:408
 Lincoln Beachey, birdman (D.E. Helmuth) May 39 10:21
 The glamorous Lincoln Beachey Dec 56 28:67
 Lincoln Beachey Oct 59 31:3

Becken, Carl M.

Twin Cities group establishes Becken Memorial Award Jun 68 39:307
 (obituary) May 67 38:267

Belgian Congo — General see also Africa

The airmails of the Belgian Congo (Milton F. Stern) May 70 41:267; Jul 70 41:333; Sep 70 41:415; Oct 70 42:22; Feb 71 42:137; May 71 42:262; Jul 71 42:328; Feb 72 43:142; Mar 72 43:200; Jun 72 43:298; Aug 72 43:376; Nov 72 44:54; Feb 73 44:139; Mar 73 44:185; Jun 73 44:282; Aug 73 44:346; Nov 73 45:53; Jan 74 45:122; Apr 74 45:212; Jun 74 45:256

Belgium — General

Belgium to give official postmark to rocket mail Sep 46 17:420
 The first airplane postal flights in Belgium, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Jun 61 32:277
 Gerhard Zucker's postal rocket start at the English Channel, 1935 (Max Kronstein) Apr 83 54:256

- An interruption in Belgian helicopter service (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Feb 64 35:130
 Little known military fieldpost flights of the First World War: Belgium "King Albert Line" covers, Summer 1915 (Max Kronstein) Aug 64 35:298
 The pioneer developments in Belgium and Luxembourg (Max Kronstein) Sep 64 35:336; Mar 65 36:193; Jun 69 40:307
 SABENA's helicopter service (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 57 28:294
 The special airpost flights between France, Belgium and England in October 1920 (Max Kronstein) Aug 77 48:331

Belgium — Exhibitions

- AEROPHILA (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 63 35:27
 BELGICA 72 Oct 71 43:24
 Many airmails shown at BELGICA 72 (Jesse Johnson) Sep 72 43:400
 Aerophilately at BELGICA (Richard K. Malott) May 83 54:304

Belgium — Stamps

- Special Belgium stamps and flight commemorate Bastogne heroism Jul 46 17:349

Belgium — Stationery

- The first airplane postal flights in Belgium, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Jun 61 32:277

Bell, Alexander Graham

- Telephone inventor also pioneered aerial vehicle (Max Kronstein) Mar 76 47:221

Bellonte, Maurice

- 1930 Paris-New York nonstop flier feted (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 80 52:66

Bennett Races see Gordon Bennett

Balloon Races

Benoist, Thomas W.

- Aviation pioneer honored by special plaque Dec 62 34:60

Berdanier, Paul F., Jr.

- Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Oct 40 12:15
 Berdanier to design Atlantic Charter stamp Jul 42 13:281

- Berdanier artist committee designs new U.S. stamps Jan 43 14:119
 (obituary) Sep 45 16:377

Bermuda — General

- Baltimore to Bermuda first clipper flights Dec 37 9:29
 Bermuda and Caribbean flights of the U.S.S. Los Angeles (R.K. Keiser) Apr 68 39:228
 Bermuda's first airmail fell from dirigible (Max Kronstein) Jan 58 29:126
 Clipper planes will skip Bermuda on trans-Atlantic Mar 40 11:115
 Inaugurate first air service Bermuda-New York Jul 37 8:7
 A note on covers from ZR-3's Bermuda flights of 1925 (Max Kronstein) Nov 76 48:64
 The return of the "Bermuda Clipper" (Dan Gribbin) Nov 82 54:58
 United States-Bermuda air mail, 1937-'38 (Richard L. Singley) Apr 40 11:147
 U.S.-Bermuda air services: the flying boat era, 1937-40 (Dan Gribbin) Part I Aug 83 54:416; Part II Nov 83 55:56

Bibliographies and Indexes

- Aerophilatelic literature: where to find your specialty (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Aug 72 43:351
 A supplemental list...aerophilatelic literature (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Mar 75 46:194; second supplemental list Dec 80 52:106
 Bibliography: Lindbergh in *APJ*, 1934-77 Jun 77 48:281
 Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's The beginnings of regular airpost services after the First World War Nov 75 47:86
 Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's Foreign pioneer airpost flights, 1909-1914 Oct 75 47:30
 Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's series on early American balloon dispatches Jan 76 47:158
 List of current aerophilatelic publications: Part I, European Countries (Roland Kohl) Apr 68 40:246
 A look at Zeppelin literature (George W. Hoffmann) Feb 73 44:147
National Geographic articles relate to aerophilately (Michael Stone) May 76 47:287; more on aerophilatelic articles in *National Geographic* (Michael Stone) Apr 77 48:202

Bider, Oskar

- The first Swiss flight as recalled by Dr. Paganini

Aug 43 14:364
Swiss pioneer's flight over Alps recalled (Max Kronstein) Jun 73 44:274

Black, R. Lee
(obituary) Sep 73 44:406

Blank, Alton J.
Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jul 40 11:224
Alton J. Blank is new A.A.M.S. sales manager Apr 50 21:223
In retrospect...twenty years of writing a chronicle (Alton J. Blank) Sep 51 22:397
Assistant Editors Alton J. Blank and Ernest A. Kehr honored Apr 54 25:209

Bleriot, Louis
Louis Bleriot in Berlin — 1910 (George W. Hoffmann) Sep 81 52:410
Louis Bleriot, pioneer (D.E. Helmuth) Aug 36 7:16
Extra! Extra! Bleriot flies Channel (Glen W. Naves) May 47 18:374

Blimps see **Dirigibles**

Blumenthal, Frank H.
Our new editor Oct 71 43:29
Alley and Blumenthal receive 1975 Conrath awards Dec 75 47:110
From the Editor's desk... "a farewell message" Oct 89 60:486

Bloch, Herbert J.
1968 Lichtenstein Award presented to Herbert Bloch Aug 68 39:380

Boesman, Jan
AAMS'er honored by Haitian stamps (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 69 40:143
The "wrong way" balloon mail Nov 69 41:38
Jan Boesman gets Angers award Jul 70 41:345
Centenary of Paris balloon mails marked by balloonist Boesman — with balloon mail! Jan 71 42:117
Cachet marks Boesmans' anniversary (Theo Brouwer) Oct 71 43:23
Boesmans fly first balloon mail over Africa (Kendall C. Sanford) Apr 73 44:209; more about balloon mail Jul 73 44:310

Boesmans' balloon flight over Haiti (Nini Boesman) Jun 83 54:328
(obituary) Feb 77 48:150

Bolivia — General
Air stamp fake Bolivia 1924, 2B perforated Jan 46 17:102
"The Airpost Chronicle" Dec 29 1:15
Bolivia honors tenth anniversary of Pan American-Grace Airways service Jul 45 16:298
An experimental Bolivian airpost cancellation: 1913 (Max Kronstein) May 66 37:259
Pioneer flight cover from Bolivia discovered (Boris B. Joffe) May 73 44:248

Bolle, William
(obituary) Mar 72 43:197

Book Reviews see **Literature — Reviews**

Booklets see also **United States — Stamps**
Air booklets... (Alton J. Blank) May 47 18:344
Only eight countries have issued air mail stamps in booklet form (H.L. Lindquist) Nov 56 28:34

Boston Air Mail Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Braunstein, Ilia
(obituary) Feb 81 52:169

Brazil — General
The Brazilian navy air post (Carlos dos Santos Pinheiro) Jan 84 55:136
The first air mail service across the Amazon River (Max Kronstein) Apr 59 30:182
Italian flights — the Balbo flight from Rome to Rio de Janeiro (A. Sorrentino) Nov 66 38:39
K.L.M. adds Brazil city (Sao Paulo) Jan 55 26:119
The 1930 Balbo flight to Rio de Janeiro (Robert E. Lana) Nov 86 58:44
Panair do Brasil begins flights to Paris and London May 46 17:294
Panair do Brasil's airmail envelopes (Dan Barber) Oct 86 58:4
South Atlantic airmails: combined sea and air service, 1930-31 (E.P. Sloan) Part I Jun 89 60:304; Part II Aug 89 60:398

Brazil — Stamps

- Air mail stamps of Brazil: their postal history
(Carlos dos Santos Pinheiro) Apr 61 32:196
Brazil's challenge (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:152
He spoke the language! (Alton J. Blank) Feb 52
23:165
The man who fooled a nation: (Fra Bartholomeu de
Gusmao) (Gilson V. Willets) Apr 62 33:207
VARIG stamps (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 58 29:306

Briddell, York

- (obituary) Aug 48 19:409

British Aerophilatelic Federation

- British aerophilatelic groups form federation Dec 80
52:88
British aerophilatelic societies in merger Mar 85
56:192
British air mail groups complete their merger Jan 86
57:174

British Air Mail Society

- British Air Mail Society Dec 58 30:67
British Air Mail Society holds first convention
Jan 60 31:100
B.A.M.S. to commemorate first United Kingdom
flight Sep 61 32:375
News from the British Air Mail Society Sep 60
31:364; Feb 61 32:144

British Empire see **Great Britain**; names
of specific countries**Brookins, Walter R.**

- Five hundred send aero-mail letters Nov 29 1:8
Brookins flies 12 miles with mail Nov 29 1:16
Pioneer No. 13: Brookins' flights at Wilmington,
N.C. — 1912 (Harry A. Truby) Feb 50 21:156

Brooks, Howard A.

- Howard A. Brooks leaves Pan Am for new venture
Sep 60 31:364
How does a first flight cover come about? (Howard
A. Brooks) Apr 61 32:174
Howard Brooks resumes practice Apr 62 33:219

Brown, Albert N.

- Twenty years in our hobby (Albert N. Brown)
Dec 43 15:78
(obituary) Sep 66 37:410

Bruggmann, Walter

- Honorary life membership bestowed Sep 40 11:340
(Theft of Bruggmann collection) "Here and there with
the editor" Jan 46 17:107
Bruggmann collection (advertisement) Jul 47
18:454
(obituary) Walter Bruggmann dies at Manila Mar 44
15:175

Bruns, Franklin R., Jr.

- Bruns leaves Post Office Dept. Apr 62 33:215
(Bruns appointed as Associate Curator, Division of
Postal History, Smithsonian National Museum of
History and Technology) ("Uncle Sam" Sez:
Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Apr 72 43:240
(obituary) May 79 50:285

"Buffalo" Balloon Mail

- Another Buffalo Balloon stamp found Jan 60 31:110
The "Buffalo" balloon centennial celebration of 1977
(Horace L. Chisholm) Aug 82 53:378
The "Buffalo" balloon mail of 1877 (Max Kronstein)
Jun 77 48:272
The "Buffalo" balloon stamp of 1877 (Alton J.
Blank) Feb 34 5:11
Discover additional "Buffalo" balloon flight cover
Nov 45 17:25
Document reveals balloon stamp quantities Aug 39
10:16
More data on the "Buffalo" balloon mail, 1877 (Max
Kronstein) Aug 44 15:330
Rare "Buffalo" balloon cover (in Kessler auction)
May 43 14:268
Samuel Archer King's "Buffalo" balloon stamp and
flight (Erik Hildes-Heim) Oct 52 24:3
Some notes on the Shohola "Buffalo" balloon cover
(Robert Schoendorf) Feb 66 37:156
Two Buffalo balloon covers sold at record prices
Sep 88 59:449
Two comments on Buffalo Balloon stamp Jun 84
55:380
When was Buffalo balloon stamp discovered? Aug 83
54:458

Bulgaria — General

- The "wrong way" balloon mail Nov 69 41:38

Burgess, Robert S.

- (biography) Jan 46 17:114
(obituary) Aug 60 31:310

Byrd, Richard Evelyn

- Flight covers trace Byrd's Antarctic and other feats (Joseph H. Spiegelberg) Feb 47 18:176
- Interviews Admiral Byrd (Glen W. Naves) Aug 47 18:504
- Byrd's airmail to France: 1927 (Donald B. Holmes) Aug 83 54:424
- Two U.S. Explorers stamps honor aviators Sep 88 59:433
- (obituary) Apr 57 28:207

California Air Mail Society / Northern California Chapter see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

CAMs see **United States — Contract Air Mail (CAMs)**

Canada — General

- An Arctic ice route Jul 30 1:3
- Another Canadian mail record (Flight of Frank Hawks) Oct 33 5:10
- The best Canadian covers (W.R. Patton) Apr 34 5:10
- Canada airgraphs Jul 42 13:283; Canada's airgraphs (B.J. Farrell) Oct 42 14:10
- Canada also reduces foreign air mail rates Dec 46 18:106
- Canadian air service to Pacific inaugurated July 13 (Ernest A. Kehr) Aug 49 20:366
- Canadian covers Jul 62 33:308
- A Canadian "crash" cover (Edward A. Richardson) May 56 27:257
- Canadian cross-country air mail flights (N.A. Pelletier) Nov 57 29:56
- Canadian flight listings to January 1, 1962 (Don Amos) Nov 62 34:33; Dec 62 34:61
- Canadian Pacific Airlines to open trans-Pacific service (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 49 20:291
- Canadian Pioneer No. 1 deleted from the Catalogue (W.R. Patton) Aug 40 11:274
- Canadian Pioneer No. 17: the Toronto-New York aerial derby (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 51 22:404
- Canadian semi-official airmails: the Moose Jaw Flying Club - 1928 (Ed Richardson) Dec 60 32:62
- Centennial 'copter to traverse Canada in 1967 Oct 66 38:19; attractive covers produced for Canadian Centennial copter project Jun 67 38:282
- Cromwell, Newfoundland and Canada sell for \$60,280

- Apr 58 29:206
- A day to remember Oct 70 42:5
- The development of Canadian air mail (Richard K. Malott) Mar 72 43:180; Apr 72 43:234
- Early Canadian flights: the Red Bay to Ottawa experiments — 1932 Jan 62 33:98
- The first air mail flight in Canada (R.K. Malott) Jun 68 39:291; Jul 68 39:336; Aug 68 40:406
- The first air mail flight to Coppermine (R.W. Hale) Apr 34 5:3
- First airmail flight to Labrador Jul 62 33:305
- First Canadian naval helicopter flight Dec 52 24:98
- First crash on prairie air mail route Nov 30 1:10
- The first envelopes for airmail (Murray Heifetz) Aug 84 55:434
- The first international air race — New York to Toronto, 1919 (Ralph Valles) Sep 84 55:470; an addendum Jan 85 56:121
- First mail flight, Boston-Montreal (Lionel A. Lapointe) Sep 37 8:22
- First official jet mail authorized by Canada Apr 50 21:244
- The first trans-Canada flight: Halifax, N.S. to Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 7-17, 1920 (R.K. Malott) Nov 70 42:44
- Flying the mail in northern Canada (W.R. Patton) Mar 30 1:6
- Godfrey's two epic flights across Canada (Richard K. Malott) May 78 49:256
- History is repeated in Canada Apr 59 30:173
- The history of the Seattle to Victoria air mail from 1919 to 1937 (Ralph Valles) Part I Aug 89 60:380; Part II Sep 89 60:441; Part III Oct 89 60:480; Part IV Nov-Dec 89 60:509
- Ill-fated London-to-London flight anniversary marked by special covers Oct 67 39:30
- An interrupted flight: the mail must go through! (Jan. 29, 1931, St. John's to Hampden) (R. Lee Black) Feb 66 37:158
- (Leamington to Pelee Island, 1927) ("Canada Air Mail Notes," Narcisse Pelletier) Mar 58 29:187
- Letters by air (T.P. Murphy) Sep 40 11:322; Oct 40 12:7
- McMurray-Aklavik flight November 1929 Nov 29 1:15
- The mail carried on R-100 flights (Barry J. Countryman) Sep 84 55:476
- New information on 1918 Montreal-Toronto flight (Max Kronstein) Mar 74 45:195
- New U.S.-Canada routes result from air agreement (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) May 66 37:267
- A note for Canadian aero philately (Canadian cover

83 — Cryderman to Sioux Lookout, Aug. 17, 1926) (Narcisse A. Pelletier) Jan 58 29:99
 Photos of R-100 flight uncovered (Albert W. Stark-weather) Dec 76 48:100
 Pilot Edward C. Burton Mar 32 2:21
 Pilot Walter E. Gilbert awarded McKee Trophy for 1933 Apr 34 5:7
 The "pine to palm" first flight covers and essays (Bob of the Northland) Jun 62 33:268
 Prairie air mail pilots Apr 30 1:16
 The saga of the 1928 Vermont-Yukon Territory air-mail letter (George K. Sioras) Apr 84 55:272
 Some cross-border airport history (Murray Heifetz) Feb 88 59:154
 Special slogan cancels to mark first trans-Canada air flight anniversary (R.K. Malott) Jun 70 41:313
 The story of the Silver Dart Nov 58 30:34
 This was the "luxurious" life before the aeroplane took over May 57 28:229
 Two pioneers in the Western Hemisphere: Canada, 1912 and Cuba, 1915 (Max Kronstein) Feb 66 37:142
 Unique Canadian pioneer cover comes to light (Richard K. Malott) Jul 84 55:419
 An unrecorded flight of 1926 Mar 30 1:12; May 30 1:16
 U.S. Air Mail Service New York City to Alaska Jul 30 1:6
 The why for new Canadian flights (W.R. Patton) Feb 35 6:3
 Wings over Canada (Fred Hartley) Aug 40 11:256
 W.R. "Wop" May wins McKee Trophy in air service Aug 30 1:13
 Zeballos flights (Narcisse Pelletier) Jun 58 29:260
 A series of columns on various aspects of Canadian air mail appeared with some regularity in the early volumes, under the titles "Canada," "Canadian Flights," "Canada Notes." Appeared throughout Vol. 1 (10 issues); Vol. 2 (11 issues); Vol. 5 (10 issues); Vol. 6 (10 issues); Vol. 7 (10 issues), as well as in following specific issues: May 32 3:21; Jun 32 3:18; Aug 32 3:18; Sep 32 3:5; Oct 32 4:6; Nov 32 4:12; Dec 32 4:27; Feb 33 4:15; Mar 33 4:18; Apr 33 4:11; May 33 4:8; Jun 33 4:17; Jul 33 4:11; Oct 36 8:20; Nov 36 8:6; Feb 37 8:20; May 37 8:22; Jul 37 8:21; Aug 37 8:31; Nov 37 9:30; Jan 38 9:22; Aug 38 9:28; Sep 38 9:24; Oct 38 10:13; Nov 38 10:14; Jan 39 10:14; Sep 39 10:26; Jan 40 11:72; Oct 40 12:14; May 42 13:251; Apr 43 14:223; Aug 43 14:369; Jan 48 19:120

"Notes on Canadian air mails" (column: Narcisse Pelletier) Feb 58 29:160; Apr 58 29:212; May 58 29:255; Oct 58 30:16; Apr 59 30:189; Oct 59 31:29

Canada — Exhibitions

AAMS members' awards at CAPEX '87 Aug 87 58:375
 Aerophilatelic activities at CAPEX '87 (Richard K. Malott) Sep 87 58:434

Canada — Stamps

Canada to issue war effort series Jun 42 13:261
 Canada overprints 7¢ stamp; air mail rate to U.S. increased Aug 64 35:308
 Canada space stamps Jan 85 56:139
 Canada's air stamps (A. J. Blank) Sep 51 22:390
 Flying boats of Canada depicted on new stamps (Richard K. Malott) Feb 80 51:166
 New Canadian stamp marks 50th anniversary of trans-atlantic flight May 69 40:272
 Plating a semi-official air stamp (G.H. Fay) Apr 34 5:9; further plating of a semi-official airmail stamp (George H. Fay) Jun 35 6:9
 The semi-official stamps of Canada (W.R. Patton) Jun 30 1:2; the semi-official air stamps of Canada (W.R. Patton) Apr 34 5:5
 Some notes on the Canadian semi-official air stamps (Ed Richardson) Sep 51 22:400
 The stamps of Cherry Red Airlines (Edward A. Richardson) Jan 57 28:98
 Western Canada Airways jubilee stamps May 30 1:16

Canada — Stationery

Air letter sheets of Canada (Barry M. Kostenko) Jul 55 26:310
 Canada: unstamped air letters (H.M. Daggett) Feb 61 32:116

Canadian Chapter (AAMS) / Canadian Aerophilatelic Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Canal Zone see United States, Territories and Possessions — Canal Zone

Canary Islands — General

Canary Islands are not "for the birds:" many 1936-37 Civil War air mail overprints found used on com-

mercial mail (Henry M. Goodkind) Jun 59
30:233

Canary Islands — Stamps

A new stamp country: the Canary Islands (M.
Chlumecky) Jan 37 8:5

Catapult Flights see Ship-to-Shore Flights

Censorship see also War Covers

Censored war covers (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40
11:262

Central America — General; see also names of specific countries

Aerophilatelist makes important govt. survey; com-
pletes extensive study of Latin-American airlines
(Royce A. Wight) Jun 44 15:268

The airlines of Latin America (Royce A. Wight)
Sep 43 14:424

F.A.M. routes to Central and South America Nov 29
1:5

Latin American pioneers in aviation (Matthew J.
Brucoli) Apr 61 32:185

TACA Central American service to fly soon Oct 43
15:3

Chamberlin, Clarence D.

(obituary) Mar 77 48:161

Champion, Theodore

(obituary) Jan 55 26:119

Channel Islands — General

First Channel Islands helicopter letter service (Ken-
dall C. Sanford) Oct 66 38:8

Chanute, Octave

21¢ airmail stamp for Chanute Mar 79 50:208

The Chanute stamp ceremonies (Doug Gross) Jul 79
50:364

Rare photos of 1896 Chanute experiments Aug 79
50:400

Charlat, Louis W.

(obituary) Jan 59 30:90

Charles F. Durant Air Mail Society

(Albany, N.Y.) see American Air Mail

Society — Chapters and Units

Charles, Rollin L.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Dec 40
12:95

(obituary) Jan 42 13:134

Chemi, James M.

(obituary) Jun 76 47:349

Chicago Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Chicago, Suburban Collectors Club of see American Air Mail Society — Chap- ters and Units

Chile — General

Chile had special cachet last July Apr 47 18:273

Chile provides official cachet to mark Panagra's fif-
teenth anniversary Sep 44 15:375

Chilean crash mail gets unusual handling (George A.
Blizil) Aug 51 22:353

1st Chile-Argentina airpost services: flown by Anton-
io Locatelli (Augusto Victor Bousquet) Nov 63
35:28

Chile — Stamps

A check list: provisional air stamps of Chile (J.C.
Heartwell) Apr 36 7:5

Chile first air mail stamps (Victor Vargas) Sep 43
14:456

China — General

Airmail routes and rates in China (J. Lewis Black-
burn) Mar 73 44:164

Angels of China (Richard L. Singley) Apr 44
15:203

Chinese confusion Jan 47 18:151

The first F.A.M. 14 clipper covers from China
(Walter J. Conrath) Apr 37 8:3

P.A.A. flies China route for U.N.R.R.A. Jun 46
17:326

PAA inaugurates regular service to Shanghai Aug 47
18:515

Red China's airlines doing remarkable job (Fernand
Moulier) Jul 58 29:294

Some interesting Chinese first flights (Don Thomas)
Aug 85 56:376

Via U.S. air mail — United States to China (D.E. Helmuth) Nov 35 7:13

China — Stationery

The aerogrammes of China (Richard L. Singley) Apr 64 35:197

A history of the rates on the aerogrammes of China (Richard L. Singley) Feb 65 36:174

Cincinnati Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Cleveland Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Clipper Flights see Airlines — Pan American Airways

Club Filatelico de la Republica de Cuba see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Cody, Samuel Franklin

S.F. Cody — Anglo-American pioneer (David W.H. Pickard) Jan 78 49:108

Collecting — Basic Guidelines, Philosophy, Trends

Aerophilately and aerophilatelists (Samuel Ray) Sep 59 30:336

Aerophilately in Europe... 18 years after the "Luposta" Exhibition (Max Kronstein) Feb 50 21:168; correction ("Random Notes From The Editor's Desk:" L.B. Gatchell) May 50 21:268

Aero-philately thrives in the Netherlands (L.H. Tholen) May 47 18:382

Air mail historical side lights (John Harley) Oct 59 31:12

Air post collecting — past, present, and future (J.P.V. Heinmuller) May 47 18:292

Air stamp collecting advances (Alton J. Blank) Feb 32 2:3

The airmail stamp collectors of Washington (William M. Stuart) Aug 35 6:3

Airstamp collecting offers many by-roads and side-lines (Glen W. Naves) Jan 47 18:134

Aviation and philately (Estaban T. Diaz) Nov 35 7:29

Collecting today, after 40 years of aerophilately (John W. Nicklin) Dec 58 30:58

A comprehensive cover collection (James C. Heartwell) Mar 38 9:22

Current trends in air stamp collecting (James C. Heartwell) Apr 44 15:188

dBase III and first flight collecting (Alan Lieberman) Oct 88 60:20

Dick Singley reminisces... F.A.M. collectors and history recalled May 56 27:255

Efficient new issue service vital to air stamp collectors (F.W. Kessler) Jan 47 18:153

The first man on the moon and aerophilately (Max Kronstein) Oct 69 41:12

Following the thread of history (Donald B. Holmes) Jan 88 59:122

From Italy to Cambodia (Robert W. Murch) Feb 57 28:131

How does a first flight cover come about? (Howard A. Brooks) Apr 61 32:174

How to collect air mail covers (Perham C. Nahl) Jun 71 42:289; Jan 85 56:123

"If I were a collector" (Francis J. Field) Apr 35 6:3

Interest in air stamps climbs to new high (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:111

My air mail collections and recollections (Erik Hildesheim) Sep 33 4:10

A newspaperman takes up aerophilately (Glen W. Naves) Oct 36 8:15

Philately and civilian morale (A.A. Arbetter) May 42 13:230

Philately editor discusses the "aero-tomic Age" May 47 18:356

Philately helps to fight cancer (Marvin Taub) Jul 62 33:328

Preparing first day covers — a pain in the neck! (Charles B. Thatcher, Jr.) May 60 31:237

The problem of servicing round trip covers (Maurice H. Moore) Apr 39 10:36

Prophecy (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:130

Puzzled?...an editorial discussion of collecting habits (L.B. Gatchell) Jun 45 16:269

The romance of air mail collecting (H.H. Griffin) May 36 7:34

The Roosevelt New Deal philatelically (Kent B. Stiles) Feb 35 6:6

Some collecting suggestions: foreign aerophilately (Francis J. Field) Dec 34 6:12

Souvenirs of flight...and how to collect them (Francis J. Field) May 36 7:1

Specializing (Richard L. Singley) Nov 35 7:27

La tendencia al alza acaba de empezar (Fred W. Kessler) Sep 43 14:418
 A thirty year contrast (Alton J. Blank) Aug 54 25:360
 The three elements of philately (Earl P.L. Apfelbaum) Mar 57 28:162
 Twenty years in our hobby (Albert N. Brown) Dec 43 15:78
 A useful tool for the aerophilatelist — the "perpetual" calendar (Boris Joffe) Oct 71 43:10
 The what and why of my collection (Alice B. Cilley) Feb 33 4:6
 What are foreign dispatches (Roland F. Kohl) Nov 58 30:26
 What shall I collect now? (Harry A. Gordon) Nov 62 34:47
 Who collects aerophilatelic documents? Is there anything new about astrophilately? Is astrophilately a new domain of collecting? Jun 63 34:229
 Who collects airmails for beauty? (Barbara R. Mueller) Mar 62 33:156
 Why I collect Zeppelin covers (Anna M. Schafer) Feb 33 4:7

Collections — Name Sales see also

Auctions, Sales, Price Trends

Irwin Heiman sells Angers crash cover collection Apr 57 28:197
 Dr. Philip G. Cole collection (F.W. Kessler advertisement) May 39 10:18-19; (advertisement) Aug 39 10:24-27; satisfactory prices realized from sale of Dr. Cole's airpost collection Nov 39 11:32
 Sissons to auction Cornelius Canada Sep 71 42:403
 H.R. Harmer to sell Cromwell collection Sep 57 28:369; (advertisement) - inside front cover; Heiman auctions Cromwell collection Nov. 7-8 Nov 57 29:57; airmail stamps to sell in Cromwell Heiman auction Feb 58 29:159; Cromwell, Newfoundland and Canada sell for \$60,820 Apr 58 29:206
 Dale-Lichtenstein brochure issued: Harmer sales start October 21 Oct 68 40:22
 H.R. Harmer to sell Egypt's Royal stamps Nov 53 25:56; the Cairo sale and other notes from the auction field Mar 54 25:198
 Rocket mail sale (Jesse T. Ellington rocket mail collection) highlights Harmer Rooke schedule Oct 69 41:11
 Famous Heathcote airpost collection to be auctioned Feb 51 22:132-133; Apr 51 22:226
 Top airpost property to be sold; Louise S. Hoffman to auction her grand award collection through H.R.

Harmer, Inc. Oct 65 37:3, 8; H.R. Harmer houses to collaborate in sale of "Hoffman" airpost collection Jan 66 37:114
 Rev. Kearns-Preston collection recognized Mar 33 4:21; 77th auction sale (Donald E. Dickason): air mail stamps and covers and general postage sold on behalf of the estate of the Reverend D.A. Kearns-Preston Apr 61 32:198ff
 Famous Thatcher R. Kimball collection sold at auction (George D. Kingdom) Jan 49 20:139
 H.R. Harmer to sell Eugene Klein stock Mar 47 18:211
 World famous Klemann airposts to be sold in Kessler auction Mar 51 22:177; Klemann auction rarities bring high prices at auction (G.F. Lancaster) Apr 51 22:204
 Harmer Rooke sells Oscar Lichtenstein collection of unused airmails Jun 57 28:265; Lichtenstein sale prices Aug 57 28:360
 Heinmuller Zeppelin collection given to Smithsonian Feb 59 30:132; the John P.V. Heinmuller Airmail Cover Collection at auction (John A. Fox advertisement) Aug 87 58:367
 H.R. Harmer to sell Eugene Klein stock Mar 47 18:211; Eugene Klein stock sold Jul 47 18:466
 \$100,000 air post collection (Dr. Charles C. Lieb) to be auctioned by John A. Fox Dec 56 28:95; about the Lieb collection of air mail stamps (Prescott Holden Thorp) Jan 57 28:108; \$93,000 realized in auction of famed Lieb airpost collection Apr 57 28:217
 Matthews collection to be sold by Kessler Sep 60 31:363; Matthews' U.S. airposts to be auctioned Oct 64 36:25
 Raab collection to be auctioned Mar 68 39:199
 Klein to sell Radasch covers May 43 14:264-265
 Unique (Graf Zeppelin die) proofs from the Franklin D. Roosevelt collection sold by H.R. Harmer, Inc. at auction Feb 5th Feb 46 17:front cover; Roosevelt airpost rarities bring top prices at auction Feb 46 17:148; result of final Roosevelt sale Mar 47 18:233
 "Rothschild" air stamps bring £11,830 at H.R. Harmer auction in London Jul 58 29:311
 Norman Serphos collection (Harmer, Rooke & Co. advertisement) Apr 41 12:250-251, 257; (advertisement) May 41 12:287; Serphos sale prices reaffirm market for standard items Jun 41 12:321
 Harmer's to sell Dr. Shradly airpost collection Aug 66 37:370; ("News from the Auction Field:" Vernon J. Miller) Feb 67 38:145
 Anson R. Thompson collection of Zeppelin flights and stamps Sep 41 12:443

Pioneers bring good prices at Heiman auction;
May 61 32:256; Heiman sale brings surprises
(Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 61 32:382; the U.S.
pioneer section of the Truby sale (Thomas J.
O'Sullivan) Sep 61 32:394

Colombia — General

The air mail history of Colombia (Norman Serphos)
Jan 35 6:3
Airmail in Colombia (R.B. Preston) Aug 30 1:6
Colombia gems bring high auction prices Jun 55
26:284
The first air mail service across the Amazon River
(Max Kronstein) Apr 59 30:182
The flight of Major Benjamin Mendez-Rey on the
Bogota-Quito-Bogota route, June 1930 (Roberto
Levi-Castillo) Apr 62 33:213
The flight of the Goliath in Colombia (John N.
Myer) Dec 66 38:74
More about the Goliath flight in Colombia, 1922
(Eugenio Gebauer) Aug 68 39:366
Pioneer flights in South America: Colombia
(Eugenio Gebauer) May 47 18:368
Survey flights from Bogot to Armenia and Buga,
Dec. 21, 1929 Jan 30 1:15

Colombia — Exhibitions

Airmail anniversary marked by Colombian airm and
EXFILBO Sep 69 40:428

Colombia — Stamps

Airline competition in Colombia brings new airpost
issues (Alton J. Blank) Aug 50 21:356
Colombia variety (Charles P. Porter) Jan 40 11:75
Colombian government and AVIANCA unify air
postage (Diego Silva-Parra) Feb 60 31:131
Issues of Santander del Norte (R.B. Preston) May 31
2:4
The neglected second issue of Colombian airmail
stamps (Eugenio Gebauer) Oct 56 28:4
The 1919 airpost stamps of Colombia, or the mys-
tery of the reversed numbers (Max Kronstein)
Oct 83 55:28
Pan American Union sells Colombian air mails
Aug 45 16:336
SCADTA stamps (F.W. Kessler) Feb 34 5:9
Something new in "airs" (Alton J. Blank) Jan 54
25:118
Uncatalogued SCADTA bisect found on cover
(Joseph L. Eisendrath) Mar 64 35:169
Unknown "SCADTAs" - - Bogota AAMS member's

research recognized Sep 48 19:444; more data on
the Colombian pioneers Dec 48 20:88; more on
the Colombian discussion Feb 49 20:169; the
Colombian discussion continues Apr 49 20:236
Why collect SCADTA? (M. Chlumecky) May 36
7:54

Concorde Flights see also Jet Flights

AMF-JFK cancels for 1977 Concorde (David Sa-
vadge) Nov 82 54:64
California chapter covers mark Concorde visit
Oct 88 51:306
A comment on Harry Gordon cachets (Max Kron-
stein) Jul 84 55:421
Concorde aerophilately (Brian L. Asquith) Jan 75
46:108; Feb 75 46:164; Apr 75 46:240; Mar 77
48:148; Feb 78 49:144; Apr 78 49:236; Jun 78
49:302; Aug 79 50:396; Nov 79 51:49
Concorde enters U.S. domestic service (Dan Barber)
Jun 79 50:304; an update Jun 80 51:306
Concorde flight covers (San Diego, May 19) Jul 88
59:361
Concorde flights Jan. 21 open supersonic age
Jan 76 47:146
Concorde: the French aerogrammes (Al Starkwea-
ther) Oct 83 55:15; more on those French Con-
corde aerogrammes (Al Starkweather) Apr 84
55:291; another French Concorde aerogramme
Jun 84 55:379; ten years of French Concorde aéro-
grammes (Al Starkweather) Dec 87 59:101
Concorde mystery unravelled (Al Starkweather)
May 83 54:284; Concorde: another 1969 flown
cover (Al Starkweather) Oct 83 55:14; more
about those 1969 Concorde covers (Norman Barry)
Feb 84 55:197
Concorde-SST cover collecting: some notes and
listings (Al Starkweather) Mar 80 51:184;
May 80 51:267; Sep 80 51:392; Jun 81 52:302;
Apr 82 53:240; Oct 82 54:18; Nov 83 55:69;
Jun 85 56:316; Dec 85 57:118; Jun 86 57:326
Concorde's Canada flight carried CAS' cacheted
covers Apr 89 60:260
Covering Concorde's Connecticut landings (Al
Starkweather) Jun 79 50:330
Covers carried on Concorde inaugurals Aug 76
47:417
An evaluation of Concorde 001 covers (Michael
Stone) May 84 55:338
Examining Concorde test pilot's signature (Al
Starkweather) Feb 88 59:160
Exploring Harry Gordon's cachets (Al Starkweather)
May 84 55:318

Flown Concorde covers from Senegal (Al Starkweather) Mar 82 53:199
 French Concorde will be presented to Smithsonian Jun 89 60:316
 French President's Concorde trip covers (Al Starkweather) Jan 85 56:118
 Lindbergh, the Wrights — and Concorde (Al Starkweather) May 79 50:288
 More on Concorde covers of March 1969 (Albert Starkweather) Aug 82 53:394
 More on Gordon's Concorde 001 covers (Al Starkweather) Mar 84 55:245
 Mystery USPS cancel for Concorde (Frank H. Blumenthal) Sep 84 55:496
 Report on Concorde cover contest at London 1980 (Patrick T. Tierney) Oct 84 56:31
 Some data on Concorde covers (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 77 48:372
 Souvenir cover carried around world by Concorde Oct 89 60:479
 Uganda stamps show Concorde; other aviation subjects (Al Starkweather) Sep 88 59:438

Conkling, William H.

"Uncle Billy" Conkling honored Mar 33 4:14
 William H. Conkling (King Hostick) Sep 39 10:9

Conrad, Max

(obituary) Apr 80 51:239

Conrath, Grace

A.A.M.S. nominating committee chooses Grace Conrath for President Jun 49 20:301, 303
 President Conrath completes term (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Sep 51 22:395
 Grace Conrath is 1951 recipient of Walter J. Conrath Memorial Award Oct 51 23:4
 Mrs. Conrath weds Mr. Zarenko Aug 68 39:365

Conrath, Walter J.

"A new editor - ." (APJ editorial by L.B. Gatchell) Jul 42 13:291
 Walter J. Conrath signally honored (American Philatelic Society Hall of Fame) Sep 42 13:373
 AAMS establishes Conrath Memorial Award; Angers first winner Oct 43 15:30
 Two anniversaries... Walter J. Conrath - ten years; Charles A. Lindbergh - twenty-five years (L.B. Gatchell editorial) May 52 23:249
 (obituary) May 42 13:223

Contract Air Mail Routes see United States — Contract Air Mail (CAMs)

Cooper, Jal

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Dec 47 19:81

(Costa Rica Air Mail Society) Tobias Bolanos see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Costa Rica — General

Blazing the trail from the Canal Zone to Costa Rica (Michael Stone) Apr 73 44:200
 Costa Rica rich in airpost interest (Glen W. Naves) Sep 41 12:444
 The first pioneer flight in Costa Rica (John N. Myer) Aug 45 16:326
 Moscow mission of General Bradley recalls 1925 air mail flight (Gerald D. Bliss) Dec 42 14:108

Costa Rica — Stamps

New air mail stamps of Costa Rica (Ernesto Quiros A.) Sep 43 14:467
 New Costa Rican stamp set issued June 21st Aug 57 28:333

Council of Philatelic Organizations (COPO)

AAMS in new Council of Philatelic Organizations May 81 52:261
 AAMS' participation in COPO (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Oct 87 59:28
 AAMS participates in COPO board meeting (Steve Reinhard) Jun 88 59:345
 AAMS represented at COPO annual meeting May 89 60:296

Counterfeits, Fakes and Forgeries

About some forged Wilkins Polar covers (Robert Schoendorf) May 75 46:288
 Air stamp fake Bolivia 1924, 2B perforated Jan 46 17:102
 Airpost stamp alterer found guilty Dec 38 10:7
 Bogus Balbos Dec 33 5:25
 Counterfeit overprints on an air mail stamp of Ecuador (Roberto Levi-Costello) Apr 63 34:169
 Expert committee Jun 30 1:1
 Forger (Robert Haisman) of U.S. pioneers a suicide (Stephen Reinhard) Dec 85 57:125

French government calls certain airmails forgeries

Aug 46 17:381

Japan — the first issue Jul 63 34:280

More fakes of Israel first flight covers (Fred F. Blau)

Aug 78 49:371

New forgeries discovered Mar 30 1:12

Notes on fake Zeppelin cachets Jun 34 5:7

Peru's "Little Sailor" stamp (G.O. Bustamante)

Nov 33 5:3

Recent "fakes" of the Regensburger air stamps

(Hermann W. Sieger) Jun 60 31:262

Report fake "Condor" covers on U.S. market (Robert

Schoendorf) Jan 40 11:79

Study of suspect space and rocket covers is issued

Mar 75 46:186

Unusual covers, first flight: Miami-Habana, Cuba —

Sept. 15, 1928 (Perham C. Nahl) Feb 71 42:148

Vignette and label collectors warned of dangerous

fakes (early Italian labels) Jul 50 21:325

Warning! (forged Sanabria guaranteed markings)

Jan 50 21:137

"Warning" (forgeries of South Amboy U.S. Pioneer

cards) Dec 32 4:3

A word of warning (forgeries of 1912 Japanese

Atwater cards) Sep 65 36:378

Covers — General see also Collecting

A comprehensive cover collection (James C. Heartwell) Mar 38 9:22

An episode in life of early cover dealer — a surprise

for A.C. Roessler (Perham C. Nahl) Jan 82

53:116

How does a first flight cover come about? (Howard

A. Brooks) Apr 61 32:174

How to collect air mail covers (Perham C. Nahl)

Jun 71 42:289

The original first day covers (Nellie Tressel) Feb 33

4:4

"Unusual Covers" (column) (Perham C. Nahl):

(CAM 28) Nov 64 36:42; (CAM 32) Feb 65

36:162; (AMFs) Jun 68 39:304; (FAM 4)

Feb 71 42:148; (Valentine, CAM) Nov 76

48:68; (AMF) Dec 77 49:92; (jet) Mar 81

52:199

Crash Covers see Interrupted Mail

("Crash Covers")

Cuba — General

Air communication between Cuba and the United

States (Tomas A. Terry) Oct 55 27:18

Air mail in Cuba (Tomas A. Terry) May 48 19:276

The Akron and the Macon visit Cuba Nov 35 7:15

Camaguey and Santiago de Cuba on F.A.M. 6

Jan 30 1:9

Club Filatelico has active season in its new building

(Ernesto Bello) Oct 55 27:34

Comparison of Lindbergh FAM-5 and "Outlaw"

covers to Havana (Robert B. Spooner) Oct 89

60:464

Cover recalls first air mail between U.S.A. and Cuba

(M.O. Warns) May 48 19:300

Covers from 1939 Cuban rocket trials (Robert B.

Spooner) Nov 88 60:50

Cuba and her position in the Inter-American airline

network (Rafael Oriol) Sep 43 14:404

Cuba drop mail from the Graf Zeppelin's Pan Ameri-

can flight (William A. Park and Joseph Cartafalsa)

Mar 69 40:194; correction: letters to the editor

(Nelson M. Hoffmann) Jun 69 40:313

Cuba's first balloon casualty remembered in centen-

ennial flight (Tomas Terry) Sep 56 27:392

Cuba's Postal Museum (Ernest A. Kehr) May 48

19:314

Cuban air labels & air etiquettes (Rafael R. Garcia)

Nov 35 7:6

Cuban air mail route 2 (John G. Kunz) Mar 34

5:11

Cuban airmail service (George T. Street) Dec 30

2:8

The Cuban Lindbergh covers (Rafael R. Garcia)

May 34 5:28

Cuban special and commemorative flights (M.F.

Melendi) Nov 35 7:5

Did Lindbergh fly this cover from Haiti to Cuba in

1928? (Robert B. Spooner) Oct 87 59:20

Dr. Terry and first official postal rocket flight, 1939

(Max Kronstein) Jun 85 56:324

First air flights in Cuba (Arturo Roca) Nov 35

7:16

First attempted air mail flight between United States

and Cuba (Tomas Terry) May 56 27:261

First demonstration of aerial propaganda in Cuba

(Tomas A. Terry) Jul 57 28:302

The first international Air Train flight (Ernesto

Bello) Nov 35 7:22

XV anniversary of world's first official rocket post

(Max Kronstein) Oct 55 27:30

The fun of collecting Cuban air mail covers (Roy C.

Votaw) Nov 35 7:10

How was Cuban mail dispatched on 1930 inaugural

of FAM-5 express to Panama? (Mark Tyx) Jun 87

58:286

Miami to Havana — by glider (Robert Jaques)

May 80 51:278

The 1935 sky train "Cuba Limited" (Simine M. Short) Jan 86 57:168
 Occurrio en Cuba (Luis Angulo Pintado) Sep 43 14:434
 Paginas de la historia aero postal de Cuba (Tomas Terry) Apr 61 32:177
 Pioneer pilot of Cuba: Augustin Parla (Roy C. Votaw) Nov 35 7:3
 Saludo a Cuba (Robert J. Lyon) Oct 55 27:22
 Some aspects of Pan Am's FAM-4 Havana inaugurals (George K. Sioras) Mar 88 59:190
 Special covers for Cuba show and (AAMS) Convention Sep 55 26:356
 Two pioneers in the Western Hemisphere: Canada-1912 and Cuba-1915 (Max Kronstein) Feb 66 37:142
 Unusual covers, first flight: Miami-Habana, Cuba, Sept. 15, 1928 (Perham C. Nahl) Feb 71 42:148
 What affiliation with A.A.M.S. means to Cuban aero-philatelists (Luis Angulo Pintado) May 48 19:270

Cuba — Stamps

Cuba plans extensive air mail stamp program (Rafael Oriol) Aug 56 27:369
 Cuban airpost stamps (M. Fernandez) Nov 35 7:8
 Cuban Director of Posts tells "Journal" special sheets have been discontinued 24:13
 Visits with Cuban stamps (Ernest A. Kehr) May 48 19:306
 With regret and chagrin - - (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Nov 51 23:51; letters to the editor (Postmaster General outlines circumstances of recent issues) Feb 52 23:156

Cuddeback, Leon

(obituary) Apr 85 56:247

Curacao — General

Airmails of the Antilles (Dr. J. Boesman) Feb 67 38:142
 Curacao air mail anniversary (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 64 35:238
 KLM first flight covers arrive Sep 43 14:422

Curtiss, Glenn

Pioneer flight No. 1 (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 38 9:13
 Glenn Curtiss at Cleveland, 1910 (Alton J. Blank) Mar 60 31:170
 Hammondsport's big "first day" (28¢ Blanche Stuart Scott and 35¢ Glenn Curtiss stamps) (H. Fred Bradybaugh) Apr 81 52:216

Cancel marks Curtiss' 1909 feat at Rheims race Mar 85 56:192
 Glenn Curtiss and the Brescia flight (Robert E. Lana) Aug 89 60:386

Czechoslovakia — General

A projected international rocketpost flight between Austria and Czechoslovakia in 1933 (Max Kronstein) Jan 71 42:105

Czechoslovakia — Exhibitions

Helicopter flights at PRAGA '62 Nov 62 34:49
 PRAGA pigeon post Sep 63 34:330
 IFA WIEN and PRAGA 1968, a visitor's report (John C.W. Field) Sep 68 39:394
 Report on PRAGA 78 (Kendall C. Sanford) Jan 79 50:137
 Many members get PRAGA '88 awards (Roland F. Kohl) Nov 88 60:66

Czechoslovakia — Stamps

Czechoslovakian variety (Alton J. Blank) May 39 10:20

Dahmann, Kurt

Kurt Dahmann gets Angers award Nov 84 56:50
 Helicopter flies cards honoring *Die Luftpost* (Max Kronstein) Jan 88 59:143
 Glider flies Dahmann wedding announcements Dec 88 60:86

Dalwick, R.E.R.

The start and the result (Richard Dalwick) Nov 34 6:6
 Fifty years in the airmail market (R.E.R. Dalwick) Dec 61 33:88

Danzig — General

Difficult conditions for the early post war services: the first airpost service of the free city of Danzig, 1920 (Max Kronstein) Oct 83 55:29
 The 1932 Graf Zeppelin flight to Danzig LUPOSTA (Arnold Engel) Jun 86 57:338

Davis, Bernard

(obituary) Mar 74 45:196

Dayton-Wright Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

deGiers, Clarence A.

Special deGiers commemorative flight covers available Jun 52 23:292

Degler, Claude

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Dec 42 14:78
In appreciation... May 51 22:237
(obituary) Aug 82 53:397

Denmark — General

A complete and detailed account of early airmail flights in Denmark and Sweden Nov 29 1:11
First helicopter mail in Denmark — 1951 Mar 72 43:189
The pioneer airpost flights of Denmark, 1911-1914 (Max Kronstein) Apr 63 34:186; Dec 65 37:83
Russian Aeroflot cover from Denmark (Harry A. Gordon) Mar 58 29:187
Who was Jacob Christian Ellehammer? (John Foltman) Apr 57 28:198

Denmark — Stamps

The Denmark airmail stamp, Sanabria #501 (Erik Hildes-Heim) Oct 57 29:3
S.A.S. featured on new tri-country stamps Mar 61 32:168

Detroit Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**Dickason, Donald E.**

(advertisement for The Berkshire Exchange) May 30 1:16
(biography) Sep 30 1:9
Donald E. Dickason back in aerophilately Mar 61 32:165
77th auction sale: air mail stamps and covers and general postage sold on behalf of the estate of the Reverend D.A. Kearns-Preston Apr 61 32:198ff
Historic letter highlights Dickason sale Nov 64 36:47
Dickason auctions sold Dec 68 40:83
Wynn, Dickason get Conrath award Dec 71 43:80
Mrs. Dickason endows award for novice exhibit May 75 46:267
(obituary) Oct 71 43:30

Dill, Joachim

(biography) ("Tips by Julius:" Julius Weiss) Feb 61 32:137

Dirigibles see also Zeppelins — General

Across the Atlantic and back by airship — 1919 (Max Kronstein) Jul 67 38:325
The airship and the airplane (Max Kronstein) Feb 63 34:112
The Akron and the Macon visit Cuba Nov 35 7:15
Akron will carry first mail Mar 32 2:9, 32
An American airship crash cover of 1932 (Max Kronstein) May 58 29:244
The American blimp celebrates its 40th anniversary (Max Kronstein) Jan 58 29:115
Anniversary of an historic crossing — dirigible R-34 (James Wotherspoon) Jun 49 20:299
Bermuda and Caribbean flights of the U.S.S. Los Angeles (R.K. Keiser) Apr 68 39:228
Bermuda's first airmail fell from dirigible (Max Kronstein) Jan 58 29:126
Blimps carry 1984 Olympic cards (Alexander J. Borsody) Feb 85 56:160
The British airship R-100 (Gary O. Briggs) Aug 80 51:352; some clarifications Feb 81 52:158
Capt. Baldwin dirigible-balloon "The California Arrow" Sep 35 6:5
A collector's item — pass for one (Max Kronstein) Nov 61 33:63
The development of the blimp and its philatelic history (Max Kronstein) Part I Aug 87 58:366; Part II Sep 87 58:418; Part III Dec 87 59:96; Part IV Feb 88 59:172; Part V Mar 88 59:212; Part VI Apr 88 59:244; Part VII Jun 88 59:338
A dirigible 25 years in active service (Max Kronstein) Dec 59 31:85
Dirigibles of 1958 (J.S. Langabeer) Jan 59 30:92
Distance flights of the early non-rigid airships (Harry A. Truby in collaboration with Max Kronstein) May 55 26:250
1888 Wolfert airship flight marked (Max Kronstein) Feb 89 60:166
The first dirigible "Akron" (Harry W. Aaron) May 32 3:5
The flown Heinen Air Yacht card of 1930 (Max Kronstein) Nov 71 43:40
French cancel marks 1884 airship flight (Max Kronstein) Jun 84 55:382
The history of United States airships (Fred Hollman) Oct 70 42:8; Dec 70 42:74; Jan 71 42:140; Apr 71 42:222; Aug 71 42:368; Jan 72 43:124
I.G.Y. blimp flight to T-3 (Harry A. Gordon) Nov 58 30:31
Lakehurst's golden jubilee (Ernest A. Kehr) May 71 42:266

Lighter than air (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth)
Jan 37 8:7

The mail carried on R-100 flights (Barry J. Countryman) Sep 84 55:476

More about the R-34's crossing of the Atlantic (Richard K. Keiser) Aug 67 38:354

Mystery U.S.S. "Los Angeles" covers of 1925 (Cheryl Johnson) Jul 81 52:348

The Navy airships' "last flights" (Albert W. Starkweather) Dec 82 54:97

Navy dirigible stays aloft eleven days to set distance and time records Apr 57 28:216

New German airship makes its maiden flight (Max Kronstein) Nov 72 44:44; new German airship is wrecked in storm (Max Kronstein) Mar 73 44:179; report on 1973 operations of new German airship (Max Kronstein) Apr 74 45:209

New non-rigid, single-passenger airship debuts Jun 89 60:318

Norfolk remembers "Roma" crash dead (Jesse G. Johnson) Mar 53 24:180

The Paris Severo airship leaflets of 1902 (Max Kronstein) Apr 62 33:204

A philatelic review of American dirigibles Jun 34 5:25

Photos of R-100 flight uncovered (Albert W. Starkweather) Dec 76 48:100

Procrastination — or a tale of two covers (Fred H. Wilde) Aug 69 40:407

A proposed aerial transport company in California — 1866 (Max Kronstein) Sep 66 37:385

The R-100 and the R-101 (Richard K. Keiser) May 64 35:209

Recent airship projects in Japan (Wolfgang von Zeppelin) Apr 78 49:220

Return of the airship Dec 81 53:108

Rosendahl collection is in Dallas museum Nov 88 60:70

Schwarz dirigibles in Hungarian aviation Jan 89 60:134

The 70th anniversary of the Schwarz rigid dirigible flight (Max Kronstein) Oct 67 39:6

Ship to shore on the Pacific coast in 1931 (Frank B. Howe) May 60 31:216

The short history of the U.S.S. Akron (Agnes M. Moritz) May 33 4:3

Trans-polar flight of the dirigible, "Norge" (James Wotherspoon) Apr 50 21:220

A U.S. blimp postage stamp design of 1943 (Max Kronstein) May 76 47:293

The U.S. Navy dirigibles on stamps (Gary O. Briggs) Jan 82 53:135

U.S.S. Akron Feb 32 2:17

The U.S.S. Akron: "gone too soon" (Fredric C. Lynch) May 80 51:248

U.S.S. Akron vignette used as stamp (Don Thomas) Nov 81 53:66

U.S.S. Los Angeles drops mails at Orlando in 1929 (Harry A. Truby) Feb 56 27:147

Unveil R34 monument on May 4 (James Wotherspoon) Jun 57 28:270

What was the American airship ZR-2? (Max Kronstein) Jul 63 34:268

Will the dirigible come back? (Fred M. Boughner) Feb 75 46:148

Dolder, Fred

Swiss balloonist makes 300th flight Nov 67 39:63 (obituary) Aug 88 59:416

DO-X see also Germany — General

The DO-X (George W. Hoffmann) Apr 71 42:214; Jun 71 42:282; Jul 71 42:332; Oct 71 43:13; Nov 71 43:52; Dec 71 43:89; Feb 72 43:156; Mar 72 43:186; Jun 72 43:276; Jul 72 43:323; Aug 72 43:372; Oct 72 44:16; Dec 72 44:84; Jan 73 44:110; Mar 73 44:172; May 73 44:254; Jun 73 44:276; Aug 73 44:324; Sep 73 44:390; Dec 73 45:88; Feb 74 45:140; Apr 74 45:222; Jun 74 45:236; Aug 74 45:312; Nov 74 46:52

DO-X — what's in a name? (George W. Hoffmann) Mar 71 42:166

Model of DO-X hangs in N.Y. restaurant Jun 72 43:280

More on Newfoundland DO-X philately (Cyril H.C. Harmer) Feb 75 28:157

Remember the DO-X (Michael Stone) Aug 71 42:353

"The score is tied" Nov 29 1:20

The trial flights of the DO-X (George W. Hoffmann) Jan 77 48:116

The trial flights of the DO-X (Paul C. Dinger) Sep 79 50:420

Dominican Republic — General

Dominican flyers blaze hemisphere trail (Alton J. Blank) Oct 37 9:9

Inauguration of air mail service within the Dominican Republic (T.F. Southard) Mar 34 5:7

Dominican Republic — Stamps

Dominican Republic to issue airport series for Columbus Memorial Lighthouse Nov 52 24:41

Philatelic section of Pan American Union receives new Dominican set Jul 49 20:351

Doolittle, James Harold

- A remembrance of the aerial past and an aviator with a future (Robert W. Murch) Dec 57 29:66
- Close-up of a flyer: Jimmie Doolittle (Robert J. Serling) Dec 59 31:74
- American Airlines flies 100,000,000th passenger (Jimmy Doolittle) Feb 62 33:148
- Doolittle's George Washington bicentennial flight, July 25, 1932 (Richie Watson) Nov 84 56:57; more on Doolittle's July 25, 1932 flight (Richie Watson) May 85 56:284
- Doolittle's reenactment of Brookins' pioneer flight (Richie Watson) Jun 86 57:352

Dornier, Claude

- Claude Dornier, the pioneer of the flying boat (Max Kronstein) Jan 70 41:109

Drossos, P.J.

- "Hoos hoo in the hobby" Oct 30 1:8

Durant, Charles F.

- Charles F. Durant — early American aeronaut (Max Kronstein) Aug 44 15:316; more light on Durant at Baltimore (Max Kronstein) Jan 45 16:120
- Durant pioneered aerial dispatches in Boston flights (Max Kronstein) Mar 45 16:194
- The world's first spaceflight balloon leaflets of 1830 (Max Kronstein) Sep 75 46:402

Durant, Charles F., Air Mail Society (Albany, N.Y.) see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Dustin, Fred G.

- The Dustin trans-polar flight (Kendall C. Sanford) May 69 40:270
- Trans-polar flight to carry collectors' mail! Oct 68 40:29

Dutch East Indies — General

- Air mail service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies Jan 31 2:3
- The beginning of long distance services between Holland and the Dutch Indies (Max Kronstein) Feb 73 44:132
- First Holland-East Indies experimental flights (Martinus Verkuil) Jun 79 50:332
- Holland-Java air service started 50 years ago (Martinus Verkuil) Dec 74 46:93
- 1927: first Holland-Java flight (Martinus Verkuil)

Feb 78 49:174

- The ordeal of World War II airmail letters to Java (Frans J. van Beveren) Feb 80 51:164

Dworak, A.V.

- (obituary) May 32 3:16

Earhart, Amelia

- First woman to fly the Atlantic Jul 32 3:7
- Amelia Earhart presenting the gold plaque... for airposts at TIPEX to Dr. Philip G. Cole Jun 36 7:front cover
- SOS 281 north Howland (D.E. Helmuth) Aug 37 8:3
- Rare Earhart cover sold to Milton P. Bauman for four figure price Aug 38 9:30
- Earhart stamp design released Jun 63 34:242
- Amelia Earhart friendship flights Sep 63 34:309
- Amelia Earhart commemorative flight successful (Bernard V. Coyne) Feb 68 39:157
- Aviation's greatest mystery (Sam D. Virzi) Feb 78 49:158; update on "aviation's greatest mystery" (Don Thomas) Aug 78 49:384
- Amelia Earhart and the tin box (W. Donald Thomas) Jan 86 57:150
- 50 years ago — Amelia Earhart at TIPEX May 86 57:294
- More 1937 Earhart covers reported (W. Donald Thomas) Sep 86 57:448

Easter Island — General

- The 1951 flight to Easter Island (George A. Blizil) Jun 51 22:286

Ecuador — General

- Collecting air mail covers of Ecuador's first flights (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Aug 61 32:350
- Ecuador: a checklist of first and special airmail flights (Leo J. Harris) Apr 75 46:381; May 75 46:281; Aug 75 46:381; Jan 76 47:148; Apr 76 47:262; Sep 76 47:448; Dec 76 48:104; Mar 77 48:172; Jul 77 48:313
- Ecuador has initial mail flight from Galapagos Islands Oct 57 29:15
- Ecuador's first flight in heavier-than-air aircraft by the "Patria I," Oct. 8, 1913 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Jul 62 33:326
- The first military air service of Ecuador (1930-37) (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Jun 62 33:278
- The flight of Major Benjamin Mendez-Rey on the Bogota-Quito-Bogota route, June 1930 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Apr 62 33:213

- The flights of the biplane "Telegrafo I" in Ecuador (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Oct 61 33:2
 The "Kondor Syndicate" in Ecuador (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Sep 62 33:390; Jan 63 34:94
 The saga of Pan American Grace Airways, Inc.: early days in Ecuador, 1928-1930 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Part I Jan 62 33:107; Part II Feb 62 33:132; Part III Nov 62 34:38
 Stamps and air mail covers of "Sociedad Colombo Alemana de Transportes Aereos" (SCADTA) in Ecuador, 1928-1930 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Dec 61 33:68

Ecuador — Stamps

- The Columbus memorial issue of Ecuador (John N. Myer) Jan 45 16:114; letters to the editor (Henry M. Goodkind) Mar 45 16:180; letters to the editor (John N. Myer) Jul 45 16:305
 Counterfeit overprints on an air mail stamp of Ecuador (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Apr 63 34:169
 Ecuador air post stamps (J.J. Klemann, Jr.) Oct 42 14:6
 The Mendez stamps (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Hel-muth) Apr 36 7:13
 The Waco test flight commemorative: the rarest Ecuadorian legal airmail stamp (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Mar 63 34:158

Ecuador — Stationery

- The Ecuador pioneer flight card of October 8, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Feb 63 34:118

Egypt — General

- Air mail flights of Egypt (Ernest A. Kehr) Sep 41 12:439; Oct 41 13:7
 The Cairo-Baghdad air route (Percy E. Bjerregaard) Feb 38 9:6
 Cairo International Airport (Ernest A. Kehr) Jan 57 28:114
 Development of London-Karachi air service (Sohail Murad) Mar 89 60:196; letter to editor Sep 89 60:457
 The different types of cards from the 1910 Heliopolis air meeting (Max Kronstein) Jun 65 36:293
 The first aeroplane mail from Egypt to India, December 1918 (Max Kronstein) Oct 61 33:10
 First Turkish airmail: Istanbul-Cairo, 1914 (Behcet Ciragan) Nov 87 59:40
 The Heliopolis pioneer (R. Ridgway) Feb 37 8:12
 Heliopolis vignette (Walter J. Conrath) Mar 40 11:111

- New air services proposed for Egypt (C.T. Munson) Nov 38 10:21
 New U.A.R. airmails (Ernest A. Kehr) May 63 34:193
 The pioneer flights in Egypt, January-February 1914 (Max Kronstein) Jan 65 36:108
 The postal cancellations of the Aviation Meeting at Heliopolis, Egypt, 1910 (Max Kronstein) Jun 62 33:274; Jun 65 36:293; Feb 69 40:154
 T.W.A. extends F.A.M. 27 route beyond Paris to Cairo Apr 46 17:208
 The world's first military airlift (Fred F. Blau) Dec 74 46:76; letter to the editor (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 75 46:196

Egypt — Stamps

- The S.A.I.D.E. provisionals of Egypt (Ernest A. Kehr) Dec 48 20:75
 The special royal imperforate printings of Egypt (George L. Lee) Apr 58 29:194; Lee acquires more Egyptian imperforates (Ernest A. Kehr) Aug 59 30:285

Ehrlich, Milton

- (obituary) Oct 74 46:17

Eielson, Carl B.

- Eielson-Wilkins 1926 Arctic flight (Harry A. Truby) Dec 31 2:7

Eisendrath, Joseph L.

- Joseph L. Eisendrath, Jr. new editor of *Airpost Journal* Jul 56 27:334
 Irwin Heiman sells Angers crash cover collection Apr 57 28:197
 Eisendrath and Murch receive 1961 Conrath Memorial Award Nov 61 33:31
 Aerophilately makes front page of Kansas City Star Mar 63 34:150
 Just a minute for the editor... we change hats Aug 63 34:300
 Eisendrath receives 1969 Bohn award from AP Nov 69 41:59; Jan 70 41:124
 (Eisendrath named Editor-in-Chief) Dec 69 41:86
 Eisendrath named AAMC Editor Emeritus Jun 87 58:291

Ellehammer, Jacob Christian

- Who was Jacob Christian Ellehammer? (John Folt-man) Apr 57 28:198

Ellsworth, Lincoln

Two U.S. Explorers stamps honor aviators Sep 88
59:433

Emsley, Mark C.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Aug 41
12:414
(obituary) Nov 49 21:53

England see **Great Britain**

Essex Stamp Club (Newark, N.J.) see
**American Air Mail Society — Chapters
and Units**

Estonia — General

Baltic states airmail history, 1920-1940 (Arnold
Engel) Part I Jan 89 60:118; Part II Mar 89
60:219; Part III Apr 89 60:250
The flights of 1920 — a bit of Estonian airmail his-
tory (Peter G. Gleason) Nov 74 46:44
The postflights between Tallinn, Estonia and Helsin-
ki, Finland in the Winter of 1920 (Max Kronstein
review of study by Ranier Ahonius) Jun 64
35:252

Estonia — Stamps

Estonia etude (L.W. Charlat) Sep 46 17:416
Some unresolved problems of Estonian airmail
stamps (Clifford H. Adams) Sep 62 33:415
The story of Estonia C7-8 (Peter G. Gleason)
Oct 73 45:4

Etiquettes see **Labels and Etiquettes**

Europe — General see also names of specific
countries

Aerophilately in Europe... 18 years after the
"Luposta" Exhibition (Max Kronstein) Feb 50
21:168; correction ("Random Notes From The
Editor's Desk:" L.B. Gatchell) May 50 21:268
Europe marks 40 years of commercial air services
Dec 59 31:67
The first airmail service between Europe and North
Africa 1919-22 (Max Kronstein) Oct 62 34:25
How goes aero-philately in Europe? (Francis J.
Field) Mar 40 11:113
"In the European Skies" (column: Joachim Dill,
reports on European airlines, flights, and covers;
varied title: "Dill Reports the News") Jun 60

31:263; Apr 61 32:191

More about the pioneer flight period in Eastern
Europe (Max Kronstein) Jul 67 38:317; Nov 67
39:42

The 1914 international air competition in Europe
(Max Kronstein) Dec 85 57:114

Exhibiting and Judging

International regulations for collections in the aero-
philately class at F.I.P. sponsored exhibitions
Dec 67 39:85
Is aerophilately part of postal history? (Ernst M.
Cohn) Apr 81 52:228
Judging standards for astrophilately studied Feb 87
58:172
List of aerophilatelic judges being compiled Mar 88
59:220
New FIP aerophilatelic regulations Feb 88 59:178;
Mar 88 59:218

Exhibitions see also — **Exhibitions under
specific countries**

AEROFILA 1967 Nov 67 39:58
AEROPEX 1978, Manila, Philippines May 78
49:196
AEROPEX '88 details Aug 87 58:394
AEROPHILA 1963 Nov 63 35:27
AEROPHILA 1972, Frankfurt, Germany Feb 73
44:137
Report on AEROPHILEX '86 in Holland (Kendall
C. Sanford) Oct 86 58:18
AMPHILEX 1967, Amsterdam Aug 67 38:368
APEX 1934 Aug 34 5:17
APEX 1973 Jun 73 44:281; Oct 73 45:28
APEX airmail show in London Oct. 27-30 (Kendall
C. Sanford) Jul 83 54:410; report on APEX
London exhibition (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 84
55:204; Mar 84 55:255
Many AAMS members exhibit in Australia show
(Kendall C. Sanford) Jul 88 59:377
BELGICA 1972 Oct 71 43:24; Sep 72 43:400
Aerophilately at BELGICA (Richard K. Malott)
May 83 54:304
AAMS members' awards at CAPEX '87 Aug 87
58:375; aerophilatelic activities at CAPEX '87
(Richard K. Malott) Sep 87 58:434
CENTILUX 1952 Jun 52 23:373
EFIMEX 1968, Mexico City Mar 68 39:197;
Oct 68 40:24; Dec 68 40:91
AAMS members' awards at ESPANA '84 Aug 84
55:459
EXFILBO 1969, Bogota Sep 69 40:428

AAMS members do well at FINLANDIA (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 88 59:452
 IFA 1968, Vienna Dec 67 39:91; Mar 68 39:196; Sep 68 39:394
 Ten AAMS members win awards at Jerusalem show Jun 74 45:242
 AAMS members' awards at ISRAPHIL Aug 85 56:401; Sep 85 56:444
 Many members exhibit at Johannesburg (Kendall C. Sanford) Jan 87 58:124
 Kokenki, DC-3 exhibition in Japan (Seisuke Sonoyama) Jun 89 60:330
 Air mail collections do well at Lisbon (Lisboa - 1953) (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 53 25:53
 Aerophilately at London 1980; other show news Jan 80 51:118
 LUPO '85 in Lucerne a success (Simine M. Short) Dec 85 57:122
 LUPO WIEN '88 Sep 87 58:432; the LUPO Wien '88 airmail show (Simine Short) Aug 88 59:410
 LUPOSTA 1961 Oct 61 33:15
 A report on LUPOSTA '77 show (Kendall C. Sanford) Dec 77 49:94
 LUPOSTA airmail show at West Berlin (Simine M. Short) Jan 88 59:140
 Report on LURABA 1981 show (Kendall C. Sanford) Jun 81 52:308; LURABA awards and souvenirs (Kendall C. Sanford) Jul 81 52:350
 Astrophilatic meeting held at LURABA (Lester E. Winick) Aug 81 52:388
 Airmails prominent in Swiss NABA exhibition (K. Goldsmith) Oct 84 56:12
 The first international airpost exposition, Paris 1930 Jan 30 1:3; Apr 30 1:6; Jan 31 2:7
 PHILATEC 1964, Paris May 64 35:226
 Report on PHILEXFRANCE (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 82 54:12
 Americans score in Philippine show (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 54 25:288
 PHILYMPIA, 1970, London Nov 70 42:59
 PRAGA 1968, Prague Mar 68 39:197; Sep 68 39:394
 PRAGA 1978, Prague Jan 79 50:137
 Many members gets PRAGA '88 awards (Roland F. Kohl) Nov 88 60:66
 STOCKHOLMIA '86 Dec 86 58:91
 (TITANO '84) Aerophilatic exhibition, FISA Congress in San Marino (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 84 55:494
 WIPA 1965, Vienna Aug 65 36:342
 Women to stage important Museum show Nov 53 25:60; women's own show a smashing triumph Jan 54 25:135

(all-airmail show, Frankfurt, Germany) Oct 76 48:16
 (Lisbon, Portugal, 1953) Nov 53 25:53
 (Philippine Islands, 1954) Jun 54 25:288
 (aerophilatic show, Venice, 1976) Nov 76 48:54
 (Wuppertal, Germany, 1951) Jul 51 22:305

Fakes see **Counterfeits, Fakes and Forgeries**

FAMS see **United States — Foreign Air Mail Routes (FAMs)**

Farman, Henri

Henry (sic) Farman's 50th anniversary flight Apr 58 29:202
 (obituary) Sep 58 29:355

Federation Internationale de Philatelie (FIP)

International regulations for collections in the aerophilately class at F.I.P. sponsored exhibitions Dec 67 39:85
 FISA and FIP meetings to study cooperation Mar 78 49:195
 Some philatelic secrets revealed (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 78 49:208; correction May 78 49:275
 Communique issued by FISA and FIP at Lucerne May 81 52:281
 New FIP aerophilatic regulations Feb 88 59:178; Mar 88 59:218
 Simine Short named FIP aero rep Nov-Dec 89 60:535

Federation Internationale des Societes Aerophilateliqes (FISA)

The world's first Day of Aerophilately Jun 62 33:285
 Aerophilatic literature May 63 34:201
 The Fifth FISA Congress Mar 65 36:213; a brief report Aug 65 36:346
 (AEROPEX) Vth FISA Congress — 1966 May 66 37:248; the AAMS at the VIth Congress — 1966 Aug 66 37:364; AAMS members take honors at June (AEROPEX) show Aug 66 37:374
 FISA Congress at AEROFILA Jun 67 38:288
 LUPO 69 and the IXth FISA Congress Jan 69 40:126
 FISA: its history and aim Apr 69 40:214
 TAP Club sponsors medal Nov 72 44:51

Roland Kohl becomes President of FISA Dec 77 49:101
 FISA and FIP meetings to study cooperation Mar 78 49:195
 Some philatelic secrets revealed (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 78 49:208; correction May 78 49:275
 FISA reviews progress: new officers, awards Nov 78 50:77
 FISA Congress is held in Paris (Kendall C. Sanford) Nov 79 51:68
 Important FISA notice May 80 51:275
 FISA holds Congress in London (Kendall C. Sanford) Aug 80 51:380
 LURABA sponsorship: a clarification (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 80 52:31
 Communique issued by FISA and FIP at Lucerne May 81 52:281
 (22nd FISA Congress) report on PHILEXFRANCE ... (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 82 54:15
 Aerophilatelic exhibition, FISA Congress in San Marino (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 84 55:494
 Subscriptions to FISA Bulletin now available Apr 85 56:229
 FISA Congress held at AMERIPEX (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 86 57:472
 FISA Bulletin available to (AAMS) members on cost basis (Steve Reinhard) Jan 89 60:147
 FISA Bulletin seeks news and articles Feb 89 60:185

Fellers, Robert E.
 (obituary) Dec 61 33:75

Fiction

The address of "Bertie the Snitch" (D.E. Helmuth) May 37 8:13

Field, Francis J.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Sep 39 10:8
 "If I were a collector..." (Francis J. Field) Apr 35 6:3
 Francis J. Field receives award (Richard S. Bohn Memorial Award) May 64 35:233
 1923 - an appreciation - 1973 (Francis J. Field) Oct 73 45:14
 Francis J. Field gets (1974) Angers award Aug 75 46:356
 Happy birthday, Francis Field! Sep 85 56:419

Fiji Islands — General

Official Post Office Department announcement: Fiji

Islands will be added to FAM-19 Oct 41 13:5

Fiji Islands — Stamps

Fiji to issue three 25th anniversary air mail commemoratives Oct 64 36:22
 New airmails from the South Seas — Fiji and Tonga Dec 64 39:96

Finland — General

The postflights between Tallinn, Estonia and Helsinki, Finland in the Winter of 1920 (Max Kronstein review of study by Rainer Ahonius) Jun 64 35:252
 Sweden-Finland first flight card discovered (Orjan Luning) Jun 80 51:300

FIP see Federation Internationale de Philatelie

First Day Covers see **United States — Stamps; — Stationery**; also citations under specific countries

First Flight Federation (FFF) see also American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

AAMS Unit No. 1 Jul 46 17:361; Feb 47 18:185; Apr 48 19:244; Jan 60 31:106; Oct 62 34:13; Nov 63 35:45; Mar 64 35:173; Jun 64 35:258
 P.C. Nahl elected president of First Flight Federation Mar 48 19:205
Flite News has fine list of pending domestic flights Mar 48 19:205
 Goldsticker heads First Flight Federation Jan 52 23:122
 A.A.M.S. Chapter News: First Flight Federation, Unit #1 Nov 57 29:55
 AAMS and FFF to merge Dec 69 41:91

FISA see Federation Internationale des Societes Aerophilateliqes

Fish, Farnum

Boy wonder of past sees airport open Oct 64 34:27

Fleet, Reuben H.

(obituary) Feb 76 47:190

Flying Saucers

A flying saucer cover (Harry A. Gordon) Oct 59 31:22

Foreign Air Mail Routes see **United States — Foreign Air Mail Routes (FAMs)****Foreign Flights** see also **Airlines**; names of specific countries

All international routes not F.A.M. routes (Richard L. Singley) Oct 48 20:10

The beginnings of regular airport services after the First World War (in foreign countries) (Max Kronstein): The 1919 Japanese "First Airmail" overprints and covers Jun 61 32:286; The first aeroplane mail from Egypt to India, December 1918 Oct 61 33:10; The military airmail service between England and Germany 1919 — after World War I Jul 62 33:300; The South African Red Cross airmail of 1918 Aug 62 33:376; Mar 63 34:157; The first airmail service between Europe and North Africa, 1919-1922 Oct 62 34:25; The early development of the air service between England and France Mar 63 34:141; Experimental airmail service in New Zealand at the end of World War I Mar 63 34:146; The first airport information sheet of 1920 Mar 63 34:149; An unlisted air delivery in India, 1920 Apr 63 34:170; Across the British Channel to England 1920-21 — the first Dutch airmail service May 63 34:197; Early Norway airports of 1920 Nov 63 35:36; The postflights between Tallinn, Estonia and Helsinki, Finland in the Winter of 1920 (Kronstein review of study by Rainer Ahonius) Jun 64 35:252; Belgian "King Albert Line" covers, Summer 1915 Aug 64 35:298; German military courier flight services at the Eastern Front in 1918 Aug 64 35:299; Review of early England services Jun 65 36:375; An inscribed air leaflet from the Philippines, January 17, 1920 Aug 66 37:361; Across the Atlantic and back by airship — 1919 Jul 67 38:325; Historical data about the first use of the 30 centimes airport stamp of Switzerland, November 11, 1920 Feb 68 39:153; Experimental airmail services between Karachi and Bombay, India — 1920 Dec 69 41:71; Regular airport services Vienna-Cracow-Lemberg (Kiev), March 31-October 15, 1918 Mar 70 41:182; The first regular airport service in Switzerland, April 28 to October 31, 1919 Jun 70 41:294; The earliest

post war airport dispatches in Sweden, 1919-1920 Dec 70 42:69; The first regular airport services in Germany, February 5 to July 31, 1919 Mar 72 43:190; The beginning of regular airport services in Australia Sep 72 43:388; The beginning of long distance services between Holland and the Dutch Indies Feb 73 44:132; The beginning of long distance air services in the British Empire Jul 73 44:296; The beginning of regular air services in South West Africa (Namibia) Oct 75 47:4; The German airport services between 1920 and the organization of the German Luft Hansa in 1926 May 76 47:276; The special airport flights between France, Belgium and England in October 1920 Aug 77 48:331; First regular international air services in Greece Jul 78 49:336; The archives of a general postal administration record the long preparations before the start of regular airports Oct 79 51:4; The first regular airport services in Italy Mar 81 52:180; A transit dispatch to the 1917 official airmail Naples-Palermo (Sicily) Dec 82 54:105; The 1919 airport stamp of Colombia, or the mystery of the reversed numbers Oct 83 55:28; Difficult conditions for the early postwar services: the first airport service of the free city of Danzig, 1920 Oct 83 55:29; A German newspaper air service imprint in summer 1933 Oct 83 55:31; International influence on the pioneer period of airport services in South America Part I Jun 84 55:352; Part II Sep 84 55:482; Pioneer airport services in South America — an addendum (R.E.G. Davies) Dec 84 56:101; Pioneer airport services in South America — another addendum (Frans J. van Beveren) Apr 85 56:242

Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's The beginnings of regular airport services after the First World War (in foreign countries) Nov 75 47:86

The Centenary Air Race, London to Christchurch, won by K.L.M. entry (James Wotherspoon) Nov 53 25:44

Foreign pioneer airport flights, 1909-1914 (Max Kronstein):

Series A: Airstamps — Bavaria: Munich and Nuremberg, 1912 Feb 60 31:123; Bavaria: The Aviation Days of Regensburg Mar 60 31:175; Argentina: The airstamp "Pro Aviation Militar 1912" Apr 60 31:193; Monaco: The airstamp of the international flights to Monte Carlo 1914 May 60 31:226; Germany: The airstamps of the air service between Bork and Bruck 1912-1913 Jun 60 31:247; France: The first French airstamp 1910 and 1912 Jul 60 31:290; The 1913 pioneer

airstamps of Switzerland Aug 60 31:118; Sep 60 31:342; Feb 64 35:144; The German airpost flights on the Rhine and Main (June 10-23, 1912) Oct 60 32:5; Supplementary notes to "airpost flights on the Rhine and Main" 1912 Feb 61 32:131; The first airposts in the southern part of Switzerland, May-June 1913 Nov 60 32:31; Further airpost flights in the northwest of Switzerland in the Spring 1913 Dec 60 32:74; Further German pioneer airstamps: The airpost of the "Days of the Marguerite Flowers" in Leipzig, May 18, 1912 Jan 61 32:109; The final group of pioneer airstamps of Switzerland, 1913 Feb 61 32:140; Two special airstamps for Zeppelin flights in 1913 Mar 61 32:146; Additional data about the early Swiss pioneer airposts of 1913 Jul 62 33:339; Eyewitness report of Hans Grade air service at Bork-Bruck, Feb. 18, 1912 Feb 81 52:166

Series B: Air Stationery — The first official airpost transportation on the African continent: the official post flights in the Union of South Africa, 1911 Apr 61 32:181; More about South African airmail flights of 1911-12 Feb 62 33:145; The first official airpost transportation in Australia: the aerial mail from Melbourne to Sydney, 1914 May 61 32:248; The first airplane postal flights in Belgium, 1913 Jun 61 32:277; The stationery of the International Aviation Week at Cologne, 1909 Jul 61 32:298; The stationery of the International Aviation Exhibition (ILA) Frankfurt M, 1909 Aug 61 32:358; The first postal stationery on board the Zeppelin airships, 1912 Sep 61 32:385; The Austrian stationery cards for the landing of the Zeppelin "Sachsen" at Haida (Bohemia) Oct 61 33:18; Jul 67 38:317; Jul 69 40:309; The stationery issues of the first U.K. aerial post between London and Windsor, September 1911 Nov 61 33:39; The postal stationery card for the International Gordon Bennett Balloon Flights from Stuttgart, Germany, 1912 Dec 61 33:82; The airpost stationery of the Frankfurt-Wiesbaden service, Fall 1912 Jan 62 33:114; Regional special airpost flights in Germany and their stationery May 62 33:162; The special card issues for the Gordon Bennett Balloon Races, Zurich, 1909 Apr 62 33:209; Special airpost stationery for the Swiss pioneer airposts of 1913 May 62 33:247

Series C: Special Postal Cancellations — The postal cancellation of the Aviation Meeting at Heliopolis, Egypt, 1910 Jun 62 33:274; Jun 65

36:293; Feb 69 40:154; The postal cancellations of the 1913 Prince Henry Prize Competition Jul 62 33:345; "The Daily Mail" airplane and waterplane despatches of 1912 Aug 62 33:370; The first postal cancellation for the South East European Aviation Week, Budapest 1910 Sep 62 33:411; The Mannheim-Speyer airpost and the 1914 Prinz Heinrich air competition in the western area of Germany Oct 62 34:7; The first pioneer airpost flights in South West Africa Dec 62 34:70; The first airpost flight in Allahabad, India on Feb. 18, 1911 Feb 63 34:105; May 63 34:202; The pioneer airpost flights of Denmark, 1911-1914 Apr 63 34:186; Dec 65 37:83; Airfield cancellations on the occasion of pioneer air events in Germany 1911-1913 Jun 63 34:229; Aug 63 34:304; Feb 64 35:124; The postal cancellations of the French aviation events in 1910 Jul 63 34:251; Sep 63 34:324; The cancellations of the early Italian air events, 1909-1911 Oct 63 35:18; Dec 67 39:79; The progress of French developments in 1911, including French Africa Dec 63 35:62; The approach of the First World War period in Switzerland Apr 64 35:200; May 64 35:220; Jul 64 35:291; The pioneer developments in Belgium and Luxembourg Sep 64 35:336; Mar 65 36:193; Jun 69 40:307; Pioneer air vignettes in Holland Jul 69 40:344; The pioneer flights in Egypt, January-February 1914 Jan 65 36:108; The pioneer period in Scandinavia (Sweden and Norway) Feb 65 36:156; The first official experimental airplane post to a steamboat leaving port: Paris — Paulliac, October 15, 1913 Mar 65 36:190; The first airpost flights in Japan, June 2, 1912 Apr 65 36:224; Early airposts in the southern part of South America, 1910-1913 May 65 36:244; Jun 65 36:266; Nov 65 37:57; French air cancellations in 1912-1914 Jul 65 36:300; The cachets of the early Italian air events 1912-1914 Sep 65 36:362; Dec 66 38:85; May 69 40:266; Jun 69 40:308; Two pioneers in the Western Hemisphere: Canada — 1912 and Cuba — 1915 Feb 66 37:142; The first aviation ground postal cancellation in France, 1909 Apr 66 37:205; An experimental Bolivian airpost cancellation — 1913 May 66 37:259; More special flights in Germany in May and June 1913 Aug 66 37:362; The first foreign flight of a Zeppelin airship: July 1, 1908 Mar 67 38:177; More about the pioneer flight period in Eastern Europe Jun 67 38:317; Nov 67 39:42; The first German airpost service from on board a ship at sea Feb 68 39:141; The history of Switzerland's first airship

station, 1910-1912 Mar 68 39:175; Feb 69 40:154; More about the very first Zeppelin airships Jul 68 39:320; The aeroplane labels of Jamaica, 1915/1916 Nov 68 40:43; The earliest project of large scale airship service 1908/1909 Dec 68 40:76; Forerunner dispatches from the cars of captive balloons in Germany 1897-1907 Jan 69 40:108; Closing remarks and Index to the series Aug 69 40:372

Reference list of articles on foreign pioneer airport flights, 1909-1914 Jul 62 33:323; bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's Foreign pioneer airport flights, 1909-1914 Oct 75 47:30

New Catalogue Section to list foreign airline inaugurals Aug 69 40:399

One cover carried on six transoceanic flights (Boris B. Joffe) Jan 79 50:142

Pedal plane sets record in flight over Aegean Sea Jul 88 59:357

Pioneer foreign air mail flights (Norman Serphos) Dec 34 6:3

Scarce cover flown by "Guba" in 1942 found (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 89 60:171; "Guba" flights and covers reported Oct 89 60:474

Some collecting suggestions: foreign aerophilately (Francis J. Field) Dec 34 6:12

What are foreign dispatches? (Roland F. Kohl) Nov 58 29:26

Why ARNACAL? (Alton J. Blank) Oct 36 6:12

Columns on foreign flights appeared under a variety of titles, the most prevalent being "Foreign Air News," "Foreign First Flights," "Overseas Airpost Notes" and "Airlines and Airlines Abroad"; "Foreign Flag Flight Covers;" "First Flight Cover Notes;": Feb 32 2:27; Mar 32 2:22; Apr 32 2:25; Jun 32 2:13; Jul 32 2:19; Nov 32 4:21; Dec 32 4:20; Oct 35 7:25; Nov 35 7:31; May 49 20:274; Jun 49 20:312; Aug 49 20:394; Dec 49 21:97; Feb 50 21:170; Mar 50 21:203; May 50 21:279; Aug 50 21:374; Nov 50 22:40; Aug 51 22:352; Sep 51 22:407; Nov 51 23:64; Jan 52 23:123; Mar 52 23:202; Jun 52 23:278; Nov 52 24:40; Dec 52 24:76; Jan 53 24:122; Mar 53 24:199; Oct 53 25:26; Nov 53 25:58; Jan 54 25:124; Feb 54 25:166; Apr 54 25:234; Aug 54 25:382; Oct 54 26:24; Jan 55 26:124; Oct 55 27:38; Nov 56 28:63; Nov 57 29:53; Jun 60 31:263; Dec 65 37:78; Feb 66 37:150; Apr 66 37:218; May 66 37:284; Jul 66 37:336; Sep 66 37:390; Nov 66 38:52; Jan 67 38:110; Mar 67 38:191; Jun 67 38:292; Aug 67 38:358; Feb 68 39:150; Jan 69 40:122; Apr 72 43:231; Apr 72

43:231; Sep 72 43:405; Nov 72 44:52; Jan 73 44:122; Apr 73 44:206; Oct 73 45:16; Aug 74 45:318; Nov 74 46:58; Sep 78 49:410; Feb 79 49:172; Jun 80 51:296; Aug 80 51:371; Oct 80 52:26; Dec 80 52:102; Apr 81 52:232; May 81 52:276; Aug 81 52:380; Oct 81 53:18; Nov 81 53:70; Jan 82 53:120; Jul 82 53:358; Nov 82 54:54; Feb 83 54:184; Jul 83 54:396; Sep 83 54:500; Feb 84 55:182; July 84 55:422; Oct 84 56:28; Mar 85 56:203; Jul 85 56:354; Aug 85 56:385; Oct 85 57:36; Nov 85 57:67; Mar 86 57:242; Aug 86 57:407; Dec 86 58:88; May 87 58:272; Aug 87 58:376; Oct 87 59:14; Dec 87 59:102; Mar 88 59:200; Sep 88 59:440; Jan 89 60:144; Aug 89 60:390

Forgeries see **Counterfeits, Fakes and Forgeries**

France — General see also **Concorde Flights**

The air mails of Free France (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 43 14:147

An American's escape by balloon during the Siege of Paris in the year 1870 (Howard M. Gilpin) Mar 58 29:174

The balloon and pigeon post (George M. Angers) Aug 35 6:7

Balloon post of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (Louis A. Chaintrier) see under Siege of Paris for individual citations

The balloon posts of Paris, 1870-1871 (L.A. Chaintrier) see under Siege of Paris for specific citations

The balloon posts of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (George W. Angers) May 47 18:363

Centenary of Paris balloon flights marked Apr 73 44:298

Centenary of Paris balloon mails marked by balloonist Boesman — with balloon mail! Jan 71 42:117

Covers flown by French rocket-motor jet disclosed (Al Starkweather) May 87 58:278

The early development of the air service between England and France (Max Kronstein) Mar 63 34:141

The first aviation ground postal cancellation in France, 1909 (Max Kronstein) Apr 66 37:205

First cross-channel airmail Dec 29 1:20

The first international airport exposition, Paris 1930 Jan 30 1:3; Apr 30 1:6

The first official experimental airplane post to a steamboat leaving port: Paris-Pauliac, October 15, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Mar 65 36:190

French air cancellations in 1912-1914 (Max Kronstein) Jul 65 36:300

French cancel marks 1884 airship flight (Max Kronstein) Jun 84 55:382

French fliers span Atlantic with mail Jun 30 1:17

The French Madagascar flight of 1926 — a clarification (Behcet Ciragan) Mar 85 56:198

Henry (sic) Farman's 50th anniversary flight Apr 58 29:202

How to identify carriers of 1870-71 manned balloon covers (Ernst M. Cohn) Sep 78 49:392

Inaugurate Luxembourg to Paris airline service (Richard E. Parke) Mar 48 19:201

An interesting Paris balloon cover (Herman Wasmer) Jan 70 41:109

A legend in his own time: Alberto Santos-Dumont, a Brazilian in Paris, captured early aviation prizes and was first international aviation hero (Matthew J. Brucoli) Sep 58 29:348

The manned balloons of the Siege of Paris, a historical-statistical approach (Ernst M. Cohn) Apr 72 43:216; Jun 72 43:284; Sep 72 43:396

Metz balloon plaque unveiled May 81 52:263

Microfilm used for pigeon post of Siege of Paris Mar 74 45:189

A mystery contest for our readers: "French balloon posts of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71" (Ernst M. Cohn) Oct 76 48:10; balloon contest winner, answers Jan 77 48:122

The 1911 Boutheon-St. Etienne aviation meet (Pierre Saulgrain) Mar 84 55:247

Nostradamus and jets Mar 58 29:192

November 20-28, 1870 — nine days in the Siege of Paris (Ernst M. Cohn and Hubert Cappart) Apr 74 45:204; May 74 45:253

Pan American slates Paris flight service Mar 46 17:188

The Paris Severo airship leaflets of 1902 (Max Kronstein) Apr 62 33:204

Photographic aerophilately from the Siege of Paris (Ernst M. Cohn) May 75 46:264

Pioneer planes were really small (Max Kronstein) Apr 77 48:208

The postal cancellations of the French aviation events in 1910 (Max Kronstein) Jul 63 34:251; Sep 63 34:324

A postal rocket project during the Paris Siege of 1870-71 (Max Kronstein) Nov 78 50:46

The progress of French developments in 1911, including French Africa (Max Kronstein) Dec 63 35:62

Recent French jet flights (Max Kronstein) Jan 59 30:108

The special airpost flights between France, Belgium and England in October 1920 (Max Kronstein) Aug 77 48:331

Telegrams & money orders to besieged Paris in 1870-71 (Ernst M. Cohn) Jul 65 36:315

T.W.A. extends F.A.M. route beyond Paris to Cairo Apr 46 17:208

(U.S.) Cancel marks Curtiss' 1909 feat at Rheims race (Max Kronstein) Mar 85 56:192

The war of aerial leaflets, 1870 (Michel Girard) Nov 70 42:37

France — Stamps

The air mails of Free France (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 43 14:147

Caution needed (Alton J. Blank) Feb 44 15:144

France: the first French airstamp 1910 and 1912 (Max Kronstein) Jul 60 31:290

France withdraws the helicopter stamp (Harry A. Gordon) Oct 57 29:13

Guynemer (D.E. Helmuth) Mar 41 12:199

The "Ile de France" provisionals (E.H. Wilson) Sep 30 1:6; Jul 58 29:289

The story behind France's Des Rozier stamp (D.E. Helmuth) Jul 37 8:16

France — Stationery

Ten years of French Concorde aerogrammes (Al Starkweather) Dec 87 59:101

French Africa — General see also

French Colonies

The progress of French developments in 1911, including French Africa (Max Kronstein) Dec 63 35:62

French Colonies — Stamps see also under names of specific colonies

French colonial airmails (Alton J. Blank) Nov 46 18:56

French government calls certain airmails forgeries Aug 46 17:381

French Guiana — Stamps see also

French Colonies

"France Libre" surcharges on air stamps of French Guiana (Edmond Queyroy) Nov 47 19:56

Fritz, Lawrence G.

(obituary) Feb 71 42:154

Furnas, Charles W.

Charles W. Furnas, first airplane passenger, claimed by death (Chas. J. Wood) Nov 41 13:43

Gabon

First balloonpost in Gabon; other balloon experiences (Wolfgang von Zeppelin) Sep 83 54:482

Garber, Paul E.

Convention speaker, Paul E. Garber Jul 68 39:338
About our convention speaker: Paul Garber (R.E.G. Davies) Aug 88 59:396

Gardner, Edward

Eddie Gardner, pioneer air mail pilot Dec 59 31:59

Gatchell, L.B.

A.A.M.S. profiles Sep 34 5:5
AAMS Conrath second Memorial Award goes to Bart Gatchell Aug 44 15:320
Annual SEPAD exhibition attracts crowds to Philadelphia and museum; editor Gatchell honored Feb 53 24:139
Editor Gatchell forced ...to take a leave (George D. Kingdom) Jan 56 27:129
"Uncle Sam Sez" Jun 67 38:300
Gatchell bequest used to establish Memorial Publications Fund Dec 69 41:75
Air mail cover auction features Bart Gatchell collection Aug 70 41:376; AAMS to hold second Gatchell sale in January Dec 70 42:88
AAMS sets up (L.B. Gatchell) Literature Award Aug 75 46:366
(obituary) Oct 69 41:7; Nov 69 41:40

Gatty, Harold

Harold Gatty to help re-open Pacific air routes Nov 45 17:24
Harold Gatty, ace navigator Jun 59 30:242

Germany — General see also **DO-X;**

Zeppelins — General

Aerophilatelic pioneer material in European museums (Max Kronstein) Nov 63 35:35
Airfield cancellations on the occasion of pioneer air events in Germany 1911-1913 (Max Kronstein) Jun 63 34:229; Aug 63 34:304; Feb 64 35:124
The airship behind the German "Fieldairship" cachets of 1907-1915 (Max Kronstein) Aug 57 28:342
Baggage labels depict German aviation expansion (W. Donald Thomas) Jan 81 52:116

Balloon exploration of New Guinea aborted by World War I (Sherman Lee Pompey) Feb 89 60:180

The Bavarian courier service: 1919 (Max Kronstein) Jun 35 6:12; Bavarian courier air mail service Dec 51 23:90

Berlin-Friedrichshafen connection flights (Arnold Engel) Nov-Dec 89 60:523

Berlin-Istanbul Apr 30 1:12

Carrier pigeons used candid cameras thirty years ago (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 39 10:33

Eyewitness report of Hans Grade air service at Bork-Bruck, Feb. 18, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Feb 81 52:166

The first German airpost service from on board a ship at sea (Max Kronstein) Feb 68 39:141

The first German airship flight over the Atlantic (Arnold Engel) Jan 88 59:124

First North Atlantic flight of Germany's "Hindenburg" Jun 36 7:7

The first regular airpost services in Germany, Feb. 5 to July 31, 1919 (Max Kronstein) Mar 72 43:190

The first rocketpost experiments by Gerhard Zucker in 1933 (Max Kronstein) Jun 75 46:296

Forerunner dispatches from the cars of captive balloons in Germany, 1897-1907 (Max Kronstein) Jan 69 40:108

Forerunners to the first German trans-Atlantic services (Max Kronstein) May 51 22:248

German acceptance clipper mail Oct 39 11:10

German airlines flying again! Jun 55 26:285

The German airpost services between 1920 and the organization of the German Luft Hansa in 1926 (Max Kronstein) May 76 47:276

German card commemorating U.S. suborbital flights Jun 86 57:355

German civilians get limited air mail (Harry M. Konwiser) Aug 48 19:417

The German JEIA label (Max Kronstein) Aug 52 23:378

A German newspaper air service imprint in summer 1933 (Max Kronstein) Oct 83 55:31

The German Rocket Society rocketposts (Max Kronstein) Part I From the small solid fuel rocket to the liquid fuel rocket development Jun 85 56:298; Part II The "Group" starts, 1960-63 Aug 85 56:380; Part III The transport rocket posts, 1963-65 Sep 85 56:430

German V-1 rocket P.O.W. air leaflet mails (David W.H. Pickard) Jul 47 18:464; a German phase of the propaganda war Mar 48 19:195

German World War navy airmail (F.W. Kessler) May 36 7:77

Germany observes 25th anniversary of "Bremen"
Europe-America flight (Max Kronstein) Mar 53
24:182

Germany's earliest rocket mails: an important new
listing of stamps and covers (Max Kronstein)
Jul 59 30:275

The grave of the "Red Knight of Germany" Oct 58
30:24

International Aero-Post — a new German air mail
magazine (Erik Hildes-Heim) Mar 49 20:204

A list of 1961 rocket tests by Gerhard Zucker in
Germany (Max Kronstein) Jun 61 32:276

Little known military fieldpost flights of the First
World War: German military courier flight services
at the Eastern Front in 1918 (Max Kronstein)
Aug 64 35:299

Mails of the German flight detachment in Turkey,
1916-18 (Behcet Ciragan) Jan 87 58:116

The Mannheim-Speyer airpost and the 1914 Prinz
Heinrich air competition in the western area of
Germany (Max Kronstein) Oct 62 34:7

The military airmail service between England and
Germany, 1919 — after World War I (Max Kron-
stein) Jul 62 33:300

More special flights in Germany in May and June
1913 (Max Kronstein) Aug 66 37:362

New German air routes penetrate "Iron Curtain"
(Max Kronstein) Aug 50 21:357

New German airship makes its maiden flight (Max
Kronstein) Nov 72 44:44; new German airship
is wrecked in storm (Max Kronstein) Mar 73
44:179; report on 1973 operations of new German
airship (Max Kronstein) Apr 74 45:209

A newly discovered German pioneer airpost of 1912
(Max Kronstein) Feb 57 28:157

The 1929 "Romar" transoceanic flight attempt (Max
Kronstein) May 85 56:283

A 1933 project for utilizing postal rockets in ship-to-
shore mail flights of trans-Atlantic services (Max
Kronstein) Feb 76 47:174

Pioneer German air mail in Russia and Persia
(George W. Hoffmann) Jan 71 42:108

The postal cancellations of the 1913 Prince Henry
prize competition (Max Kronstein) Jul 62 33:345

Recent fakes of the Regensburger air stamps
(Hermann W. Sieger) Jun 60 31:262

Re-establishment of routes by Germany Airways
DLH Dec 39 11:49

Report fake "Condor" covers on U.S. market (Robert
Schoendorf) Jan 40 11:79

A review of foreign rocket flights (F.W. Kessler)
May 36 7:14

The 70th anniversary of the Schwarz rigid dirigible
flight (Max Kronstein) Oct 67 39:6

The so-called "first official electronic guided German
postal rocket 1958" (Max Kronstein) Dec 58
30:78

Some German vignettes of World War I (George W.
Hoffmann) Jan 77 48:116

South Atlantic airmails: combined sea and air service,
1930-31 (E.P. Sloan) Part I Jun 89 60:304; Part
II Aug 89 60:398

The vignettes for a German-English expedition in
New Guinea, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Jul 63
34:272

An unlisted German pioneer of 1896 (Max Kron-
stein) Mar 58 29:162

The world's rarest rocket mail? (David W.H. Pickard)
Mar 74 45:172; more about V-1 rocket (Les Win-
ick) Sep 74 45:357

Germany — Exhibitions

AEROPHILA 72 held in Frankfurt (Jurgen von der
Brake) Feb 73 44:137

All-airmail show held in Frankfurt (Wolfgang Fend-
ler) Oct 76 48:16

Fine exhibition held in Wuppertal, Germany (Max
Kronstein) Jul 51 22:305

LUPOSTA airmail show at West Berlin (Simine M.
Short) Jan 88 59:140

National philatelic museum to stage West Germany
exhibit Oct 52 24:10

A report on LUPOSTA '77 show (Kendall C. San-
ford) Dec 77 49:94

Germany — Stamps

The airmails of the air service between Bork and
Bruck 1912-1913 Jun 60 31:247

Bavaria: Munich and Nuremberg, 1912 (Max Kron-
stein) Feb 60 31:123

Bavaria: the aviation days at Regensburg, 1912 (Max
Kronstein) Mar 60 31:175

DDR stamp honors pioneer Hans Grade (Max Kron-
stein) May 79 50:285

Further German pioneer airmails: the airpost of the
"Days of the Marguerite Flowers" in Leipzig, May
18, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Jan 61 32:109

The German airpost flights on the Rhine and Main
(June 10-23, 1912) (Max Kronstein) Oct 60
32:5; supplementary notes to "airpost flights on
the Rhine and Main" 1912 (Max Kronstein)
Feb 61 32:131

German stamps with "Luposta" perforation (Max
Kronstein) Jul 63 34:277

- Germany: the airmails of the air service between
Bork and Bruck 1912-1913 (Max Kronstein)
Jun 60 31:247
- New Guinea 1913 Zeppelin stamps (James Wother-
spoon) Dec 59 31:83
- The "New Guinea" Zeppelin semi-official stamps
May 53 24:278; addendum Sep 53 24:405
- Two special airmails for Zeppelin flights in 1913
(Max Kronstein) Mar 61 32:146
- West Germany to issue stamps for 1912 flights
Aug 62 33:383

Germany — Stationery

- Aerogrammes of Germany (Artur Lewandowski)
Jun 75 46:308
- The airmail stationery of the Frankfurt-Wiesbaden
service, Fall 1912 (Max Kronstein) Jan 62
33:114
- Catalogue of airmail postal cards (August Wery)
Jul 60 31:294
- The first postal stationery on board the Zeppelin
airships, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Sep 61 32:385
- The postal stationery card for the International
Gordon Bennett Balloon Flights from Stuttgart,
Germany, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Dec 61 33:82
- Regional special airmail flights in Germany and their
stationery (Max Kronstein) Mar 62 33:162
- The stationery of the International Aviation Exhibi-
tion (ILA) Frankfurt M, 1909 (Max Kronstein)
Aug 61 32:358
- The stationery of the International Aviation Week at
Cologne, 1909 (Max Kronstein) Jul 61 32:298
- A study of the German airmail 6LS (Robert E.
Rusch) Jan 59 30:102

Ghana — Stationery

- The most controversial aerogrammes of all — the
Ghana handstamps (Artur Lewandowski) Mar 70
41:186

Gilbert and Ellice Islands — General

- Gilbert and Ellice Islands honor first air service
Oct 64 36:18

Gilmore Chapter (AAMS: Indianapolis) see American Air Mail Society — Chap- ters and Units

Glaser, Glenn W.

- Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jan 42
13:127

Glass, Carter, Jr.

- Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Feb 40
11:91
- (obituary) Dec 55 27:89

Glider Flights

- Capt. Frank Hawks' 1929 feat — first glider mail
across U.S. (Simine Short) Dec 84 56:94
- The first international Air Train flight (Ernesto
Bello) Nov 35 7:22
- The first international Sky Train flight (Rafael R.
Garcia) Jun 35 6:3
- First official glider mail flown (Simine Short)
Oct 78 50:23
- Glider flies Dahmann wedding announcements
Dec 88 60:86
- Japan's first glider airmail flight (Seisuke Sonoyama)
Dec 88 60:88
- Miami to Havana — by glider (Robert Jaques)
May 80 51:278
- Mystery of mail "carried by a glider" (Simine Short)
Feb 83 54:172
- Netherlands glider flight set for June Mar 67 38:181
- The 1935 sky train "Cuba Limited" (Simine M.
Short) Jan 86 57:168
- Recent flown U.S. glider flight covers (Max Kron-
stein) Sep 59 30:327
- Sky trains and gliders — aerial transports with mixed
success (Simine Short and Jim Short) Part I
Oct 87 59:2; Part II Nov 87 59:59

Godbout, Gerald J.

- Gerald J. Godbout principal convention speaker
Jun 63 34:244
- The airways: new frontier in postal progress (Gerald
J. Godbout) Dec 63 35:74
- ATA's Godbout is given honorary life membership
Oct 83 55:39

Goddard, Robert H.

- Commemorative stamp to honor Dr. Robert H.
Goddard May 64 35:215

Godfrey, A. Earl

- Godfrey's two epic flights across Canada (Richard K.
Malott) May 78 49:256
- (obituary) Mar 82 53:220

Goldsticker, Samuel S., Jr.

- Goldsticker heads First Flight Federation Jan 52
23:122

"Uncle Sam Sez" (column beginning) Sep 63 34:328
 An active AAMS Vice President Sep 64 35:360
 AAMS Vice President receives award (Gus F. Lancaster Award of MACC) Feb 65 36:178
 Goldsticker named Vice President of NOJEX Dec 66 38:85
 Goldsticker named to Editor's post Apr 68 39:234
 "Uncle Sam" awarded Achievements medal Feb 72 43:171
 "Uncle Sam" receives New Jersey club medal Apr 72 43:241
 Goldsticker gets Conrath award Jan 78 49:115
 Meet our new President Dec 81 53:90
 President's Patter... (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.)
 Jan 82 53:128; Feb 82 53:163; Mar 82 53:200;
 Apr 82 53:237; May 82 53:281; Jun 82 53:317;
 Jul 82 53:353; Aug 82 53:387; Sep 82 53:420;
 Oct 82 54:30; Nov 82 54:53; Dec 82 54:96;
 Feb 83 54:181; Mar 83 54:215; Apr 83 54:255;
 May 83 54:288; Jun 83 54:355; Jul 83 54:390;
 Aug 83 54:453; Feb 84 55:211

Goodkind, Henry M.

(obituary) Sep 70 41:430

Gordon Bennett Balloon Races see also Races and Competitions

Balloonists Anderson, Ida killed in Gordon Bennett race Aug 83 54:429
 Cancel marks Curtiss' 1909 feat at Rheims race Mar 85 56:192
 Covers expected for Gordon Bennett race April 26 (Mason S. Curran) Mar 80 51:192; the 1980 Gordon Bennett race (Roy Votaw) Aug 80 51:358
 Drop messages from the 1907 Gordon Bennett balloon races (Max Kronstein) Nov 53 25:39
 Flown covers from the International Gordon Bennett Balloon Races in Chicago, 1933 (Max Kronstein) Sep 56 27:398
 Gordon Bennett Balloon Race will be April 25 Mar 81 52:192; the 1981 Gordon Bennett balloon race (Florence R. Villasenor) Jul 81 52:334
 Gordon Bennett Balloon Races being revived Apr 78 49:243; Gordon Bennett Balloon Races revived May 22 Apr 79 50:257; Atlantic balloonists win Gordon Bennett Race (Mason S. Curran) Aug 79 50:391; data on Gordon Bennett balloon races (1979) (Mason S. Curran) Oct 79 51:12
 The International Gordon Bennett balloon races of 1930 (Max Kronstein) Oct 54 26:18

The 1929 Gordon Bennett International Balloon Races (Max Kronstein) Nov 51 23:60; letter to the editor (Nelson F. Gerken) Jan 52 23:121; more Jan 53 24:103; notes on covers, '29 Gordon Bennett International Balloon Races from St. Louis Aug 61 32:362; more on 1929 Gordon Bennett Balloon Races, 1929 (Max Kronstein) Dec 61 33:76

The 1982 Gordon Bennett balloon race (Florence R. Villasenor and Debbie Fawcett) Sep 82 53:414

The 1983 Gordon Bennett race; postal balloon carries covers (Frank H. Blumenthal) Feb 84 55:177

Gordon Bennett race — Zurich, Oct. 12-15 May 84 55:336; the 1984 Gordon Bennett race Aug 84 55:440; Swiss G.B. balloon race souvenir covers planned Oct 84 56:27; Gordon Bennett races — and Zurich, 1984 (Max Kronstein) Jan 85 56:131; additional Gordon Bennett race mail is reported Apr 85 56:241

The 1985 Gordon Bennett race Oct 85 57:32; results of 1985 Geneva Bennett balloon race Jun 86 57:351; mail balloon carried covers at 1985 Gordon Bennett race Nov 86 58:43

The 1986 Gordon Bennett race Jul 86 57:370; Gordon Bennett cover which landed in creek Aug 86 57:441; the 1986 Gordon Bennett race at Salzburg (Roy C. Votaw) Feb 87 58:170

The 1987 Gordon Bennett race Jul 87 58:330; cover from (1987) Gordon Bennett race at Vienna Mar 88 59:210; the 1987 Gordon Bennett race in Austria (Erich Schroeder) Jul 88 59:362; expanded list Oct 88 60:12

The 1988 Gordon Bennett race Oct 88 60:10; the 1988 Gordon Bennett race in Austria (Erich Schroeder) Apr 89 60:240

The 1989 Gordon Bennett race Sep 89 60:448

The postal stationery card for the International Gordon Bennett Balloon Flights from Stuttgart, Germany, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Dec 61 33:82

The special card issues for the Gordon Bennett Balloon Races, Zurich, 1909 (Max Kronstein) Apr 62 33:209

Vignettes from early Gordon Bennetts (W. Donald Thomas) Aug 84 55:443

Gordon, Harry A.

Harry Gordon receives (M.A.P.S.) 1963 Lancaster Award Jan 64 35:119

Gotham Stamp & Cover Club see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Graddick, Charles P.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jun 40 11:198

"Here and there with the editor" Oct 47 19:15

Grade, Hans

DDR stamp honors pioneer Hans Grade (Max Kronstein) May 79 50:285

Graue, James W.

Our new editor Oct 89 60:487

Editor's entry ... on the change of editor Nov-Dec 89 60:500

Gray, Harold E.

Pan American promotes Capt. Harold E. Gray Jan 49 20:134

A new President for Pan Am Sep 64 35:355
(obituary) Mar 73 44:188

Great Britain — General see also

Channel Islands; Ireland; Isle of Man; Lundy

About the balloon flight cards for 1912 coronation Nov 80 52:52

Across the British Channel to England 1920-1921: the first Dutch airmail service (Max Kronstein) May 63 34:197

The airmail pilot of 1912 (Claude Graham White) Apr 62 33:218

The airway letter service (John C.W. Field) Apr 69 40:220

Allied aerial propaganda leaflets: chronicle and summary of those disseminated from British bases in World War II (P.H. Robbs) Jan 48 19:112; Feb 48 19:164

Anniversary of an historic crossing — dirigible R-34 (James Wotherspoon) Jun 49 20:299

Another English air cachet of 1911 (Max Kronstein) Dec 61 33:79

An Arctic air route Jul 30 1:3

Bath Postal Museum plans airmail room (Donald B. Holmes) Jul 89 60:364

The BEA airway letter service (Patrick T. Tierney) Jun 80 51:288

B.E.A.'s helicopter service (Patrick T. Tierney) Jan 83 54:116

The beginning of long distance air services in the British Empire (Max Kronstein) Jul 73 44:296

Boston-London FAM 34 (sic) service inaugurated (George H. Kieley) Dec 45 17:61; correction

Jan 46 17:96

The British airgraph service in World War II (T. Earl Van Sickle, Jr.) Dec 57 29:67

The British airship R-100 (Gary O. Briggs) Aug 80 51:352; some clarifications Feb 81 52:158

British and European helicopter mail service (James Wotherspoon) Nov 48 20:46

British C.A.M.'s 1934 (Francis J. Field) Oct 34 6:23

British drop propaganda leaflets on home front (Francis J. Field) Jul 43 14:335

British external airmails — pioneers of the immediate post WWI period (Alexander S. Newall) Apr 86 57:254

British mail acceptance for 1939 Pan Am service (Kendall C. Sanford) Aug 81 52:378

British Post Office backstamps on FFC's Apr 83 54:264

British rocket flight experiments held in 1934 (James Wotherspoon) Aug 48 19:413

British rocket group plans July mail firing Jun 81 52:313

British rocket mail trials Aug 34 5:8

By air mail — London, 1784! May 47 18:296

The Centenary Air Race, London to Christchurch, won by K.L.M. entry (James Wotherspoon) Nov 53 25:44

Clippers now use London airport Aug 46 17:399

The coronation aerial post (Francis J. Field) May 35 6:3

Coronation airposts (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37 8:13

Crash covers of the British Empire (Harold A. Jones) Dec 41 13:93

"The Daily Mail" airplane and waterplane despatches of 1912 (Max Kronstein) Aug 62 33:370

Development of London-Karachi air service (Sohail Murad) Mar 89 60:196; letter to editor Sep 89 60:457

Early British balloon flights (H. Eric Scott) Apr 69 40:238

The early development of the air service between England and France (Max Kronstein) Mar 63 34:141

The first airpost information sheet of 1920 (Max Kronstein) Mar 63 34:149

The first British aerial cargo flights of February 1913 (David W.H. Pickard) Mar 79 50:204

First Channel Islands helicopter letter service (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 66 38:8

First cross-channel airmail Dec 29 1:20

The first flight over England (James Wotherspoon) Aug 56 27:364

The first postal rocket starts in Great Britain, 1934 (Max Kronstein) Nov 77 49:40
 First successful flight: New York to Ireland (A. Phillips) Aug 36 7:13
 The first transatlantic airmail flight... almost (George Saqqal) Nov-Dec 89 60:501
 First U.K. aerial post is celebrated (Donald B. Holmes) Feb 87 58:166
 France withdraws the helicopter stamp (Harry A. Gordon) Oct 57 29:13
 Franking error in Herm Island usage Nov 54 26:41
 Flying Anzacs (D.E. Helmuth) Jan 35 6:6
 The 40th anniversary of world's first aerial post service (John C.W. Field) Nov 51 23:46
 German V-1 rocket P.O.W. air leaflets mails (David W.H. Pickard) Jul 47 18:464; a German phase of the propaganda war Mar 48 19:195
 The great 1919 transatlantic aviation race (R.K. Malott) Jun 69 40:298; Jul 69 40:349; correction: letters to the editor (C.H.C. Harmer) Oct 69 41:16
 Greek airmail news: England-India line (P.J. Drossos) Dec 30 2:5
 The history of British airships (Fred Hollman) Aug 72 34:369
 Interesting covers reported from R.A.F. Atlantic jet flight (James Wotherspoon) Dec 48 20:77
 The introduction of Empire airmail (Dhirubhai and Kusum Mehta) Oct 86 58:15
 London-Capetown service Apr 30 1:5
 Many souvenir covers carried on R.A.F. flight Dec 46 18:96
 The military airmail service between England and Germany, 1919 — after World War I (Max Kronstein) Jul 62 33:300
 More about R-34's crossing of the Atlantic (Richard K. Keiser) Aug 67 38:354
 Night air services in Great Britain (Richard Beith) Mar 84 55:232
 The Perth-London airmail (Francis J. Field) Nov 38 10:23
 Photos of R-100 flight uncovered (Albert W. Starkweather) Dec 76 48:100
 Pickaback seaplane "Mercury" establishes record in Scotland to South Africa flight (R. Brenard) Nov 38 10:11
 Postal order: over-seas mail goes by air (D.E. Helmuth) Nov 38 10:24
 Review of early England services (Max Kronstein) Jun 65 36:275
 The R-100 and the R-101 (Richard K. Keiser) May 64 35:209

A royal wedding rocket post flown in England (Max Kronstein) May 82 53:286
 A Scottish air mail leads the world (Francis J. Field) Oct 39 11:22
 S.F. Cody — Anglo-American pioneer (David W.H. Pickard) Jan 78 49:108
 Some British backstamps on FFC's (Arnold I. Meyer) Oct 84 56:14
 The special airpost flights between France, Belgium and England in October 1920 (Max Kronstein) Aug 77 48:331
 A Swedish "flying post office" May 30 1:5
 Two 1919 Alcock documents uncovered in England Sep 87 58:432
 An unlisted postal cachet of the London 1944 blitz (Max Kronstein) Jun 63 34:243
 Unveil R34 monument on May 4 (James Wotherspoon) Jun 57 28:270
 The Vimy and the Voortrekker (Neville E. Polakow) Aug 88 59:388
 The world's first military airlift (Fred F. Blau) Dec 74 46:76; letter to the editor (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 75 46:196

Great Britain — Exhibitions

Airmails at PHILYMPIA, London, 1970 (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 70 42:59
 APEX airmail show in London Oct. 27-30 (Kendall C. Sanford) Jul 83 54:410; report on APEX London exhibition (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 84 55:204; Mar 84 55:255
 LONDON 1980, May 6-14 Mar 79 50:211; Jan 80 51:118; Mar 80 51:194; Apr 80 51:222; May 80 51:255; Jul 80 51:334; Sep 80 51:402; Jan 81 52:139
 Nicolas Sanabria comments on "APEX" Aug 34 5:17
 Report on APEX 1973 — the Manchester affair (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Oct 73 45:28

Great Britain — Stamps

Airs of empire (Alton J. Blank) Nov 38 10:27
 British "air" stamps (R.E.R. Dalwick) Aug 53 24:364; Oct 53 25:3
 Great Britain's semi-official air stamps (John C.W. Field) May 51 22:231

Great Britain — Stationery

Air letter sheets of Great Britain are listed Sep 46 17:413
 The first airpost information sheet of 1920 (Max Kronstein) Mar 63 34:149

Great Britain issues first commemorative air letter
Aug 48 19:395
The stationery issues of the first U.K. aerial post
between London and Windsor, September 1911
(Max Kronstein) Nov 61 33:39

Greece — General

Air mail news from Greece Mar 30 1:19
The airmails of Greece (Jan Boesman) Apr 72
43:223; Sep 72 43:408
Castelrosso (P.J. Drossos) May 30 1:10
A check list of Greek airmail & baggage labels (P.J.
Drossos) Mar 35 6:24
"The first airmail from Athens to Persia..." Jun 30
1:12
First regular international air services in Greece (Max
Kronstein) Jul 78 49:336
Greece marks 50th birthday of its air mail service
Sep 68 39:415
Greece-South America (P.J. Drossos) Sep 30 1:11
Greek air labels (P.J. Drossos) Oct 35 7:16
Greek air mails (P.J. Drossos) Oct 33 5:17
Greek airmail news: England-India line (P.J. Dros-
sos) Dec 30 2:5
Inauguration central Africa-England (Imperial Air-
ways line): first flights to Greece May 31 2:9
More on international air service in Greece (Max
Kronstein) May 79 50:294
New Greek 'copter service (Kendall C. Sanford)
Oct 68 40:8
Origins of Greek air post services (Robert E. Lana)
Jan 88 59:114; clarification Apr 89 60:236

Greece — Stamps

Aerial mythology on 1935 Greek air stamps (H.
Gordon Harris) Mar 36 7:5

Greenland — General

Greenland's ice yields plane after 40 years (Joseph L.
Eisendrath) Feb 69 40:158; pioneer aircraft finally
returned home Oct 70 42:26
Helicopter service in Greenland (Kendall C. Sanford)
Jan 66 37:100

Griffin, Herbert H.

(biography) Sep 30 1:9
Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Dec 46
18:82
"Random notes from the editor's desk" Apr 52
23:219
H.H. Griffin's air mail envelopes (Dan Barber)
Oct 82 54:4

(obituary) Dec 55 27:89

Grover, Ralph J.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Apr 40
11:153

Guam see United States, Territories, and Possessions — Guam

Guatemala — General

Pan American Airways service to Guatemala Apr 43
14:227

Guatemala — Stamps

About the 1956 Guatemalan Rotary International air
mail stamps Jun 57 28:280
Guatemala: su belleza y sus sellos (R.J. Lyon)
Sep 43 14:410

Guillaux, M.

The history of Australian airports, 1914 to date
Nov 29 1:5

Gurney, Harlan A. "Bud"

(biography) Widespread activity on domestic contract
(route) front (William R. Ware) Oct 47 19:9
Visit to Lindbergh's grave inspires Gurney tribute
May 78 49:276

Haiti — General

The airmail flights of Haiti (Richard L. Singley)
Jan 63 34:81; Feb 63 34:132
Boesmans' balloon flight over Haiti (Nini Boesman)
Jun 83 54:328
Boyd-Lyon: the elusive "Columbia" cachet (Frank
H. Blumenthal) Nov-Dec 89 60:529
Did Lindbergh fly this cover from Haiti to Cuba in
1928? (Robert B. Spooner) Oct 87 59:20
First flight to Haiti, F.A.M. 6, January 1928
(George T. Street) May 30 1:4
Haiti Airways in operation Aug 61 32:345
The 1933 Boyd-Lyon round-trip to Haiti (F. Burton
Sellers) Part I Jul 87 58:322; Part II Aug 87
58:384; more on Boyd-Lyon Haiti flight Dec 87
59:90; still more on Boyd-Lyon flight Jul 88
59:366; postscript Nov 88 60:68
Pioneer flights in Haiti (Richard L. Singley)
May 42 13:240; Jun 42 13:266; Jul 42 13:287;
Aug 42 13:334

Haiti — Stamps

- AAMS'er honored by Haitian stamps (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 69 40:143
- Haiti: the municipal stadium air mail stamps (Leon Montes) Sep 43 14:460
- Haiti to sell its stamps through Pan American Union Dec 49 21:81
- On finding and authenticating a double surcharged air mail stamp (Hubert A. Kam) May 59 30:204

Haldeman, George

- George Haldeman, Atlantic flier (Herman Kleinert) Sep 77 48:366

Hamilton, Charles K.

- Pioneer aviator Chas. K. Hamilton carried "messages" in 1910 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jul 51 22:320

Hammelman, Henry

- Who was Henry Hammelman? (Herman Herst, Jr.) Mar 81 52:197

Hargrave, Lawrence

- Lawrence Hargrave honored by Australia Sep 65 36:370
- Australia honors aviation pioneer Lawrence Hargrave (Max Kronstein) Nov 65 37:53

Haring, Robert E.

- Robert Haring new editor of *Airpost Journal* (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Aug 63 34:298
- "From the editor's desk..." Conflict and competition, or cooperation? May 65 36:261
- On a slightly personal note Oct 65 37:6
- Haring and Kronstein win 1966 aerophilatelic awards (Haring: 1966 Conrath Memorial Award) Aug 66 37:357
- (Haring wins 1966 Gus F. Lancaster Memorial Award) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Dec 66 38:91
- APJ* Contributing Editor (M.F. Stern) visits Philatelic Press Club in New York Sep 67 38:405
- From the Editor's desk... birthdays — pro and con May 69 40:274
- From the Editor's desk... our "annual" report Jul 70 41:350
- From the Editor's desk... the "changing of the guard" Oct 71 43:27
- A message from your President Jan 73 43:115
- A look back by our retiring President Nov 73 45:62

- Someone to teach, someone to learn (Stan Glasofer) Sep 87 58:416
- (obituary) Jul 87 58:327; Aug 87 58:396, 399

Harmer, Bernard D.

- Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Aug 46 17:388

Harmer, Cyril H.C.

- (obituary) Nov 86 58:64

Harmer, Gordon R.

- Hugh Clark sells Scott publications Jul 46 17:348

Harmer, Henry R.

- H.R. Harmer elected to Roll of Distinguished Philatelists Jun 48 19:346
- (obituary) Apr 66 37:227

Harris, Henry E.

- (obituary) Mar 78 49:207

Hartsfield, Henry W.

- Hartsfield to pilot shuttle Jun 82 53:311
- The front cover Oct 83 55:37
- Hartsfield shuttle mission in late June May 84 55:320
- Hartsfield shuttle launch due June 19 Jun 84 55:360
- Hartsfield shuttle flight set for Aug. 29 Aug 84 55:445
- Hartsfield's 1985 mission Sep 84 55:487
- Hartsfield carries out shuttle's maiden flight Oct 84 56:30
- Hartsfield soars Nov. 7 Sep 85 56:417
- Hartsfield ready for spacelab shuttle (Lynn A. Breece) Oct 85 57:12
- Hartsfield's successful spacelab mission (Lynn A. Breece) Jan 86 57:147
- CAS offers post cards autographed by Hartsfield Nov-Dec 89 60:529

Hawks, Frank

- Another Canadian mail record Oct 33 5:10
- Frank Hawks...recorded speed with safety (Glen W. Naves) Sep 38 9:14
- Capt. Hawks' 1929 feat — first glider mail across U.S. (Simine Short) Dec 84 56:94

Heath, Louis J.

- (obituary) Jan 39 10:5

Heiman, Irwin see also **Collections —**

Name Sales for citations of Heiman auctions

Irwin Heiman sells Angers crash cover collection

Apr 57 28:197

(Heiman in ill health) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel

S. Goldsticker, Jr.) May 76 47:319

(obituary) Jun 77 48:293

Heinen, Anton

Anton Heinen (Richard K. Keiser) May 66 37:268

Heinmuller, John P.V.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jul 41

12:347

John Heinmuller's new book superb history of flight

Sep 44 15:384

Heinmuller collection features Collectors Club air

mail night Dec 44 16:91

"Here and there with the editor" Aug 45 16:331

Air post collecting - - past, present, and future (John

P.V. Heinmuller) May 47 18:292

A.A.M.S. members on WNEW broadcasts Sep 47

18:555

A.A.M.S. Vice President Heinmuller attends Swiss

"Atlas" ceremonies Jul 49 20:345

John P.V. Heinmuller nominated for presidency of

A.A.M.S. May 53 24:258

John P.V. Heinmuller gives interesting talk at Day-

ton Jun 53 24:324

Office of the President Oct 53 25:20

Heinmuller and Smith receive Conrath Memorial

Awards for 1955 Dec 55 27:92

Heinmuller Zeppelin collection given to Smithsonian

Feb 59 30:132

The John P.V. Heinmuller Airmail Cover Collection

at auction (John A. Fox advertisement) Aug 87

58:367

(obituary) Sep 60 31:348

Helicopter Flights see also **United**

States — Helicopter Flights

Across the ocean by helicopter (Albert W. Stark-

weather) Aug 78 49:352

Another 25th anniversary - the helicopter (Sikorsky

VS-300) Dec 64 36:102

British and European helicopter mail service (James

Wotherspoon) Nov 48 20:46

British European Airway helicopter unit successful

(James Wotherspoon) Jun 56 27:301

B.E.A.'s helicopter service (Patrick T. Tierney)

Jan 83 54:116

Centennial 'copter to traverse Canada in 1967 Oct 66

38:19; attractive covers produced for Canadian

Centennial copter project Jun 67 38:282

First Canadian naval helicopter flight Dec 52 24:98

First Channel Islands helicopter letter service (Ken-

dall C. Sanford) Oct 66 38:8

First helicopter mail in Denmark — 1951 Mar 72

43:189

First helicopter post in Iceland (Kendall C. Sanford)

Jan 70 41:120

First international helicopter flight honors "Centilux"

show (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 52 23:273; correction

Aug 52 23:362

First Philippines helicopter mail (Mario Que)

May 78 49:274

Helicopter flies cards honoring *Die Luftpost* (Max

Kronstein) Jan 88 59:143

Helicopter flights at PRAGA '62 Nov 62 34:49

Helicopter mail in East Pakistan (K.C. Sanford)

Feb 67 38:139; supplemental data on East Paki-

stan helicopter service (Kendall C. Sanford)

Oct 71 43:22

Helicopter mail to the Great Barrier Reef (Kendall C.

Sanford) Apr 66 37:210

Helicopter service in Greenland (Kendall C. Sanford)

Jan 66 37:100

Helicopter's world route Jul 83 54:379

An interruption in Belgian helicopter service (James

J. Matejka, Jr.) Feb 64 35:130

Japan and helicopter mail (John J. Smith) Jun 56

27:312

New Greek 'copter service (Kendall C. Sanford)

Oct 68 40:8

SABENA's helicopter service (Ernest A. Kehr)

Jul 57 28:294

The Sikorsky twins (Dudley Foy and Kenneth Cook)

Sep 64 35:346

Two Air Force helicopters make historic transatlantic

crossing (John J. Smith) Sep 52 23:396

Helicopters — Stamps (Topical)

Several stamps depict famous persons and aircraft

associated with helicopters (John J. Smith)

Jun 56 27:291

Helmuth, Don

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jan 41

12:137

Herndon, Hugh, Jr.

Herndon and Pangborn span Pacific Nov 31 2:9;

new Herndon-Pangborn discovery (David R.

Whitesell) Mar 81 52:190; Herndon-Pangborn first? Nov 81 53:67

Herst, Herman, Jr.

How I won a free shirt (Herman Herst, Jr.) Apr 80 51:236
Herman (Pat) Herst — still flying high (Glenn Kerfoot) Jun 89 60:329

Hijacked Mail

The world's first "hijacked airmail?" (Robert Anderson) Jul 70 41:341

Hildesheim, Erik

My air mail collections and recollections (Erik Hildesheim) Sep 33 4:10
"Random notes from the editor's desk" Dec 49 21:92 (obituary) Dec 84 56:105

Hodziewich, Stanley J.

(obituary) Feb 80 51:163

Holland see Netherlands

Holman, Charles W.

"Speed" Holman: first Thompson Trophy winner (George D. Kingdom) Apr 32 2:5

Holy Land see Egypt; Israel

Honduras — Stamps

Honduras: the 1933 Lempira issue (Alton J. Blank) Sep 36 7:22
The "Lempira" issue of Honduras (John N. Myer) Feb 44 15:146
"Rarest" airmail stamp is sold for over \$80,000 Jul 76 47:365

Hong Kong — General

China Clipper — Hong Kong (James C. Heartwell) Nov 37 9:3
Clipper service inaugural flight to Hong Kong April 21, 1937 Feb 37 8:18ff (AAMS advance bulletin included as part of this issue)
Foreign dispatches to FAM-14 extension to Hong Kong, 1937 (Roland F. Kohl) Sep 87 58:412

Hovercraft Flights

The first hovercraft mail Oct 62 34:5

A flying saucer cover (Harry A. Gordon) Oct 59 31:22

Hovercraft Collectors' Club active in Great Britain May 73 44:249

Hovermail Study Circle formed Dec 69 41:98

Hubbard, Edward

A day to remember Oct 70 42:5

Hughes, Howard R.

Howard Hughes flight covers will not be sold to the public Aug 38 9:8
The Hughes round-world flight (Samuel S. Kloda) Jul 78 49:320 (obituary) Sep 76 47:450

Huking, Harry W.

(obituary) Aug 69 40:411

Hungary — General

The first postal cancellation for the South East European Aviation Week, Budapest 1910 (Max Kronstein) Sep 62 33:411
Hungarian aviation before World War I (Vic Berecz) Nov 88 60:40
More about the pioneer flight period in Eastern Europe (Max Kronstein) Jul 67 38:317; Nov 67 39:42
Schwarz dirigibles in Hungarian aviation Jan 89 60:134
Some questions don't have an answer (1918: the first international airmail service) (Vic Berecz) Sep 88 59:446

Hungary — Exhibitions

An international view of AEROFILA '67 (John C.W. Field) Nov 67 39:58

Iceland — General

The first flights in Iceland during 1929 Jan 30 1:10
First helicopter post in Iceland (Kendall C. Sanford) Jan 70 41:120
Iceland rocketpost (Max Kronstein) Sep 88 59:436

India — General

Additional Indian rocketgrams of 1944 (Max Kronstein) Apr 59 30:182; more Nov 60 32:56
Ajr cover over Everest (D.E. Helmuth) Feb 37 8:21
Airmail Society of India is formed in Calcutta Nov 73 45:68; new bulletin of India airmail society appears Jan 74 45:128

- A balloon flight in Bangalore, India (Dhirubhai Mehta) Dec 64 36:93
- British airmen conquer Mount Everest (Stephen H. Smith) Jun 33 4:7
- Development of London-Karachi air service (Sohail Murad) Mar 89 60:196; letter to editor Sep 89 60:457
- Early flights to the Himalaya Mountains (Max Kronstein) May 62 33:253
- Early local air fee payments in India (Dhirubhai and Kusum Mehta) Apr 87 58:226
- Experimental air services between Karachi and Bombay, India, 1934 (Max Kronstein) Dec 69 41:71
- 50th anniversary of the world's first airmail by a plane (Harry A. Gordon) Mar 61 32:154
- The first aeroplane mail from Egypt to India, December 1918 (Max Kronstein) Oct 61 33:10
- The first airmail flight in Allahabad, India on Feb. 18, 1911 (Max Kronstein) Feb 63 34:105; May 63 34:202
- First flights in India in 1976: a special report (D.J. Bannerjee) Sep 77 48:382
- First Holland-East Indies experimental flights (Martinus Verkuil) Jun 79 50:332
- The first Indian rocket dispatches (Stephen H. Smith) Jan 35 6:14
- First rocket post in India, 1934 (Max Kronstein) Jan 72 43:109
- Greek airmail news: England-India line (P.J. Drossos) Dec 30 2:5
- India pigeongram helped the Red Cross Oct 41 13:6
- Indian rockets of the Royal Silver Jubilee, 1935 (Max Kronstein) May 73 44:232
- Indian state fires first official rocket mail Jul 35 6:6
- The introduction of Empire airmail (Dhirubhai and Kusum Mehta) Oct 86 58:15
- Mail recovered from site of crash 27 years ago (Kendall C. Sanford) May 79 50:295
- More about the unlisted war time rocketgrams of India in 1944 (Max Kronstein) Nov 60 32:56
- The Papal journey to India (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 65 36:168
- A review of foreign rocket flights (F.W. Kessler) May 36 7:14
- Rocket dispatches of the Indian Boy Scout and Girl Guide Jamborees, Feb.-March 1937 (Max Kronstein) Sep 74 45:348
- Siamese Goodwill planes visit India Mar 30 1:10; Apr 30 1:5
- An unlisted air delivery in India, 1920 (Max Kronstein) Apr 63 34:170
- The world's first aerial post (Dhirubhai and Kusum Mehta) Sep 85 56:443

India — Stamps

- India's air fiscal stamp may start a trend (Herman Herst, Jr.) Jun 74 45:255

Indochina — General

- Bangkok-Hanoi Goodwill flight May 31 2:5
- Philatelic knowledge pays off (Mark Isaacs) Dec 82 54:108

Indonesia — General see also Dutch

East Indies

- First flight covers for new Cathay Pacific Bali service Oct 71 43:22
- First Holland-East Indies experimental flights (Martinus Verkuil) Jun 79 50:332
- Holland-Java air service started 50 years ago (Martinus Verkuil) Dec 74 46:93
- The ordeal of World War II airmail letters to Java (Frans J. van Beveren) Feb 80 51:164

Indonesia — Stamps

- Postage stamps or wallpaper? The controversial air mail stamps of Indonesia (Robert W. Murch) Mar 58 29:180

International Air Mail Society

- Mystery labels of International Air Mail Exhibition Apr 85 56:247
- The International Air Mail Society (Frank H. Blumenthal) Sep 85 56:423; more on International Air Mail Society Mar 86 57:241

Interrupted Mail ("Crash Covers")

- About some crash covers from World War I service flights (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 75 47:100
- Accident mail to and from the Holy Land (Fred F. Blau) Jun 73 44:264; Jul 73 44:308
- Adventures in U.S. airmail, 1918...two AAMC unlisted crashes (A.D. "Don" Jones) Nov-Dec 89 60:515
- Air mail interrupted flight (crash) covers (R. Lee Black) Feb 64 35:145
- An American airship crash cover of 1932 (Max Kronstein) May 58 29:244
- The art of pursuing crash covers (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Feb 61 32:122
- Atlantic balloon crash covers are available Oct 73 45:19
- Australia's worst air disaster Nov 60 32:45
- A Canadian "crash" cover (Edward A. Richardson) May 56 27:257

- Chilean crash mail gets unusual handling (George A. Blizil) Aug 51 22:353
- China Clipper crashes Feb 45 16:147
- Corrections to the *American Air Mail Catalogue*:
Volume I, Section 9 — Crash Covers Mar 67 38:194
- Covers from Nebraska mail contract plane crash (Jay Foersterling) Nov 86 58:57
- Covers scarce in recent plane crashes (R. Lee Black) Aug 56 27:381
- Crash covers from WWII service flights (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 79 50:192
- Crash covers of the British Empire (Harold A. Jones) Dec 41 13:93
- Crash delays West Coast helicopter service Jul 52 23:340
- Data reported for June 1975 Toledo (Ohio) crash Jun 82 53:320
- Dawie Uys died in SAA 747 crash Jan 88 59:148
- DFW crash mail Nov 85 57:75; more on DFW crash mail Dec 85 57:101
- Dutch plane crash of 1934 recalled (James Hester) Apr 79 50:256; more on that KLM crash of 1934 (James Hester) Dec 79 51:92
- First crash on prairie air mail route Nov 30 1:10
- Greenland ice yields plane after 40 years (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Feb 69 40:158; pioneer aircraft finally returned home Oct 70 42:26
- The Gulfport crash mystery (Perham C. Nahl) Jan 81 52:123
- Gulfport, Miss., crash: a 1929 mystery (Herman Kleinert) Jul 76 47:376
- (Heiman auction of Oct. 27, 1966) ("News from the Auction Field:" Vernon J. Miller) Jan 67 38:104
- (Herst auction of April 3, 1969) ("Interrupted Flight [Crash] Covers:" R. Lee Black) Jun 69 40:318
- Herst sale brings record prices for crash covers Jul 61 32:301
- Hindenburg crash cover brings record price at Dickason sale (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Aug 63 34:305
- An interesting crash account (Fort McPherson, Ga.: Sept. 13, 1929) (A.H. Marchant) Mar 31 2:5
- An interrupted flight: the mail must go through! (Jan. 29, 1931, St. John's to Hampden) (R. Lee Black) Feb 66 37:158
- Interrupted flights produce crash covers (Frank A. Costanzo) May 36 7:30
- An interruption in Belgian helicopter service (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Feb 64 35:130
- Irwin Heiman sells Angers crash collection Apr 57 28:197
- "Is it a crash, accident or forced landing?" ("Crash Cover News:" George W. Angers) Apr 32 2:9
- The last souvenirs of the "Hindenburg" Jul 37 8:40
- Lindbergh's own story of 1926 crash (Charles A. Lindbergh) May 72 43:248
- Listing of Pan Am crash covers (Kendall C. Sanford) Dec 77 49:82; update on Pan Am crash covers (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 78 49:414
- Little mail recovered from Air Florida crash Mar 82 53:190
- Lost and wrecked cover from 1924 round the world flight returned to owner 28 years later Apr 52 23:211
- Mail recovered from site of crash 27 years ago (Kendall C. Sanford) May 79 50:295
- 1951 PAA Africa crash mail listed (Rufino R. Pernes) Jul 84 55:400; more on 1951 PAA Africa crash mail (Frank Lemos da Silveira) Oct 85 57:42
- No DC-10 crash mail (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Oct 79 51:27
- (PANAGRA crash in Chilean Andes, June 19, 1938) ("Southern Hemisphere Air Mail News:" Augusto Victor Bousquet) Jun 64 35:244
- Recent Western Canada disasters May 31 2:8
- Something unusual in accident covers Feb 57 28:149
- South African society reports on Uys crash mail Jun 89 60:328
- Stratophore crash! (D.E. Helmuth and Alton J. Blank) Nov 44 16:36
- Trans-Atlantic tragedy: Yankee Clipper in fatal crash at Lisbon (Richard L. Singley) Mar 43 14:183
- Unlisted crash cover (J.J. Klemann, Jr.) Oct 42 14:28
- An unreported group of crash covers (Don Lussky) Apr 86 57:275
- Columns on interrupted mail have appeared under such titles as "Crash Covers," "Crash Cover News," "Interrupted Flight Covers," etc.: Dec 31 2:3; Jan 32 2:10; Feb 32 2:13; Mar 32 2:8; Apr 32 2:9; May 32 3:22; Jun 32 3:20; Jul 32 3:16; Aug 32 3:23; Sep 32 3:17; Vol. 4 (12 issues); Vol. 5 (11 issues); Vol. 6 (10 issues); Oct 35 7:26; Nov 35 7:14; Dec 35 7:21; Feb 36 7:18; Apr 36 7:14; May 36 7:32; Sep 36 7:7; Oct 36 8:39; Nov 36 8:22; Feb 37 8:28; Feb 39 10:13; Apr 39 10:43; May 39 10:29; Aug 39 10:39; Sep 39 10:23; Oct 39 11:14; Dec 39 11:60; Jan 40 11:76; Mar 40 11:135; Apr 40 11:163; Jul 40 11:241; Aug 40 11:307; Jan 41 12:151; Mar 41 12:224; Apr 41 12:260; Jun 41 12:322; Oct 41 13:21; Nov 41 13:42; Mar 42 13:189; Feb 43 14:167; May 44 15:233; Jul 44 15:296; Aug 44 15:359; Sep 44 15:389; Nov 44

16:50; Jan 45 16:133; Mar 45 16:177; Mar 46 17:176; May 46 17:290; Aug 46 17:402; Mar 47 18:235; May 47 18:349; Aug 47 18:398; Mar 48 19:204; Nov 53 25:66; Dec 53 25:95; Aug 54 25:364; Apr 56 27:243; Nov 56 28:43; Oct 57 29:12; Mar 58 29:183; Aug 58 29:326; Nov 58 30:50; Jan 59 30:92; Oct 59 31:18; Dec 61 33:74; Feb 64 35:145; May 65 36:257; Dec 66 38:90; May 67 38:266; Jun 69 40:318; May 70 41:274; Sep 71 41:388; Jan 72 43:127; Oct 72 44:21; Mar 73 44:188; Jul 75 46:344; May 76 47:310; Mar 79 50:226; Feb 80 51:171; Oct 80 52:12

Investment see Auctions, Sales, Price Trends

Iran see Persia

Iraq — General

The Cairo-Baghdad air route (Percy E. Bjerregaard) Feb 38 9:6
Development of London-Karachi air service (Sohail Murad) Mar 89 60:196; letter to editor Sep 89 60:457

Ireland — General

First successful flight: New York to Ireland (A. Phillips) Aug 36 7:13
Irish balloon post, 1785! (P.H. Robbs) Mar 50 21:205
The John F. Kennedy memorial flight (Robert Schoendorf) Oct 68 40:14
Some new data on Irish Zeppelin post (Cyril Deighton) Nov 82 54:40

Irvine, William Herbert

Notes on Canadian air mails (Narcisse A. Pelletier) Oct 59 31:29

Isle of Man — General

The 1939 Manx air races (Francis J. Field) Mar 40 11:139

Israel — General

Accident mail to and from the Holy Land (Fred F. Blau) Jun 73 44:264; Jul 73 44:308
First Israel balloon mail (Jan Boesman) Dec 60 32:65
The mails of the "Graf Zeppelin" flights over Pale-

stine (Fred F. Blau) Nov 72 44:36; Jan 73 44:116

More fakes of Israel first flight covers (Fred F. Blau) Aug 78 49:371

Palestine (Francis J. Field) Jan 37 8:16

Search for TWA cover successful (Fred F. Blau) Feb 76 47:186

World War II military air mail in Palestine (Fred F. Blau) Dec 87 59:78

Italy — General

The Balbo North American flight (Robert E. Lana) Oct 85 57:4; addendum Nov 86 58:45

Balbo's two Mediterranean air cruises (Robert E. Lana) Sep 88 59:430

Balloon vignettes issued for Italian exposition May 83 54:303

Bogus Balbos Dec 33 5:25

Broken wings over Libya (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helfmuth) Aug 40 11:285

The cachets of the early Italian air events, 1912 to 1914 (Max Kronstein) Sep 65 36:362; Dec 66 38:85; May 69 40:266; Jun 69 40:308

The cancellations of the early Italian air events, 1909-1911 (Max Kronstein) Oct 63 35:18; Dec 67 39:79

The earliest Italian-built postal rockets (Max Kronstein) Mar 84 55:239

The first regular airport services in Italy (Max Kronstein) Mar 81 52:180

Glenn Curtiss and the Brescia flight (Robert E. Lana) Aug 89 60:386

An interesting early jet flight (Italy 1941) (Howard M. Gilpin) Jul 50 21:333

Italian fliers return to Chicago (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 62 33:271

The Italian flight of the Graf Zeppelin (Robert E. Lana) Apr 87 58:220

Italian flights — the Balbo flight from Rome to Rio de Janeiro (A. Sorrentino) Nov 66 38:39

Italian pioneer plane exhibited (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 74 45:176

The Lombardi-Mazzotti flights of 1934 (A. Sorrentino) Apr 67 38:212

The 1930 Balbo flight to Rio de Janeiro (Robert E. Lana) Nov 86 58:44

Notes on Italian military airmail flights, 1918-19 (Max Kronstein) Mar 74 45:190

Postal cancellations of Italy's military aviation group in the Turkish War, 1911-12 (Max Kronstein) Feb 77 48:140

Recent aerophilatelic news of Italy Mar 31 2:5

Roger Q. Williams to carry mail on trans-Atlantic flight to Rome May 34 5:26
(on Rome-Tunis flights) (S. Bayer) Mar 30 1:4
Seek new trans-Atlantic air route to Rome Nov 39 11:31
Some Italian P.O.W. mails and their travels (Frans J. van Beveren) Jan 84 55:162
T.W.A. inaugural to Rome (Ernest A. Kehr) Dec 57 29:91
A transit dispatch to the 1917 official airmail Naples-Palermo (Sicily) (Max Kronstein) Dec 82 54:105
Vignette and label collectors warned of dangerous fakes (early Italian labels) Jul 50 21:325
Wreck of the world's largest airplane (in 1921) (Caproni triplane) Aug 62 33:382
The Zucker postal rocket start in Trieste, Italy, October 30, 1934 (Max Kronstein) Nov 78 50:44

Italy — Exhibitions

The aerophilatelic show at Venice (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 76 48:54

Italy — Stamps

About the world's first official airstamp, Italy, Turin-Rome, May 1917 (Max Kronstein) Feb 58 29:149

Jack Knight Air Mail Society see

American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Jamaica — General

The aeroplane labels of Jamaica, 1915/1916 (Max Kronstein) Nov 68 40:43
Eastem's new Jamaica service (Ernest A. Kehr) Jan 70 41:108

Japan — General

American pioneers in Japan (Francis J. Field) Mar 36 7:3
Cover from the 1945 Japan-D.C. nonstop flight found (Max Kronstein) Mar 78 49:198; Japan cancel clarified May 78 49:265
The first airpost flights in Japan, June 2, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Apr 65 36:224
Japan and helicopter mail (John J. Smith) Jun 56 27:12
Japan's first glider airmail flight (Seisuke Sonoyama) Dec 88 60:88

Japanese discovery... (Glidden Round The World Aerial Derby) Jan 47 18:156
The Japanese first flight Kanazawa-Toyama 1920 (Max Kronstein) May 63 34:222
A Japanese mail drop on the Australian forces in New Guinea 1942 (John Watson) Jul 63 34:270
Kokenki, DC-3 exhibition in Japan (Seisuke Sonoyama) Jun 89 60:330
Recent airship projects in Japan (Wolfgang von Zeppelin) Apr 78 49:220
Service connecting Japanese islands requested by P.A.A. Jul 48 19:386
Service to Okinawa inaugurated by Northwest Airlines (&) P.A.A. (Richard L. Singley) May 48 19:290
Tokyo service PAA San Francisco Feb 48 19:172
Unique pigeon post service operated by Naval personnel in Japan (Robert W. Murch) Dec 52 24:75; end of "SASEBO" service Oct 53 25:22
A word of warning (forgeries of 1912 Japanese Atwater cards) Sep 65 36:378

Japan — Stamps

Japan — the first issue Jul 63 34:280
The 1919 Japanese "first airmail" overprints and covers (Max Kronstein) Jun 61 32:286

Japan — Stationery

Correcting errors of Japanese aerogrammes listed in A.A.M. Catalogue (Robert W. Spaulding) Nov 56 28:58

Java see Indonesia

Jet Flights see also Concorde Flights

Aerobatic jet team covers (Harry A. Gordon) Sep 57 28:372
Air India to enter jet on trans-Atlantic route Mar 60 31:183
Argentine Airlines inaugurates jet service (Ernest A. Kehr) Sep 59 30:344
Army jet plane makes Pacific distance record Jun 51 22:276
Around the perimeter of the U.S.A. in 18 hours by Jet Star (Harry A. Gordon) Sep 58 29:343
BOAC jet "Comet" flight makes airpost history (James Wotherspoon) Jun 52 23:291
The Boeing 727 goes around the world (Art Schmidt) Dec 64 36:81
Brief note on early flights of first Comet I jetliner (Max Kronstein) Aug 59 30:300

- The Caravelle presentation flight covers (Harry A. Gordon) Aug 57 28:358
- Catalogue Committee announces Jet Flight listing policy Jul 61 32:295; revision to Jet Flight listing policy Dec 65 37:81
- Chasing the moon by jet Oct 63 35:6; additional jet covers reported from solar eclipse flight Mar 64 35:156
- Cities in the U.S. being served by pure jet aircraft and the first day of pure jet service, whether F.A.M. or A.M., as of July 1, 1969 (Thomas Mackowiak) Sep 69 40:442
- Comet 2 — pioneer of jetliner service (Max Kronstein) Apr 84 55:286
- Covers carried by flying science laboratory (Reuben A. Ramkissoon) Jun 74 45:245
- Covers flown by French rocket-motor jet disclosed (Al Starkweather) May 87 58:278
- Current jet schedules Jan 59 30:106
- Do you collect jet flight covers? Aug 56 27:366
- The Douglas DC-9 jetliner Mar 64 35:154
- The first jet from Durango (Perham C. Nahl) Mar 81 52:199
- The first jet mail at Norfolk Apr 65 36:218
- The first jet from Durango ("Unusual Covers:" Perham C. Nahl) Mar 81 52:199
- First jets serve Washington National Airport May 66 37:280
- First official jet mail authorized by Canada Apr 50 21:244
- The first period of civilian jet airmail service of the world (Max Kronstein) Jun 57 28:282; Nov 57 29:50; supplement Feb 59 30:127
- First regular jet airmail (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 59 30:158
- Interesting covers reported from R.A.F. Atlantic jet flight (James Wotherspoon) Dec 48 20:77
- An interesting early jet flight (Italy 1941) (Howard M. Gilpin) Jul 50 21:333
- Interesting "jet" covers from U.S. Navy carrier Aug 50 21:361
- The interim between the first and second periods of civilian jet airmail services of the world, April 1954 to October 1958 (Max Kronstein) Mar 59 30:142; Apr 59 30:176; Jun 59 30:235; Aug 59 30:302
- Jet and rocket cover news (Harry A. Gordon) Jul 61 32:294
- Jet mail flights mark 30th air mail anniversary observance Jun 48 19:344
- Jet meters (Harry A. Gordon) Aug 59 30:310
- Jet propulsion powers ocean air mail Sep 46 17:435
- Jet shatters records (James Wotherspoon) Aug 51 22:353
- Jet topical collecting (Lawrence N. De Mars) Sep 62 33:406
- Mexico City jet flight (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 60 32:52
- Nostradamus and jets Mar 58 29:192
- Only a few SABENA jet covers serviced (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 60 31:184
- Passenger jet airlines stage trial flights (Harry A. Gordon) Oct 58 30:22
- Recent French jet flights (Max Kronstein) Jan 59 30:108
- Should jet airmail covers be catalogued? Nov 58 30:37
- Some Gordon SST test flight covers (Al Starkweather) Apr 85 56:238
- Some jet covers still hard to get (Harry A. Gordon) May 57 28:254
- Southern's "third round" of jet inaugurals Sep 67 38:394
- Soviet jet flight to the U.S. carried reported 5,000 covers Dec 57 29:89
- Special BPO backstamp for Pan Am 747 inaugural (Kendall C. Sanford) May 70 41:278
- Special jet flight mail (was) feature of A.A.M.S. convention (Jesse G. Johnson) Dec 55 27:84
- Special jet mail air flight is feature of Dayton Convention Jun 53 24:306
- T.C.A. carries its first mail with jets (N. Pelletier) Jun 60 31:246
- The tragic passing of a great test pilot (X-15 test pilot Joe Walker) Jul 66 37:335
- Trip through a Comet (Harry A. Gordon) Jan 58 29:101
- U.S. airlines' acceptance of jetliner (Max Kronstein) Jul 89 60:354
- Washington girl has sole example of record jet flight cover (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 51 22:173
- Yeager sets record from Edwards to Kitty Hawk Oct 87 59:11
- "Jet Jottings" (column): Vol. 35 (10 issues); Vol. 36 (10 issues); Vol. 37 (11 issues); Vol. 38 (11 issues); Nov 67 39:44; Dec 67 39:86; Feb 68 39:152; May 68 39:248; Dec 68 40:84; Jul 69 40:336; Oct 69 41:14; Jul 70 41:346; Aug 70 41:382; Oct 70 42:10; Dec 70 42:94; Apr 71 42:218; Jul 71 42:322; Nov 71 43:60; Mar 72 43:194; May 74 45:248; Jun 75 46:307; Aug 75 46:358; Nov 75 47:54; Feb 76 47:194; Sep 76 47:438; Sep 77 48:384; Feb 78 49:168; Mar 79 50:220

"Jumbo Jet Philately" (column): Jul 73 44:302;
 Sep 73 44:375; Dec 73 45:95; Mar 74 45:184;
 Jun 74 45:2246; Oct 74 46:27; Feb 75 46:152;
 May 75 46:268; Sep 75 46:400; Dec 75 47:104;
 May 76 47:294; Nov 76 48:50; Feb 77 48:164;
 Jul 77 48:310; Jan 78 49:116; Jun 78 49:307;
 Feb 79 50:183; Sep 79 50:434

John Wise Air Mail Society (Lancaster, Penn.) see **American Air Mail Society**
 — **Chapters and Units**

Johnson, Jesse G.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) May 40 11:171
 Commander J.G. Johnson is decorated Dec 44 16:102; now it can be told! Aug 45 16:322
 "Here and there with the Editor" Nov 45 17:35
 Johnson now full captain, U.S. Navy Feb 46 17:150
 Captain Johnson, U.S.N., now Rear Admiral Mar 47 18:230
 Admiral Johnson speaks to Charlotte collectors Nov 49 21:70
 Jesse G. Johnson is recipient of Walter J. Conrath Memorial Award for 1953 Jul 53 24:345
 President Johnson completes term Aug 53 24:373
 Adm. Johnson memorial flight set Oct 80 52:14
 The Jesse G. Johnson memorial flight (A.D. "Don" Jones) Jan 81 52:126
 VAPEX '80 Jesse G. Johnson Memorial Flight covers Nov 86 58:60
 (obituary) Mar 80 51:196

Jones, A. D.

A.D. "Don" Jones new publications chairman May 88 59:300

Jones, Robert L.

(obituary) Jun 74 45:250

Judging see **Exhibiting and Judging**

Kapenstein, Ira

(obituary) May 71 42:265

Kaufman, Gerhard "Bill"

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Sep 47 18:542

Kearney, Horace

The Springfield pioneer (Harry A. Truby) Dec 33 5:3

Kearns-Preston, D.A.

Rev. Kearns-Preston collection recognized Mar 33 4:21
 Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Apr 43 14:213
 77th auction sale (Donald E. Dickason): air mail stamps and covers and general postage sold on behalf of the estate of the Reverend D.A. Kearns-Preston Apr 61 32:198ff

Kehr, Ernest A.

A kaleidoscopic history of air mail May 36 7:3
 Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Feb 41 12:172
 "Editors of the month" (biography) Aug 43 14:358
 Kehr wins Conrath 1947 Memorial Award May 47 18:423
 Kehr begins weekly stamp broadcasts Sep 47 18:545
 Assistant editor honored ... Mar 51 22:183
 Kehr establishes annual philatelic journalism award Apr 52 23:219-220; Kehr reveals rules for scholarship award Dec 52 24:87
 Kehr to conduct course in stamp collecting Feb 53 24:161
 Assistant editor Kehr honored Mar 53 24:187
 Assistant Editors Alton J. Blank and Ernest A. Kehr honored Apr 54 25:209
 Kehr earns writer award Mar 59 30:168
 (Kehr receives Lichtenstein award) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Oct 74 46:35
 (Kehr will sign Roll of Distinguished Philatelists) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jun 75 46:317
 (Kehr becomes honorary citizen of San Marino) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jan 77 48:133
 (Kehr receives "Order of the Vest") ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) May 79 50:296
 Kehr's long FISA service Mar 87 58:195
 (obituary) Jan 87 58:132

Kessler, Fred W.

(Willy Ley) German rocket inventor is engineer for F.W. Kessler's rocket airplane flight Dec 35 7:5
 Auction sale of air mail stamps and U.S. issues (collections of Colonel Corwin Wickersham and Harold R. Colvin) Feb 38 9:24-50

The Dr. Philip G. Cole collection (advertisement)
May 39 10:18-19
Nuestro editor des mes / our editor of the month
(biography) Sep 43 14:414
F.W. Kessler holds notable airpost auction Jan 45
16:125
Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jan 47
18:124
Kessler to publish aerogramme catalogue Oct 59
31:19
Kessler's aerogram catalogue is published Dec 61
33:74
(obituary) Jun 63 34:245

King, Samuel Archer

Samuel Archer King's "Buffalo" Balloon stamp and
flight (Erik Hildes-Heim) Oct 52 24:3

Kingdom, George D.

President Kingdom sends members first message
Sep 44 15:374
President Kingdom completes term Aug 46 17:383
George Kingdom wins 1949 Conrath Memorial
Award Nov 49 21:56
(obituary) Jan 86 57:176

Kingsford Smith, C.E.

The "Coffee Royal" affair in Australia: Kingsford
Smith and Ulm flight, 1929 (Andrew G. Mathie-
son) Nov 86 58:34
Kingsford Smith's triumph (George Eichert) Dec 34
6:7

Klein, Eugene

Eugene Klein dies suddenly May 44 15:228
H.R. Harmer to sell Eugene Klein stock Mar 47
18:211; Eugene Klein stock sold Jul 47 18:466

(Kleinert) Lampert, Florence

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Nov 40
12:53
Kleinerts get Conrath award Nov 79 51:44

Kleinert, Herman

Herman Kleinert is now sales manager Apr 56
27:242
Meet our new President Jan 76 47:138
Kleinerts get Conrath award Nov 79 51:44

Klemann, J.J.

Kelmann wins Angers Memorial Award Dec 65

37:82
(obituary) Apr 67 38:234

Knight, Jack

The first night pilot of U.S. air mail (R.C. Oertel)
Jan 36 7:22
Jack Knight to speak at Chicago meet Apr 41
12:263; Jack Knight speaker at Chicago meeting
(Earl H. Wellman) May 41 12:297
Captain Jack Knight (Glen W. Naves) Jan 42
13:114
Jack Knight flies again! (James J. Matejka) Apr 67
38:210
Jack Knight — a biographical sketch (Ralph Valles)
May 89 60:284
The first U.S. night airmail — 1921 (Ralph Valles)
Part I Feb 89 60:160; Part II Mar 89 60:204
(obituary) Mar 45 16:171

Koch, Charles

Collector flying high after 50 years (Glenn Kerfoot)
Oct 82 54:31

Kohl, Roland F.

Roland Kohl gets Angers Award Jun 76 47:334
Roland Kohl becomes President of FISA Dec 77
49:101

Korea — Stationery

Air letter sheets used by South African forces in
Korea (F.W. Kessler) Jul 55 26:304

Korn, Edward A.

Recollections of my Springfield pioneer flight
(Edward A. Korn) Dec 33 5:5

Koslowski, Karl

(obituary) Jun 54 25:298

Kronstein, Max

"Editors of the month" (biography) Aug 43 14:358
Kronstein starts interesting new series of articles
Feb 60 31:122
Max Kronstein Mar 63 34:139
Haring and Kronstein win 1966 aerophilatelic awards
(Kronstein: 1966 Angers Memorial Award)
Aug 66 37:357
(Index to Dr. Max Kronstein's Foreign pioneer airpost
flights, 1909-1914) Aug 69 40:372
Happy birthday, Dr. Kronstein Oct 75 47:10

Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's Foreign pioneer
airpost flights, 1909-1914 Oct 75 47:30
1975 Gatchell literature award to Dr. Max Kronstein
Nov 75 47:52
Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's The beginnings
of regular airpost services after the First World War
(in foreign countries) Nov 75 47:86
Aerophilatelists sign souvenir card for Dr. Kronstein
at LUPO 75 show Dec 75 47:112
Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's series on Early
American balloon dispatches Jan 76 47:158
Happy birthday, Dr. Kronstein! Oct 85 57:18

Labels and Etiquettes

An "ABL" check list (G.H. Fay) Jan 34 5:6
About some airmail etiquettes (Arthur M. Hard)
Jun 83 54:364; results of etiquette quiz Aug 83
54:464
The aeroplane labels of Jamaica, 1915/1916 (Max
Kronstein) Nov 68 40:43
Air label collecting (Francis J. Field) Jan 34 5:3
Air label collections Jan 34 5:18
Airmail etiquettes... colorful labels add to collecting
interest (Earl H. Wellman) May 47 18:380
Baggage labels depict German aviation expansion
(W. Donald Thomas) Jan 81 52:116
Baggage labels mirror PAA history (W. Donald
Thomas) Oct 77 49:22
BEA issues new set of airway letter labels (Kendall
C. Sanford) Sep 70 41:422
A check list of Greek airmail & baggage labels (P.J.
Drossos) Mar 35 6:24
Cuban air labels & air etiquettes (Rafael R. Garcia)
Nov 35 7:6
Directional labels on Polish flown covers (James
Mazepa) Aug 82 53:380; a listing of Polish
directional labels (James Mazepa) Nov 82 54:63
The earliest Zeppelin vignettes (before 1910) (Max
Kronstein) Jun 71 42:276; more about the earliest
Zeppelin vignettes (before 1910) (Max Kronstein)
Jul 72 43:314
Erik Hildesheim reviews two label catalogues Jan 34
5:11
Etiquettes and air mail labels (Don Thomas) Feb 82
53:156; more on etiquettes and air mail labels
(Don Thomas) Sep 82 53:418
Fulton flight label marked 1909 celebration flights
May 54 25:245
The German JEIA label (Max Kronstein) Aug 52
23:378
Greek air labels (P.J. Drossos) Oct 35 7:16
A history of the Osoaviakhim (Fred W. Speers)
Oct 67 39:8; some further notes on the Osoavia-
khim (Fred W. Speers) Nov 69 41:35
The Illinois Fair Grounds flight: its covers and
souvenir labels (Philip Silver) Apr 77 48:180;
more on the Illinois Fair Grounds flight (Philip
Silver) Jun 78 49:312
International "airmail" designations on etiquettes
(Gary O. Briggs) Jun 84 55:364
Jack Knight chapter forms air label unit Nov 43
15:70
Jet air mail labels (Harry A. Gordon) Nov 60
32:46, front cover
Mystery labels of International Air Mail Exhibition
Apr 85 56:247
Mystery labels simulate Lindbergh stamp (Jack
Bettencourt) Feb 72 43:164; mystery of Lind-
bergh labels solved (Jack E. Bettencourt) Jul 72
43:328
New air baggage label catalog makes appearance
Jan 75 46:135
New airmail label is issued by New Zealand (J.S.
Langabeer) Feb 74 45:157
New foreign air label issued by P.O.D. Oct 49
21:31
New type of May 1918 etiquette found (Philip
Silver) Oct 85 57:16; another look at 1918
flight etiquettes (Joe Kirker) Sep 86 57:460
Origin and early use of etiquettes (Murray Heifetz)
Apr 86 57:266
Pan Am's airmail label booklets (W. Donald Tho-
mas) Jan 85 56:136
Pioneer air vignettes in Holland Jul 69 40:344
The Sikorsky twins (Dudley Foy and Kenneth Cook)
Sep 64 35:346; more on BEA covers and labels
Jan 65 36:114
Some German vignettes of World War I (George W.
Hoffmann) Jan 77 48:116
"Surface Air Lifter" labels speed Australian mail
Jun 78 49:295
Unofficial Zeppelin labels are interesting Jun 34
5:5
U.S.S. Akron vignette used as stamp (Don Thomas)
Nov 81 53:66
Vignette and label collectors warned of dangerous
fakes (early Italian labels) Jul 50 21:325
Vignettes from early Gordon Bennetts (W. Donald
Thomas) Aug 84 55:443
Western AirLetter makes debut May 82 53:290
"The Air Baggage Label of the Month" (column):
Vol. 47 (10 issues); Oct 76 48:33; Dec 76
48:107; Jan 77 48:129; Feb 77 48:159; Mar 77
48:157; Apr 77 48:205; May 77 48:255; Aug 77
48:352; Sep 77 48:380; Jan 78 49:133; Feb 78

49:175; Apr 78 49:244; May 78 49:282; Jul 78 49:340; Aug 78 49:382; Oct 78 50:13; Nov 78 50:50; Jan 79 50:150; Feb 79 50:178; Mar 79 50:225; May 79 50:277; Aug 79 50:395; Nov 79 51:52; Dec 79 51:105; Feb 80 51:173; Apr 80 51:223; May 80 51:275; Sep 80 51:413; Nov 80 52:65; Dec 80 52:87; Feb 81 52:163; Mar 81 52:204; May 81 52:280; Jun 81 52:312; Oct 81 53:12; Mar 83 54:205; Apr 83 54:263; Oct 83 55:37; Jan 84 55:138; Feb 84 55:212; Mar 84 55:250; May 84 55:345; Jun 84 55:381; Aug 84 55:439; Sep 84 55:480; Dec 84 56:81; Feb 85 56:173; May 85 56:277; Jun 85 56:304; Sep 85 56:417; Dec 85 57:129; Jan 86 57:174; Mar 86 57:240; Jun 86 57:335; Nov 86 58:60; Jan 87 58:118; Feb 87 58:143; May 87 58:270; Jun 87 58:316; Jul 87 58:336; Oct 87 59:23; Feb 88 59:159; Apr 88 59:264

Labrador see **Canada**

Lagerloef, Hans

Celebrates seventieth birthday! Mar 50 21:197
(obituary) May 52 23:240

Lambrecht, Wolfgang

New member of Zeppelin Corporation Dec 35 7:11

Lamport, Florence see **(Kleinert)**

Lana, Robert E.

Lana new AAMS awards coordinator Mar 88 59:221
Lana wins "Stamp Collector" award Apr 89 60:253

Lancaster, Gus F.

(obituary) Jan 61 32:99

Langley, Samuel Pierpont

The original Langley machine Jan 30 1:7

Latvia — General

Baltic states airmail history, 1920-40 (Arnold Engel) Part I Jan 89 60:118; Part II Mar 89 60:219; Part III Apr 89 60:250
Some air mail history of Latvia (Arnold Engel) Feb 80 51:144

Law, Ruth

The first air mail flight in the Philippines Aug 30 1:9
American aviatrix carried first air mail in Philippine Islands (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 39 10:30
1912 open planes no place for a skirt (Mildred Schroeder) May 62 33:239
(obituary) Feb 71 42:154

Leaflets and Propaganda

Aerial propaganda leaflets from the Korean War (P.H. Robbs) Apr 52 23:217
Air-dropped leaflets, 1900-1939 (John C.W. Field) Nov 63 35:30; Dec 63 35:79; addendum (R.G. Auckland) Dec 64 36:84
Air-dropped leaflets, 1945-59 (John C.W. Field) Oct 72 44:4; Jan 73 44:100; Feb 73 44:149; Apr 73 44:214; Oct 73 45:30; Jan 74 45:114
Air mail propaganda in South Africa Sep 35 6:13
"Airmail" propaganda leaflets (R.G. Auckland) Jul 57 28:299
Airplane leaflets before the First World War (early 1912) (Max Kronstein) May 60 31:233
Airship leaflets (R.G. Auckland) Mar 58 29:175
Allied aerial propaganda leaflets: chronicle and summary of those disseminated from British bases in World War II (P.H. Robbs) Jan 48 19:112; Feb 48 19:164
Allied air leaflet (Max Kronstein) Sep 88 59:434
American aerial propaganda in World War I: a thumbnail sketch (R.G. Auckland) Feb 59 30:114
British drop propaganda leaflets on home front (Francis J. Field) Jul 43 14:335
Le courrier de l'air (Glen W. Naves) Jun 47 18:428
The distribution of aerial propaganda leaflets by rockets (Max Kronstein) Feb 57 28:136
The first air leaflet of the First World War (Max Kronstein) Feb 74 45:161; letter to the editor (Peter H. Robbs) Jul 74 45:293
First demonstration of aerial propaganda in Cuba (Tomas A. Terry) Jul 57 28:302
First European Psywar meeting: propaganda leaflet collectors from five nations Nov 59 31:54
German V-1 rocket P.O.W. air leaflet mails (David W.H. Pickard) Jul 47 18:464; a German phase of the propaganda war Mar 48 19:195
The Great War leaflet evaluation (P.H. Robbs) Nov 59 31:34
An inscribed air leaflet from the Philippines, January 17, 1920 (Max Kronstein) Aug 66 37:361
Is it airmail? (Herman Herst, Jr.) Mar 59 30:161
Jet-propelled and nuclear fission leaflets (R.G. Auck-

land) Feb 58 29:136
 Leaflet cards dropped from early Zeppelins — 1911
 (Max Kronstein) Oct 71 43:8
 Operation Torch — with leaflets (R.G. Auckland)
 Aug 58 29:315
 "Paper bullets" play important role in United Nations'
 Korea action (P.H. Robbs) Jun 51 22:267
 The Paris Severo airship leaflets of 1902 (Max Kron-
 stein) Apr 62 33:204
 Psychological leaflets carried by rocket (James J.
 Matejka, Jr.) Dec 71 43:82
 A tentative check list of early propaganda and adver-
 tising leaflets, some of which were dropped from
 the air (John C.W. Field) Jan 59 30:84; Feb 59
 30:118; Apr 60 31:186
 Three early historical leaflets (Max Kronstein)
 Jul 63 34:249; Nov 63 35:33
 An unusual phase of aerophilately — collecting aerial
 propaganda leaflets (R.G. Auckland) Oct 56
 28:18
 The war of aerial leaflets, 1870 (Michel Girard)
 Nov 70 42:37
 War propaganda by air (Francis J. Field) Jul 35 6:3
 White bombs of the E.T.O. — World War II (Peter
 H. Robbs) Oct 47 19:1
 The world's first spaceflight balloon leaflets of 1830
 (Max Kronstein) Sep 75 46:402
 The world's rarest rocket mail? (David W.H. Pickard)
 Mar 74 45:172; more about V-1 rocket (Les Win-
 ick) Sep 74 45:357

Lee, E. Hamilton

Pioneer pilot E. Hamilton Lee honored on retirement
 Aug 49 20:371
 "About our cover" Nov 57 29:44
 E. Hamilton Lee — one to remember (Donald B.
 Holmes) Dec 88 60:78

Lee, George Ludlow

(obituary) Sep 66 37:410

Leech, Francis B.

A.A.M.S. profiles Sep 34 5:16
 (obituary) Feb 46 17:140, 143

"Legal Footnotes to Aviation History"

column on historical sidelights of aviation law
 (Nicholas Shymko) Dec 60 32:79; Feb 61
 32:138; Mar 61 32:164; Apr 61 32:190; May 61
 32:243; Jun 61 32:265

Leigh, Southgate, Jr.

(obituary) Dec 74 46:92

Ley, Willy

German rocket inventor is engineer for F.W. Kessler's
 rocket airplane flight Dec 35 7:5

Liberia — General

Air mail in Liberia (Alton J. Blank) Sep 36 7:5
 Report war priorities ban dispatch of first flight Mon-
 rovia covers (Richard L. Singley) Feb 42 13:147;
 Liberia flights northwest dispatches received here
 (L.B. Gatchell) May 42 13:236; more about
 Liberia FAM-22 dispatches Jul 42 13:284; those
 Liberia again... Aug 42 13:330; more on
 F.A.M. 22 Liberia dispatches Nov 42 14:55
 The veil is lifted - - (FAM-22) (Richard L. Singley)
 Jan 47 18:126

Liberia — Stamps

Five new Liberian air mail stamps Nov 43 15:66

Liechtenstein — Stamps

The airpost stamps of Liechtenstein 1934-35 (Lud-
 wig Heschhammer) Aug 35 6:12

The Lindbergh Air Mail Society

(Springfield, Ill.) Dec 32 4:9; Jan 33 4:14; Mar 33
 4:26

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow

Anne Morrow Lindbergh (Carter Glass, Jr.) May 34
 5:6

Lindbergh, Charles A. — Biographical and Philatelic (Flights, Stamps, Co- vers)

About the production of 1928 (sic) Lindbergh
 stamp Jun 77 48:287
 Airposts honor Chas. A. Lindbergh (Carter Glass,
 Jr.) May 36 7:17
 Another Lindbergh transatlantic cover found Sep 63
 34:312
 Another "Spirit of St. Louis" will fly covers on May
 21 May 77 48:221
 Basil Rowe's 1960 letter on Lindbergh's planes
 May 84 55:337; letter to the editor (Mel Parma)
 Feb 85 56:169
 Bibliography: Lindbergh in *APJ*, 1934-77 Jun 77
 48:281

- A biographical and philatelic study — Charles A. Lindbergh (Walter Curley) Sep 62 33:385;
Oct 62 34:18; Dec 62 34:76; Feb 63 34:122;
Apr 63 34:182; May 63 34:217
- The birth of the "Spirit of St. Louis" (E. Melvin Bellott, Jr.) May 77 48:232
- Books by and about Charles A. Lindbergh Jun 77 48:286
- The CAM-2 test flights — some questions (George K. Sioras) May 77 48:238
- Caps off to Colonel Lindbergh! (W. Irving Glover) May 34 5:16
- Comparison of Lindbergh FAM-5 and "Outlaw" covers to Havana (Robert B. Spooner) Oct 89 60:464
- The Cuban Lindbergh covers (Rafael R. Garcia) May 34 5:28
- Did Lindbergh fly this cover from Haiti to Cuba in 1928? (Robert B. Spooner) Oct 87 59:20
- First day ceremony for Lindbergh stamp (Michael P. Codd) Aug 77 48:346
- Flying the Lindbergh Circle (Basil L. Rowe) Jul 62 33:292
- Hollywood doesn't know how much it cost to send a letter in 1926! Jimmy Stewart quotes wrong rate in Lindbergh movie, "Spirit of St. Louis" Jul 57 28:308
- How many aerophilatelic items did Lindbergh fly across ocean? (Robert G. Fisher and George K. Sioras) Dec 77 49:76
- The influence of the Lindbergh flight on the art of air stamps (George E. Pelletier) May 34 5:8
- The life and death of a Sikorsky S-40 (Mitch Mayborn) Oct 71 43:5
- The Lindbergh air mail first day covers (Horace D. Westbrook) May 67 38:247
- Lindbergh and Ambassador Herrick (James W. McDuffie) May 83 54:281
- Lindbergh and our FAM routes (Carter Glass, Jr.) Mar 34 5:3
- Lindbergh anniversary celebration being planned Feb 77 48:144
- Lindbergh anniversary covers, 1927-76 (James W. McDuffie) May 82 53:262; more Lindbergh anniversary covers (James W. McDuffie) May 86 57:310
- Lindbergh anniversary round-up Aug 77 48:344
- Lindbergh bust given by Air Mail Pioneers Feb 76 47:192
- Lindbergh carries the mails (George W. Hoffmann) May 77 48:242
- Lindbergh cover brings \$1725 in Florida May 64 35:218
- "Lindbergh Day" cover from Cleveland (Charles J. Molnar) May 77 48:231
- Lindbergh feats recalled (Jack E. Bettencourt) May 77 48:216
- Lindbergh flies the mail to Panama — 1929 (Mitch Mayborn) May 72 43:254
- Lindbergh flight anniversary celebrated May 67 38:249
- Lindbergh helped Robertson Aircraft Corp. inaugurate C.A.M. 2 fifty years ago (William R. Ware) Apr 76 47:240
- Lindbergh meets Henry Ford — 1927 (Dan Barber) Feb 81 52:164
- Lindbergh milestones documented Aug 78 49:358
- Lindbergh stamp design to be revealed Mar. 28 Mar 77 48:156; the Lindbergh stamp May 77 48:220
- Lindbergh study group forming Sep 83 54:507
- Lindbergh, the Wrights — and Concorde (Al Stark-weather) May 79 50:288
- Lindbergh today — still going strong Jul 62 33:298
- The Lindberghs in Japan, 1931 May 84 55:317; another photo of Lindberghs in Japan May 84 55:320
- Lindberghs signed Japan hotel register in 1931 May 82 53:286
- Lindbergh's check for plane sold for \$11,000 Nov 84 56:72
- Lindbergh's own design for an airmail envelope Nov 78 50:71
- Lindbergh's own story of 1926 crash (Charles A. Lindbergh) May 72 43:248
- Lindbergh's years with Sikorsky (Albert W. Stark-weather) May 77 48:252
- Lindberghiana Jul 56 27:352
- Lindberghiana: flown covers, postmarks, stamps, etc. Nov 77 49:66
- Lindy and the kitten (Robert W. Murch) Nov 57 29:39
- Lindy's birthday cake (Elliott F. Kraemer) Jun 77 48:282
- Lindy's "Jenny" at Carter parade May 77 48:223
- Mercury 7 astronauts at Lindbergh fund dinner Sep 84 55:497
- The Mexican "lost mail" episode (Perham C. Nahl) May 77 48:248
- A mother's influence (Ella I. Merill) May 34 5:11
- My friend, Colonel Lindbergh (William H. Conkling) May 35 6:7
- Mystery labels simulate Lindbergh stamp (Jack Bettencourt) Feb 72 43:164; mystery of Lindbergh labels solved (Jack E. Bettencourt) Jul 72 43:328

1928 Lindy souvenir cover discovered (Lewis E. Klotzbach) Mar 83 54:228
 One Lindbergh cover (Richard L. Singley) May 37 8:3
 The pathfinder trip of C.A.M. route number 2 (Raymond V. Bahr) May 34 5:25
 Philatelic Lindberghiana (Louis W. Charlat) May 34 5:3; reprint, Oct 74 46:11
 Public was asked to write welcoming Lindy back Jun 77 48:286
 Replica plane starts tour at Hartford (Albert W. Starkweather) Aug 77 48:347
 Roessler on Lindbergh (Richie Watson) May 82 53:274
 Round-up of events planned for Lindbergh anniversary May 77 48:230
 Ryan, T. Claude (obituary) Jun 83 54:360
 Sikorsky shown with Lindbergh and Musick in 1935 photograph Mar 73 44:169
 Some Lindbergh anniversary covers (Gabriel T. Parrish) Feb 89 60:178
 Some Lindbergh memorabilia Nov 74 46:48
 Some passing thoughts on a Lindbergh collection (H.H. Griffin) May 34 5:22
 Some philatelic aspects of tour by "Spirit of St. Louis" replica (Marvin Taub) Mar 78 49:184
 Some recollections of Lindbergh (Kevin R. Peterson) May 84 55:316
 "Spirit" carried official airmail only in Feb. 1928 Jun 77 48:288
 "The Spirit of St. Louis" new movie to enact flying feats of Lindbergh; Lindberghiana collections vividly depict contributions to aeronautical history of the Lone Eagle Jul 56 27:327
 Tenth item carried by Lindbergh found (James W. McDuffie and Richie Watson) Dec 86 58:70; update on the Haase card flown to Paris by Lindbergh (George K. Sioras and Richie Watson) Sep 89 60:427
 That rare autographed edition of *We* (Michael Stone) May 77 48:228
 Thoughts of the "Spirit of St. Louis" (Leon Berman) May 34 5:31
 Three years of learning to fly (Robert G. Fisher) May 77 48:224
 Two anniversaries... Walter J. Conrath - ten years; Charles A. Lindbergh - twenty-five years (L.B. Gatchell editorial) May 52 23:249
 Two elusive Lindbergh items of the 1933 flight (Carter Glass, Jr.) May 34 5:18
 Unofficial first day covers of 1927 Lindbergh airmail stamp (Dan Barber) Oct 84 56:2
 Visit to Lindbergh's grave inspires Gurney tribute

May 78 49:276
 Where is Lindbergh now? (Horace D. Westbrooks) May 67 38:255
 Where's the crate that carried Lindy's plane home? (Robert Ganley) Jun 77 48:284
 (obituary) Oct 74 46:10

Lindman, Georg
 (obituary) Apr 84 55:290

Lindquist, Harry L.
 (obituary) Mar 78 49:207

Lipsner, Benjamin B.

The first regular airmail in world's history and its aftermath (Benjamin Lipsner) May 58 29:226; (biography) May 58 29:227
 May 15, 1918 -- at Washington (extract from *The Airmail - Jennies to Jets*) May 58 29:232
 August 12, 1918 -- a day to remember (Benjamin B. Lipsner) Aug 60 31:306; reprint Sep 85 56:438
 About Ben Lipsner Aug 60 31:310
 Nahl and Lipsner honored by Antique Airplane Association Jan 70 41:125
 Lipsner covers for 25th anniversary of Wright Bros. flight discovered (Herman Kleinert) Dec 83 55:116; another Lipsner-Kitty Hawk item is discovered (Herman Kleinert) Jul 85 56:353
 Smithsonian contributes historic Lipsner photos Nov 84 56:56
 Special Lipsner exhibit featured May 89 60:275
 (obituary) Jan 72 43:126

Literature see also **American Air Mail Society — The Airpost Journal; — Catalogue; — Publications; Bibliographies and Indexes; Nicolas Sanabria, Inc.; Scott Publications**

About some aerophilatelic literature (Dan Barber) Jul 75 46:340; about some MORE aerophilatelic literature (Philip Silver) Sep 75 46:402
The Aero Field is fifty years old (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Apr 76 47:250
 Aero philatelic digest Apr 62 33:220
 Aerophilatelic literature May 63 34:201
 Aerophilatelic literature collection to be established at Research Library (Steven A. Pla) Aug 82 53:386
 Aerophilatelic literature; where to find your specialty (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Aug 72 43:351; a supple-

- mental list — aerophilatelic literature Mar 75 46:194; second supplemental list — aerophilatelic literature Dec 80 52:106
- The Airmen's Journal* (Herbert F. Brandner) Aug 59 30:298
- Bluss to sell famous philatelic library Jun 45 16:266
- Centenary of the stamp catalogue (L.N. and M. Williams) Nov 61 33:54
- The English are a quiet lot (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Jun 72 43:294
- Europe currently has two balloon publications (Max Kronstein) Oct 58 30:5
- International Aero-Post* — a new German air mail magazine (Erik Hildes-Heim) Mar 49 20:204
- List of current aerophilatelic publications: Part I, European countries (Roland Kohl) Apr 68 40:246
- National Geographic* articles relate to aerophilately (Michael Stone) May 76 47:287; more on aerophilatelic articles in *National Geographic* (Michael Stone) Apr 77 48:202
- Some jottings on aerophilatelic literature (Kendall C. Sanford) Nov 83 55:68
- The Turner philatelic literature auction (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 82 53:160
- Winners of AAMS' aerophilatelic literature exhibit (Kendall C. Sanford) Sep 75 46:395
- Literature — Reviews**
- "Seen and read by the editor" (column: Robert E. Haring) Mar 64 35:167; May 64 35:234; Jun 64 35:256; Jul 64 35:275; Sep 64 35:356; Nov 64 36:48; Dec 64 36:98; Feb 65 36:180; Apr 65 36:236; Jun 65 36:288; Nov 65 37:60; Mar 66 37:191; May 66 37:286; Sep 66 37:401; Apr 67 38:228; Aug 67 38:356; Mar 69 40:196; May 69 40:284; Jun 69 40:320; Jul 69 40:355; Aug 69 40:409; Nov 70 42:60; Dec 70 42:76; Jan 71 42:124; Feb 71 42:152
- A.C. Roessler *Photo Cachet Catalog*, by Barry Newton Sep 77 48:377
- Above the Pacific*, by William J. Horvat Oct 66 38:22
- Aerial Pioneers — The U.S. Air Mail Service, 1918-1927*, by William M. Leary Dec 87 59:94
- Aerial Propaganda Leaflets: A Collector's Handbook*, by John C.W. Field Nov 54 26:58
- Aerial Propaganda over Great Britain*, by R.G. Auckland Jul 63 34:275
- The Aero Philatelist Annals*, Vol. I, No. 1 - July 1953, published by Aero Philatelists, Inc., ed. by Henry M. Goodkind Nov 53 25:58
- Aerofilatelia Italiana — Catalogo*, by F. Corsari & V. de Simoni Dec 73 45:86
- Aerogrammes*, by Peter Jennings Feb 74 45:153
- Aerophilatelic Flights: Hawaii & Central Pacific, 1913-1946*, by L.J. Crampon Sep 81 52:406
- The Aeroplane, an Historical Survey*, by Charles H. Gibbs-Smith Nov 60 32:30
- The Air Covers of France — Their Catalogue*, by Paul Maincent May 49 20:264
- Air Mail, An Illustrated History 1793-1981*, by Donald B. Holmes Jul 82 53:344
- The Air Mails of British India, 1925-1932*, by Francis J. Field Mar 32 4:26
- The Air Mails of New Zealand — Volume II, The Overseas Flights 1928-1940*, by Douglas A. Walker Sep 84 55:493; Jun 87 58:313
- The Air Post of Colombia*, by Eugenio Gebauer Mar 64 35:168
- The Air Post Stationery of Bangladesh* Apr 76 47:264
- The Air Posts of Colombia*, by F.W. Kessler Sep 35 6:7
- Air Stamp Records*, by James C. Heartwell Nov 42 14:45; Dec 42 14:92
- The Air Transport Label Catalog*, ed. by W. Donald Thomas Apr 80 51:225
- Airborne: A Heritage Stamp Collection*, published by Canada Post Corp. May 84 55:312
- Airgraphs (V-Mails)*, by N.C. Baldwin Dec 57 29:73
- Airlift 1870*, by John Fisher Apr 66 37:224
- The Airline Bibliography: The Salem Guide to Sources on Commercial Aviation*, by Professor Myron J. Smith, Jr. Jun 89 60:333
- The Airline Handbook 1982-83*, ed. by Paul K. Martin Apr 83 54:262
- Airlines of Latin America since 1919*, by R.E.G. Davies Apr 85 56:226
- Airlines of the United States since 1914*, by R.E.G. Davies Jun 73 44:280; Jun 83 54:324
- Airmail Antics*, by Fred Boughner Nov-Dec 89 60:533
- An Airmail Collector's Notebook*, extracts made by L.N. and M. Williams Oct 60 32:20
- The Airmail: Jennies to Jets*, by Captain Benjamin B. Lipsner Jul 51 22:324
- The Airmail Special Delivery Stamps of the United States*, by Ralph H. Sloat Nov 78 50:74
- Airship Excursions by Zeppelin Airships of the German Airship Navigation Company*, reprint Feb 86 57:203
- Airships, U. S. Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey*, reprint Feb 86 57:203

- The Airway to Everywhere: A History of All American Aviation, 1937-1953*, by W. David Lewis and William F. Trimble Dec 88 60:106
- Airways*, by Henry Ladd Smith Mar 42 13:173
- An Amateur Collector's Notebook of Early Souvenirs of the Airpost: France*, by Mrs. J. Fitzgerald May 52 23:246
- Amelia Earhart, The Aviation Record of America's Most Famous Woman Pilot*, by Walter Curley Sep 66 37:406; May 67 38:262
- Amelia Earhart — The Final Story*, by Vincent L. Loomis with Jeffrey L. Ethell Jan 86 57:150; Jun 88 59:324
- Amelia, My Courageous Sister*, by Muriel Earhart Morrissey and Carol L. Osborne Nov-Dec 89 60:531
- Amelia: Pilot in Pearls*, by Shirley Dobson Gilroy Jan 87 58:120
- An American Saga: Juan Trippe and His Pan American Empire*, by Robert Daley Jan 81 52:130
- Die Anfänge des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Luftverkehrs 1920-1926*, by Walther von Adelson Apr 58 29:223
- Annals of British and Commonwealth Air Transport, 1919-1960*, by John Stroud Jan 64 35:85
- The Australian Air Mail Catalogue*, ed. N.H. Eustis Jun 65 36:292; Oct 76 48:33; Sep 77 48:377; Fourth Edition Sep 84 55:493; Nov 84 56:62
- Autobiography of Values*, by Charles A. Lindbergh Jul 78 49:332
- The Aviator*, by Ernest K. Gann Feb 82 53:168
- Balloonpost Avonturen*, by Jan Boesman Jan 62 33:126
- Balloonposts, A World Catalogue*, ed. by Jan Boesman Jan 69 40:128; 1975 ed. Jun 76 47:352
- Balloons, Airships and Zeppelins, Part I* by Rich Hofmann-Leibbrand Jan 76 47:153
- Balloons to Jets, A Century of Aeronautics in Illinois*, by Howard L. Schamehorn Nov 57 29:47
- Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Vol. I* 3rd rev. ed. Sep 64 35:358; Vol. 30 May 66 37:293
- The Black Honduras, The World's Rarest Airmail Stamp*, by Irving I. Green Nov 62 34:48
- Boesman Dutch Airpost Catalogue*, by Jan Boesman 4th ed. May 67 38:262
- Bridging the Atlantic*, by N.C. Baldwin Oct 45 17:13
- Bring Me a Unicorn: Diaries and Letters of Anne Morrow Lindbergh, 1922-1928*, by Anne Morrow Lindbergh May 74 45:245
- British Air Mails: A Chronology and Priced Catalogue of Aviation and Air Mail Souvenirs Flown Within and from Great Britain and Ireland*, by N.C. Baldwin Jan 48 19:131
- British Air Mails, 1946-51*, by N.C. Baldwin Feb 53 24:163
- British Aviation: The Pioneer Years*, by Harold Penrose Nov 67 39:56
- British External Air Mail until 1934*, by Alexander S. Newall Jan 87 58:120
- The Buffalo Balloon Mail 1873-1877*, by Robert Schoendorf Apr 80 51:224
- By the Seat of My Pants: A Pilot's Progress from 1917 to 1930*, by Dean C. Smith May 62 33:255
- Canadian Special Air Mail Stamps on Flown Covers*, by Chester S. Forrest Apr 75 46:230
- Capital Airlines*, by George W. Cearley, Jr. Dec 88 60:108
- Captain Lodi Speaking*, by Captain Marius "Lodi" Lodeesen Feb 85 56:156
- Carrying British Mails Overseas*, by Howard Robinson Feb 65 36:182
- Catalog of Classic American Airposts and Aeronautics 1784-1900*, by Robert Schoendorf Nov 82 54:46
- Catalog of the Charles A. Lindbergh Collection of Cardinal Spellman Museum*, ed. by Sister M. Fidelma Mar 69 40:195
- Catalogue de Poste Aerienne de Luxembourg*, by Francois Codinas and Ray Thill Feb 58 29:154
- Catalogue de Timbres Poste Aerienne (France and Colonies, Memel, Monaco and the Saare)*, by J. Foret Sep 47 18:551
- Catalogue des Aerogrammes du Monde Entier (Catalog of Airmail Covers of the World)*, by Frank Muller Dec 49 21:99
- Catalogue des Etiquettes Aeropostales*, by Frank Muller May 47 18:386
- Catalogue des Meetings Aeriens Francais d'avant 1915*, by George Naudet Apr 79 50:262
- Catalogue Mondial des Entiers Aeropostaux*, by Francois Godinas Dec 52 24:86; May 61 32:255
- Catalogue of Helicopter Mail*, by Kurt Dahmann Nov 52 24:53
- Catalogue of Philatelic Exhibition "Der Mensch im Weltraum"*, Aug. 31-Sept. 3, 1967 Feb 68 39:158
- Catalogue of the Royal Imperforate Printings of Egypt*, by George L. Lec Mar 59 30:162
- Catalogue of United Nations First Flight Covers*, by Richard K. Strite Feb 62 33:142
- Ceiling Unlimited*, by Lloyd Morris and Kendal Smith Sep 53 24:417
- Champion's Airpost Catalogue and Standard Airpost Catalogue, 1930 editions* Jul 30 1:3

- Charles A. Lindbergh, *A Biographical and Philatelic Study*, by Walter Curley Sep 66 37:405
- Charles A. Lindbergh — *an American Life*, ed. Tom D. Crouch Jul 79 50:360
- China Clipper*, by Ronald W. Jackson Sep 80 51:399
- The China Clippers* Sep 77 48:376
- The Chosen Instrument: Pan Am / Juan Trippe — The Rise and Fall of an American Entrepreneur*, by Marilyn Bender and Selig Altschul Jun 83 54:322
- Chronologische Aufstellung mit Bewertung der Luftpost der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik* Feb 68 39:158
- Cinderella Stamps of Australia*, by Bill Hornadge Jan 75 46:115
- The Clipper Heritage*, by Robert Levering Nov 85 57:78
- COMPEX Directory*, 1967 ed. Sep 67 38:401
- Concorde a Travers les Timbres et les Obliterations / Catalogue Specialise*, by Jean Schultz Nov 84 56:61
- The Concorde Collectors Handbook*, by Brian L. Asquith Sep 81 52:406
- Conquest of Outer Space*, ed. Herbert Rosen Oct 62 34:6
- Countdown: An Autobiography*, by Frank Borman with Robert J. Serling Apr 89 60:254
- Courage is the Price*, by Muriel Earhart Morrissey Nov 66 38:61
- Courrier Recupere - Recovered Mail, Accidents d'avions - Airplanes Crashes 1918-1978*, by Henri Nierinck Feb 85 56:156
- Le Crociere Aeree Italiane*, by Aldo Alonge Sep 67 38:401
- Delta: The History of an Airline*, by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillip Newton Jan 81 52:132
- Denhof's Complete United States Stamp Album*, by William C. Denhof Oct 53 25:24
- Deutsche Flugpost* Nov 59 31:47
- Deutsche Flugzeugtypen auf Briefmarken und in Stempeln* Feb 68 39:158
- Deutsche Lufthansa, Entwicklung und Neugründung (German Lufthansa, Development and Reorganization)*, by Kurt Dahmann Feb 57 28:135
- Deutsche Luftpoststempel*, by Kurt Dahmann Nov 72 44:50
- Die Deutschen Marine - Luftschiffe (The German Navy Airships)*, by Paul Schmalenbach Nov 85 57:80
- Deutscher Flugpost Katalog. Section I, The Pioneer Period, 1909-14, and Section II, 1919-25*, by Hermann E. Sieger Apr 54 25:230
- Deutscher Raketenpost Katalog*, 1959 Jul 59 30:275; Nov 59 31:47
- The Development of the Trans-Atlantic Air Mail Services*, by Frans J. van Beveren Nov 82 54:48
- Dirigibli Zeppelin Documenti Postali*, by Mario Onofri May 61 32:241
- The Dole Air Race*, by Walter Curley Sep 66 37:406
- The Douglas DC-3*, by Len Morgan Jun 65 36:290
- A Dream of Eagles*, by Ralph O'Neill Sep 77 48:375
- Eagle: The Story of American Airlines*, by Robert J. Serling Dec 87 59:95
- The Early Birds, A History of Pan Am's Clipper Ships*, by Lawrence Mahoney Dec 88 60:108
- Eerste Supplement op de Luchtpost Catalogus van Nederland en de Overzeese Gebiedsdelen 1948-1955*, by R. Tocila Sep 56 27:404
- The Egypt Flight L.Z. 127 — Graf Zeppelin*, by Fred F. Blau and Cyril Deighton Mar 82 53:213
- The Epic of Flight*, series by Time-Life Books Mar 82 53:215
- Erstflugbriefe der Vereinten Nationen*, ed. Wolff Hanke Feb 77 48:152; Nachtrag und Vorlaeufer Apr 78 49:240
- Field's Priced Catalogue of Air Mail Stamps and Airposts of the World*, ed. by D. Field 1932 ed. May 32 3:4
- Fifty Years of British Air Mails, 1911-1960*, comp. by N.C. Baldwin Sep 61 32:373
- The First Century of Flight in America*, by Jeremiah Milbank, Jr. Jul 43 14:341
- First Flight Covers of SAS Scandinavian Airlines*, by Hanns H. Proksch Part I Apr 76 47:264; Part II Nov 78 50:74
- First Transcontinental Flight*, by Charles Wiggin Dec 61 33:79
- The Flight of the "Ville d'Orleans"*, by Ernst M. Cohn Apr 79 50:260
- Flight of the Vin Fiz*, by E.P. Stein Feb 86 57:198
- Flights of the LZ 1: The Man, the Machine and the Event*, by George M. Troell Oct 75 47:38
- The Flower and the Nettle: Diaries and Letters of Anne Morrow Lindbergh, 1936-1939* Mar 77 48:168
- Flugblatt - Propaganda im 1. Weltkrieg (Air Leaflet Propaganda in World War I)*, by Klaus Kirchner Nov 85 57:80
- Flugblätter aus Deutschland — 1941 (Propaganda Leaflets from Germany — 1941)*, by Klaus Kirchner Apr 88 59:261
- Flying The Mail*, by Donald Jackson Nov 82 54:46
- Flying The Oceans*, by Horace Brock Sep 80 51:400

- 40 Years of Post Flights by the K.L.M., by J. Boesman Mar 60 31:174
- France, including French Colonies Airmail Stamps, by P. DeBrimont Aug 46 17:395
- From the Captain to the Colonel, by Robert J. Serling Jan 81 52:131
- From the Diary of Stephen Smith, edited by D.N. Jatia Mar 82 53:196
- Genese de la Poste Aeriennne du Siege de Paris, by Paul Maincent Jan 52 23:124
- George Schmitt, Pioneer Aviator, by Thomas B. McDevitt Jan 87 58:121
- German Airport and Airpost Flight Confirmation Cachets, by Hans Wellman and Kurt Dahmann Nov 52 24:53
- German Airpost Catalogue, 1945-52, by Kurt Dahmann 2nd ed. Dec 52 24:86
- The German Giants, by G.W. Haddow & Peter M. Grosz Feb 63 34:118
- Ghost Ship of the Pole, by Wilbur Cross Nov 60 32:48
- The Gordon Bennett Balloon Race, by Jan Boesman Dec 79 51:87
- Graf Zeppelin: Aerial Postman, by Walter Curley Sep 66 37:406
- The Graf Zeppelin's Flights to South America, by Walter Curley Jan 73 44:120
- La Guerre Franco-Prussienne de 1870-71, Tome II Jul 78 49:332
- Handbook of Elizabethan Postal Stationery, ed. by Robert F. Quirk Apr 62 33:222
- Handbuch der Militar-Luftpost 1793-1953, by Alfred Clement Sep 56 27:404
- High Frontiers — A History of Aeronautics in Pennsylvania, by William F. Trimble Dec 88 60:109
- The Hindenburg Accident Mar 77 48:167
- Hindenburg Crash Mail: The Search Goes On, by Arthur Falk Mar 77 48:166
- Histoire de l'aerostation et de l'aviation francaise de 1783 a 1930, by Jean Silombra Feb 86 57:202
- History of Austrian Airmail, by Adolf Kosel Aug 49 20:386
- History of Japanese Aerophilately, by Seisuke Sonoyama Dec 88 60:109
- A History of the World's Airlines, by R.E.G. Davies Jun 65 36:289
- Hong Kong Air Mails, by F.W. Webb Feb 69 40:159
- Hour of Gold, Hour of Lead: Diaries of Anne Morrow Lindbergh, 1929-1932 May 74 45:245
- Hovermail Handbook Dec 72 44:87
- Howard Hughes' Airline / An Informal History of TWA, by Robert Serling Feb 85 56:154
- Howard Hughes and the Spruce Goose, by John J. McDonald Jul 82 53:346
- Igor Sikorsky: His Three Careers in Aviation, by Frank J. Delear Oct 76 48:29
- International Air Mails, as reflected in the U.S. Postal Guides and Supplements 1921-1946 Jun 89 60:332
- Interphila, 1966 ed. Sep 66 37:405
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1959-60 May 60 31:221; 1961-62 Apr 62 33:227
- Jenny!, by George Amick Jun 87 58:314
- Katalog der DO-X Post, by Gunter Harms Jul 82 53:345
- Katalog der Flugpost der neuen deutschen Lufthansa, 5th ed. Nov 59 31:47; 9th ed. Feb 69 40:160; 12th ed. Apr 78 49:241
- Katalog uber die Katapultpost der Dampfer "Bremen" und "Europa," by Erich Haberer Feb 82 53:167
- Katapultpost Nov 59 31:47
- Katapultpost der Dampfer "Bremen" und "Europa," by Erich Haberer Dec 79 51:86
- The Last Hero, by Walter S. Ross Jan 69 40:128
- Legacy of Leadership: TWA, Inc. May 71 42:260
- Letters to John Glenn, by J.H. Glenn, Jr. May 67 38:262
- Liechtenstein-Handbuch, Release 3 Nov 72 44:50
- Lindbergh Alone, by Brendan Gill Apr 78 49:242
- Lindbergh and Commercial Aviation, A Pictorial Review of Colonel Lindbergh's Association With TAT, TWA, and PAA as Technical Advisor, by Don Thomas Dec 88 60:106
- Lindbergh's Decorations and Trophies Sep 66 37:405
- Luchtpost Catalogus van Nederland en de Overzeese Gebiedsdeelen, ed. R. Tocila Feb 62 33:149
- Luchtpost - Catalogus van Nederland en Overzeese Rijksdelen, published by Nederlandse Vereniging van Aero-Philatelisten Sep 84 55:493
- Luchtvaart Souvenirs, by Jan Boesman Feb 58 29:135
- Luftpostens historia i Norden, by Orjan Luning Nov 78 50:72
- L.Z. 127 Graf Zeppelin, Trasporti Postali, by Mario Onofri Aug 58 29:331
- Man with Wings: A Pictorial History of Aviation, by Edward Jablonski Sep 81 52:409
- Man's Fight To Fly, A Chronology of Aviation, by John P.V. Heinmuller Sep 44 15:384
- Manchoukuo, by Helen Kingsbury Zirkle Sep 64 35:358
- The Master Global Stamp Album, published by

- Minkus Publications, Inc. Feb 52 23:141
Mein Leben für den Zeppelin, by Captain Albert Sammt Jul 82 53:347
Modern Channel Islands Flight Covers, comp. by R.A. Hayes Oct 75 47:38
Le Mongolfiere — Due Secoli di Storia 1783 / 1983, published by Circolo Filatelico-Numismatico Cremonese May 84 55:315
Monographie de la Poste Aérienne transportée par Sabena 1951-1961 Feb 62 33:137
More About Pan Am, by Horace Brock Jul 82 53:345
More Stories to Collect Stamps By, by Herman Herst Jun 83 54:326
Move Over Jet, Here Comes the Zep, by Gary O. Briggs Apr 80 51:226
Musson's Air Mail Catalogue, by N.K. Musson & Co. Part I Jan 47 18:150
La Naissance des Surcharges "R.F." de la Poste Navale Française (1943-1945), by Henry C. Dupont May 66 37:293
Naval Recovery Data, by Donald C. Schultz Dec 66 38:90
Neuer Ganzsachen-Katalog, Vols. 5 and 6 Apr 60 31:199; dear editor — (A.E. Lewandowski) Jun 60 31:246
The New American Stamp Catalog, ed. by Lester G. Brookman, published by Minkus Publications 1954 ed. Jan 54 25:116
Newfoundland Air Mails, 1919-1939, by R.E.R. Dalwick and C.H.C. Harmer Apr 53 24:228
Nichtpostalische Flugmarken Katalogisierung— Teil 7, Zeppelin, Parseval und andere Luftschiffe, by Kuno Sollors Mar 74 45:182
Night Flight, by Antoine de St. Exupéry May 57 28:245
1982 Air Transport Label Catalog (U.S., Canada, Caribbean), ed. by W. Donald Thomas Nov 82 54:48
The Noble Art of Steel Engraving, by Hans E. Gaudard Nov 67 39:56
The North-West Aerial Frontier 1919-1934, by Edward P. Wixted Apr 88 59:262
Nostalgia Panamericana, by Don Thomas Jun 88 59:323
Oceans, Poles, and Airmen, by Richard Montague Oct 71 43:25; Jul 78 49:332
The Only Way to Fly: The Story of Western Airlines. America's Senior Air Carrier, by Robert J. Serling Sep 77 48:375
Opmerkelijke Stempels op Luchtpoststukken Sep 66 37:404
Oesterreichischer Flugpost Katalog 3rd ed. Feb 69 40:160
The Orient Flight of the LZ-127 Graf Zeppelin, by Fred F. Blau and Cyril Deighton Sep 80 51:398
Pan Am: An Airline and Its Aircraft, by R.E.G. Davies, with illus. by Mike Machet Jun 88 59:323
A Philatelic History of Space Exploration: U.S.A. Space Cover Catalog and Pricing Guide, Part I — The Pioneer Years 1904-1960, by Dr. Reuben A. Ramkissoon and Lester E. Winick Jun 87 58:315
Pioneer Aviation in Germany 1912, by Ralf Peter Hagedorn Apr 88 59:263
The Pioneer Flights of Garden City Estates, New York: 1911, by Robert Schoendorf Apr 83 54:260
Pioneer Luftfahrt — 1909 — in Deutschland, by Ralf Peter Hagedorn Apr 89 60:256
Pioneer of the Third Level, A History of Air Midwest, by I.E. Quastler Sep 81 52:408
Post Dates, by Kenneth A. Wood Feb 86 57:200
La Posta aerostatica da Milano durante l'insurrezione del marzo 1848, by Guiseppe Schenone Jul 78 49:334
Posta Aerea a mezzo Dirigibili Zeppeline 1930 Volo nel Sud America, by Mario Onofri Feb 58 29:135
Poste Aérienne Française, by Henri Truc Nov 50 22:49
Poster Art of the Airlines, by Don Thomas Nov-Dec 89 60:532
Postvluchten, A Catalogue of the Airposts of the Netherlands and its Overseas Areas, by Jan Boesman Jan 71 42:122
Premiers Timbres et Premiers Vols de la Poste Aérienne des Etats-Unis, by Henry C. Dupont Feb 65 36:182
Les Premiers vols postaux en Italie, by Enrico Linguitti Jul 78 49:334
Prexie Postal History, ed. by Richard W. Helbock Apr 89 60:257
Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World, ed. by Edward Fladung, Section I Nov 65 37:63; 2-5 Nov 66 38:60; 6-7 Sep 67 38:401
Propeller Annie: The Story of Helen Richey, by Glenn Kerfoot Apr 89 60:254
Psychologische Kriegsführung (Psychological Warfare), by Lothar Leser Aug 57 28:332
Raketenflugpost Nov 59 31:47
Raketenpostkatalog, ed. Hermann W. Sieger, Vol. I Feb 64 35:140; 2nd ed. Jan 71 42:122
Rampstukken, by W. Baron Six van Oterleek May 66 37:293
Rebels and Reformers of the Airways, by R.E.G.

- Davies Apr 88 59:260
- Rebirth and Death of the Balloon Bomb: Japan's World War II Balloon Bomb Attacks on North America*, by Robert C. Mikesch Jan 75 46:114
- A Review of Psychological Warfare*, Paul M.A. Linebarger Oct 56 28:30
- Rocket Mail Catalogue*, by Stephen H. Smith 2nd revised ed. 1955 Sep 56 27:404
- Rocket Mail Catalogue: 2nd Supplement (Billig's Specialized Catalog Vol. 8)*, by Dr. Max Kronstein May 66 37:293
- The Rocket Pioneers*, by Beryl Williams and Samuel Epstein May 63 34:214
- The Romance of Stamp Collecting*, by Ernest A. Kehr Jan 48 19:131
- R100 in Canada*, by Barry Countryman Apr 83 54:260
- The Ross Smith England-Australia Flight: A Postal History*, by Leonard H. Smith, Jr. Oct 72 44:14
- Round-the-World Flights*, by Carroll V. Glines May 84 55:311
- The Routes of the Valkyries*, by John Pickering Jul 79 50:362
- Saga of the U.S. Air Mail Service, 1918-1927*, ed. by Dale Nielson May 63 34:210
- (Sanabria) *Standard Catalogue of Air Post Stamps* see Sanabria, Nicolas, Inc. for citations of articles about Sanabria publications
- Schweizerischer Luftpost-Katalog* Nov 48 20:60; Feb 62 33:149; Sep 66 37:406
- Scott Standard Catalogue of Air Post Stamps; Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue* see Scott Publications for citations of articles about various Scott stamp catalogues
- Scottish Air Mail 1919-1979*, by Richard Beith Feb 82 53:166
- The Scottish International Aviation Meeting Lanark (August 6-13, 1910)*, by Donald Malcolm Oct 76 48:28
- The Seaplanes*, by Henry R. Palmer, Jr. Aug 65 36:340
- Seychelles — Airmail History 1938-1971*, by K.B. Fitton Jan 87 58:122
- Ships In The Sky*, by John Toland Apr 57 28:213
- Sieger Katalog der Flugpost der neuen Deutschen Lufthansa*, by Sieger-Verlag 1st ed. Jan 57 28:105; 3rd ed. Feb 58 29:135
- Sieger Space Stamp Catalogue, 1965* Jul 63 34:273; Jun 65 36:292; Feb 68 39:158; Vol. II Dec 73 45:86
- Sieger Weltraumfahrt-Astronauten, Sputniks und Raketen* May 63 34:222
- Sieger Zeppelin-Post-Katalog* 16th ed. Jan 57 28:105; 17th ed. Feb 63 34:109; 19th ed. Apr 69 40:234
- Silombra's Catalogue de la Poste Aerienne*, by Jean Silombra 12th ed. 1954 Dec 53 25:94; 1958-59 ed. Aug 58 29:327
- The Sky's The Limit*, by Charles J. Kelly, Jr. Feb 64 35:140
- Sourdough Flights*, by August E. Koestler and Jesse G. Johnson, 2nd ed. Sep 42 13:382
- Soviet Space Catalog*, ed. by Lester E. Winick Apr 79 50:260
- The Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Air Mail Stamps*, by Ian C. Morgan Jul 34 5:19
- Splash of Colors: The Self-Destruction of Braniff International*, by John J. Nance Feb 86 57:201
- Stamp Collector's Annual, 1965* ed. Sep 66 37:404
- Stamps and Aircraft*, by James Watson Apr 62 33:222
- The "New" 1933 Standard Airpost Catalogue*, by The Berkshire Exchange Sep 32 3:27; Jan 33 4:8
- The Struggle for Airways in Latin America*, by William A.M. Burden Sep 43 14:427
- Swift Air Lines, 1969-1979: The History of an American Commuter Airline*, by I.E. Quastler Sep 81 52:408
- Through the Back Doors of the World in a Ship That Had Wings*, by William M. Masland Nov 85 57:78
- Tracks Across the Sky*, by Page Shamburger Dec 64 36:99
- Transpolar Airpost Catalogue 1952-1974* Jan 75 46:114
- Under My Wings*, by Basil L. Rowe Apr 57 28:216; more about Basil Rowe's *Under My Wings* Jun 57 28:281
- United: The Main Line Airway*, by George W. Cearley, Jr. Nov-Dec 89 60:530
- U.S. Commercial Aircraft*, by Kenneth Munson Apr 83 54:262
- United States Air Mail Fields: A History and Catalog of their Postmarks*, ed. by Perham C. Nahl and Robert B. Sales May 71 42:260
- United States Postal Card Catalog* Sep 66 37:404; 30th ed. Oct 75 47:39
- United States. The 5c Beacon Air Mail of 1928*, by Henry M. Goodkind Sep 66 37:405
- United States — The 24¢ Air Mail Inverted Center of 1918*, by Henry M. Goodkind Feb 57 28:135
- United States, RF Overprints on Air Mail Stamps and Stationery, 1944-45*, by Henry M. Goodkind Dec 58 30:66
- USAir, Airmail to Airline*, by Wes Van Winkle

- Feb 85 56:154
Les Vignettes Francaises d'Aerostation et d'Aviation des Origines a 1940, by G. Naudet Jun 76 47:352
Les Vignettes Francaises d'Aviation, by Yves F. Michel May 46 17:268
Les Vols de Gand 1913, by Raoul Hubinont Nov 63 35:53
Voyager, by Jeana Yeager and Dick Rutan with Phil Patton Jun 89 60:332
War Within and Without: Diaries and Letters, 1939-1944, by Anne Morrow Lindbergh Feb 82 53:164
The Water Jump: The Story of Transatlantic Flight, by David Beatty Nov 78 50:76
Wilbur and Orville Wright, a Chronology, by Arthur G. Renstrom Oct 76 48:28
Wilbur & Orville Wright Pictorial Materials, A Documentary Guide, by Arthur G. Renstrom Jun 83 54:325
The Winged Gospel: America's Romance With Aviation, 1900-1950, by Joseph J. Corn Nov 84 56:63
Wings, by Robert P. Serling Jul 79 50:362
Wings to the Orient: Pan American Clipper Planes 1935 to 1945, A Pictorial History, by Stan Cohen Nov 85 57:77
World Airline Fleets 1983, by Gunter G. Endres Apr 83 54:262
World Jet Aircraft on Stamps, by Lawrence DeMars Aug 68 39:365
Wotherspoon Helicopter Catalogue, comp. by James Wotherspoon Sep 67 38:406
Wright Brothers, by Omega C. East Dec 66 38:90
The Wright Brothers: Heirs of Prometheus, ed. by Richard P. Hallion Jul 79 50:360
Yeager. An Autobiography, by General Chuck Yeager and Leo Janos Nov 85 57:79
Charles E. Yeager: Yeager / An Audio Adaption, by Bantam Audio Division of Bantam Books Jun 87 58:315
Yorkshire Air Mails / A Chronological History of Aerophilatelic Events with Yorkshire Connections, by Richard Beith May 84 55:314
Zeppelin: Ein bedeutendes Kapitel aus dein Geschichtsbuch der Luftfahrt Apr 79 50:261
Zeppelin Post Katalog, by Hermann E. Sieger 14th ed. Jan 51 22:98; 20th ed. Mar 82 53:212
Zeppelinpost und Luftschiffbriefmarken der UdSSR, by I. Lukanc Apr 75 46:230

Lithuania — General

- Baltic States airmail history, 1920-40 (Arnold Engel)
 Part I Jan 89 60:118; Part II Mar 89 60:219;

- Part III Apr 89 60:250
 Some airmail history of Lithuania (Arnold Engel)
 Part I Apr 83 54:236; Part II May 83 54:296

Lithuania — Stamps

- Corrections to first day of issue dates for early Swiss and Lithuanian air mail stamps (Robert W. Murch)
 Oct 57 29:14; correction Jan 58 29:116
 The history of the origin of the Lithuanian air post transposed heads (Jonas Saikunas) Dec 61 33:96

Long, Elmer R.

- Aero-philatelists of note (George D. Kingdom)
 Mar 50 21:192
 (obituary) Nov 65 37:52

Lowe, Thaddeus S.C.

- Who was Professor Lowe? Jan 58 29:111
 More about Professor Rowe (sic) — and other things (Erik Hildes-Heim) Apr 58 29:210

Lundy — Stamps

- Junk from Lundy! May 43 14:260
 More junk from Lundy! (L.B. Gatchell editorial)
 Jan 55 26:114

Luning, Orjan

- Luning exhibition in Stockholm kicks off 200 years of flight Feb 83 54:167

Lussky, Don

- Lussky becomes auction manager Jun 75 46:301
 Lussky gets Conrath award Dec 83 55:93

Luxembourg — General

- First flight — Luxembourg (Richard E. Parke)
 Oct 46 18:15
 First international helicopter flight honors "Centi-lux" show (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 52 23:273;
 correction Aug 52 23:362
 Inaugurate Luxembourg to Paris airline service (Richard E. Parke) Mar 48 19:201
 The 1910 air meet in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (James Taylor Dunn) Nov 53 25:62
 The pioneer developments in Belgium and Luxembourg (Max Kronstein) Sep 64 35:336

Macao — Stamps

- Six airmail from Macao (Alton J. Blank) Feb 37 8:3

Madagascar

The French Madagascar flight of 1926 — a clarification (Behcet Ciragan) Mar 85 56:198

Magness, Walter S.

Aero-philatelists of note Jul 47 18:472

Maitland, Lester J.

Gen. Maitland, ace flyer, will become priest Jan 57 28:101

Lester J. Maitland — pioneer airman sky pilot (Arthur M. Schmidt) May 60 31:215

Malott, Richard K.

Malott gets Angers award Aug 86 57:406

Malott given Matejka award at AMERIPEX Aug 86 57:406

Manning, Lester S.

Lester S. Manning named Director May 56 27:258

Lester S. Manning wins 1964 Conrath Memorial

Award Oct 64 36:14; Aug 65 36:343

(obituary) May 78 49:272

Markings see Air Mail Markings —

Worldwide and United States — Air

Mail Markings

Marriott, Frederick

A proposed airmail transport company in California

— 1866 (Max Kronstein) Sep 66 37:385

Martin, Glenn L.

China Clipper's special flight (James C. Heartwell)

Jun 37 8:27

Glenn L. Martin gives air mail trophy at West Coast stamp show Jun 49 20:315

Glenn Martin's 1912 flight at Fresno, Calif. — an

aviation "first" (Z. Seron) Apr 82 53:238

Wings over the Pacific — Newport Beach to Avalon,

Calif.: pioneer flight of Glenn L. Martin May 10,

1912 (Harry A. Truby) May 52 23:237

Matejka, James J., Jr.

Matejka given Conrath Memorial Award Aug 63

34:290

Dr. Matejka takes over publications Apr 78 49:241

(Matejka invited to sign Roll of Distinguished Philatelists) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) May 79 50:296

(obituary) Jan 80 51:120

Maximum Cards see United States —

Maximum Cards

McCoy, Ethel B.

(obituary) Dec 80 52:105

Mead, William N.

Meet our new President Oct 79 51:9

Mead gets Conrath award Dec 81 53:88

Medals

Aeronautical medals (Erik Hildes-Heim) Jan 63

34:84

Mendez-Rey, Benjamin (Major)

"The Airpost Chronicle" Dec 29 1:15

The Mendez stamps (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Hel-

mut) Apr 36 7:13

The flight of Major Benjamin Mendez-Rey on the

Bogota-Quito-Bogota route, June 1930 (Roberto

Levi-Castillo) Apr 62 33:213

Mermoz, Jean

Lost at sea: Jean Mermoz (D.E. Helmuth) Apr 37

8:6

Merriam (Smith), Joan

The Joan Merriam around-the-world solo flight (Jack

Finkle) Nov 64 36:31; around the world! Nov 64

36:45

(obituary) Apr 65 36:239

Merrill, H.T. (Dick)

Coronation airposts (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37

8:13

Dick Merrill quits jets to pilot a desk Nov 61

33:26; Dick Merrill retires (Ernest A. Kehr)

Nov 61 33:26

(obituary) Jun 83 54:360

Meters

Jet meters (Harry A. Gordon) Aug 59 30:310

Metered "air mails" (Althea Harvey) Apr 46 17:218

Metropolitan Air Mail Cover Club /

Metropolitan Air Post Society see

American Air Mail Society — Chapters

and Units

Mexican Air Mail Society

Oct 46 18:8

Mexico — General

Contract airmail routes in Mexico Nov 29 1:10

Eastern's New Orleans-Mexico City inaugural

(Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 57 29:10

"A hitherto unknown flight...Sept. 28, 1929: Piedras Negras and Torreon" Mar 31 2:5

Mexican air mail study group formed Mar 57

28:179

The Mexican "lost mail" episode (Perham C. Nahl)

May 77 48:248

Mexico City jet flight (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 60

32:52

Special flight Merida-Payo Obispo May 31 2:5

United sells Mexican air mail subsidiary Dec 52

24:72

Mexico — Exhibitions

EFIMEX 1968, Mexico City, Nov. 1-9 Mar 68

39:197; Oct 68 40:24; airmails at EFIMEX '68

(Ernest A. Kehr) Dec 68 40:91

Mexico — Stamps

Mexican air stamps (Victor M. Suarez) Sep 43

14:454

Mexican manipulations provoke philatelists (Alton

J. Blank) May 39 10:28

Mexican postal officials repudiate certain airmails Sep 44

15:385

Mexican Sarabia stamp listed in (Sanabria) *Standard**Catalogue* Jul 39 10:16

The truth about the 1929 Mexican air mail issues

(Eduardo Aguirre) Mar 30 1:5

Two fiftieth anniversaries commemorated by new

Mexican airmails Oct 67 39:31

"Milestones of Flight"

"Milestones of Flight" covers are offered Oct 72

44:27

Two "Milestones" covers available this month

Jul 73 44:312

Two more "Milestones" Apr 74 45:221

Round-up of first 14 "Milestones of Flight" May 74

45:252

2 more "Milestones" issued; date on round-world

cover Jul 74 45:273

18th Milestones cover Sep 74 45:352

19th Milestones cover Oct 74 46:29

First woman passenger marked by "Milestone"

Nov 74 46:60

Milestone covers flown over Byrd's 1929 polar route

Dec 74 46:80

22nd "Milestone" marks fastest rocket sled ride

Jan 75 46:140

Earhart cover launches 1975 "Milestones" (list of

1975 "Milestone" covers) Feb 75 46:160

List of 1976 "Milestones of Flight" Feb 76 47:188

Change in "Milestones" Jul 76 47:364

First 1977 "Milestone" marks Hughes flight Feb 77

48:162

Latest "Milestone" honors Glenn flight Apr 77

48:185

Smithsonian's 1977 "Milestones of Flight" Jun 77

48:292

"Powder Puff" Milestone is a flown cover Dec 77

49:99

Smithsonian's 1978 "Milestones of Flight" Feb 78

49:178

Smithsonian's 1979 "Milestones of Flight" Feb 79

50:193

Smithsonian's 1980 "Milestones of Flight" Feb 80

51:177

"Milestones" series ending in September Mar 81

52:207

"Milestones" changes Oct 81 53:14

The "Milestones of Flight" cover No. 1 (Al Stark-

weather) Feb 84 55:174

Milestones #1's flown status verified (Al Stark-

weather) Sep 84 55:486

Miller, Betty

The transpacific flight of Mrs. Betty Miller (Jack

Finkle) May 65 36:251

Miller, William H., Jr.

(Miller given Lichtenstein Memorial Award) ("Uncle

Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) May 85

56:292

(obituary) Dec 88 60:113

Military Flights see also Dirigibles;**United States — Army Emergency****Flights; United States — Military****Flights; War Covers**

AAF P-82 "Betty Joe" in record flight Apr 47

18:266

About some crash covers from World War I service

- flights (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 75 47:100
- Argentine AF plane spans Antarctic to Australia Mar 74 45:193
- Armed services actively push experimental flights (Joseph H. Spiegelberg) Apr 48 19:238
- Army East-West derby pioneered trans-U.S. route (Earl H. Wellman) Oct 44 16:3
- Army jet plane makes Pacific distance record Jun 51 22:276
- Belgian "King Albert Line" covers, Summer 1915 (Max Kronstein) Aug 64 35:298
- The Brazilian navy air post (Carlos do Santos Pinheiro) Jan 84 55:136
- Canal Zone Squadron flight (Glen W. Naves) Feb 37 8:30
- Cover from the 1945 Japan-D.C. nonstop flight found (Max Kronstein) Mar 78 49:198; Japan cancel clarified May 78 49:265
- Crash covers from WWII service flights (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 79 50:192
- 50 years in the Navy Hydrographic Office of Aviation Aug 61 32:343
- First Canadian naval helicopter flight Dec 52 24:98
- The first military air service of Ecuador (1930-37) (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Jun 62 33:278
- First NC-4 cover found (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 81 53:4; NC-4 cover rarity donated to Smithsonian Mar 83 54:204; NC-4 ocean flight reenacted Sep 86 57:454; NC-4 reenactment covers Oct 88 60:9
- The flight of Major Benjamin Mendez-Rey on the Bogota-Quito-Bogota route, Jun 1930 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Apr 62 33:213
- The genesis of United States Naval aviation (Robert W. Murch) Sep 53 24:408
- German military courier flight services at the Eastern Front in 1918 (Max Kronstein) Aug 64 35:299
- German World War navy airmail (F.W. Kessler) May 36 7:7
- Interesting covers reported from R.A.F. Atlantic jet flight (James Wotherspoon) Dec 48 20:77
- Interesting "jet" covers from U.S. Navy carrier Aug 50 21:361
- Items of interest in 1916: mail to Gen. Pershing by aeroplane; aerial border patrol Jul 58 29:301
- Many souvenir covers carried on R.A.F. flight Dec 46 18:96
- The military airmail service between England and Germany, 1919 — after World War I (Max Kronstein) Jul 62 33:300
- The Navy carries the airmail (Jesse G. Johnson) Aug 61 32:337
- The Navy air over Annapolis: 1911-1960 Jul 60 31:276
- Notes on Italian military airmail flights, 1918-19 (Max Kronstein) Mar 74 45:190
- The philatelic cruise of the U.S.S. "Midway" Aug 52 23:348
- Pioneer cover from 1916 operations of Aero Squadron comes to light (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jul 74 45:268
- Postal cancellations of Italy's military aviation group in the Turkish War, 1911-12 (Max Kronstein) Feb 77 48:140
- Recent trans-oceanic flights emphasize shrinking world Oct 47 19:28
- R.N.Z.A.F. emergency drop mail (J.S. Langabeer) Jan 61 32:98
- Robot plane carried some souvenir mail Apr 48 19:248
- SCAT carries the mails to South Pacific isles Sep 44 15:390
- Second NC-4 cover found (Robert S. Miller) Nov 86 58:40
- Souvenir "Pacusan" Dreamboat cover records epic record flight Nov 46 18:47
- Special flight of "Truculent Turtle" marks 30th anniversary of historic naval Atlantic crossing Jun 49 20:313
- Two Air Force helicopters make historic trans-Atlantic crossing (John J. Smith) Sep 52 23:396
- The U.S. Army Air Corps Pan American goodwill flight, 1926-1927 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Dec 67 39:73; Jan 68 39:103; Feb 68 39:146
- U.S. Navy had regular air mail service in 1918-21 period Mar 52 23:183
- Where are "Truculent Turtle" covers? (Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 77 48:378
- World War II military air mail in Palestine (Fred F. Blau) Dec 87 59:78
- The world's first military airlift (Fred F. Blau) Dec 74 46:76; letter to the editor (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 75 46:196

Milwaukee Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Minkus, Jacques S.

(biography) ("Tips by Julius:" Julius Weiss) Jun 61 32:270

Minnesota Air Mail Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Mittelholzer, Walter

Mittelholzer's 1927 flight recalled (Milton F. Stern)
Jan 78 49:134

Mock, Jerrie

Woman circles globe in light plane (Jack Finkle)
Jul 64 35:268
Jerrie Mock again sets a record: flies 4,500 miles
nonstop to take record from Russians (Jack Finkle)
Jun 66 37:311

Model Airplanes

Novel stunt mail carried in championship model
planes Aug 49 20:380
A novelty — model airplane mail Jul 71 42:342

Mollison, James A.

Questionable card recalls Mollisons' ocean flight
(Orjan Luning) May 81 52:274
(obituary) Dec 59 31:64

Monaco — General

The 1914 international air competition in Europe
(Max Kronstein) Dec 85 57:114

Monaco — Stamps

Monaco: the airstamp of the international flights to
Monte Carlo 1914 (Max Kronstein) May 60
31:226
Monaco stamps to show historic aircraft Apr 64
35:196

Motor City Air Mail Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Mozambique — General

An African innovation (taxé percue labels) (Francis
J. Field) Aug 38 9:19

Muller, Frank

Frank Muller gets Angers award Jul 78 49:324
(obituary) Apr 85 56:246

Murch, Robert W.

Robert Murch — the new assistant editor Apr 56
27:229
Our President would be patriotic! May 61 32:235
That red coat of Bob Murch Oct 61 33:27
Eisendrath and Murch receive 1961 Conrath Memorial
Award Nov 61 33:31

Museums see **Smithsonian Institution; United States — General**; names of specific countries

Musick, Edwin C.

Modern pioneer, Capt. Musick (Glen W. Naves)
Jan 38 9:7
Musick memorial May 40 11:185
Yard Two's Liberty Ship the "Edwin C. Musick"
(Richard L. Singley) Apr 44 15:218
Musick Point (J.S. Langabeer) Jun 59 30:256
Sikorsky shown with Lindbergh and Musick in 1935
photograph Mar 73 44:169
Exhibit features Capt. Musick Sep 85 56:419
Captain Musick — Pacific trail blazer (Michael
McGovern) Nov 85 57:52

Myers, Carl

Carl Myers and his "Sky Cycle" (David W.H.
Pickard) Nov 76 48:44

Myers, George F.

Aviation pioneer reaches 94 (Milton Esterow)
May 59 30:201

Myers, George I.

(obituary) Oct 67 39:34

Nahl, Perham C.

P.C. Nahl elected president of First Flight Federation
Mar 48 19:205
Perry Nahl ill; relinquishes C.A.M. Catalogue
responsibilities Dec 53 25:85
Perham C. Nahl 1968 winner of Conrath Memorial
Award Jul 68 39:333
Nahl new President of AAMS; Schmidt named
Secretary Apr 69 40:213
Our new AAMS Officers May 69 40:280
Nahl and Lipsner honored by Antique Airplane Assoc-
iation Jan 70 41:125
Dr. Nahl is new Catalogue Editor May 75 46:262
Details of Nahl award, past winners (William N.
Mead) Jun 86 57:358

Nahl in (APS Writers' Unit) Hall of Fame Aug 87 58:400
 "Perry" Nahl recalled: the doctor and the colonel (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Apr 88 59:265
 (obituary) Feb 88 59:159; Mar 88 59:224

National Air Mail Week see **United States — National Air Mail Week**

National Air Races see **United States — National Air Races**

Naves, Glen W.

A newspaperman takes up aerophilately Oct 36 8:15
 Aerophilately and the ladies (Mrs. Glen W. Naves) Dec 36 8:16
 Chapter chairman Naves enters naval service Jan 43 14:128
 Naves to handle airposts for new weekly *Philately* Jun 46 17:317
 Glen W. Naves appointed Society Publicity Director Sep 67 38:409
 (obituary) Feb 84 55:212

Nelson, Eric H.

(obituary) Aug 70 41:394

Nepal — General

Air cover over Everest (D.E. Helmuth) Feb 37 8:21
 Early flights to the Himalaya Mountains (Max Kronstein) May 62 33:253

Netherlands — General

Across the British Channel to England, 1920-1921: the first Dutch airmail service (Max Kronstein) May 63 34:197
 The aeronaut who fell from heaven (Max Kronstein) Mar 57 28:171
 Aerophilatelic notes from Amsterdam (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 67 38:334
 Aero-philately thrives in the Netherlands (L.H. Tholen) May 47 18:382
 Air mail service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies Jan 31 2:3
 Ballooning in Holland (Paul H. Segnitz) Dec 48 20:93
 The beginning of long distance services between Holland and the Dutch Indies (Max Kronstein) Feb 73 44:132

Dutch plane crash of 1934 recalled (James Hester) Apr 79 50:256; more on that KLM crash of 1934 (James Hester) Dec 79 51:92
 Dutch rocket pioneer (Dr. A.J. de Bruijn) dies Dec 69 41:92
 First Holland-East Indies experimental flights (Martinus Verkuil) Jun 79 50:332
 The first transatlantic airmail flight...almost (George Saqqal) Nov-Dec 89 60:501
 Further Dutch rocket firings Jun 35 6:19
 Holland-Java air service started 50 years ago (Martinus Verkuil) Dec 74 46:93
 Karel Roberti continues Dutch rocket experiments Jul 35 6:15
 Netherlands glider flight set for June Mar 67 38:181
 1927: first Holland-Java flight (Martinus Verkuil) Feb 78 49:174
 Pioneer air vignettes in Holland (Max Kronstein) Jul 69 40:344
 Postal rocket dispatches in Holland during 1959 (Max Kronstein) Dec 60 32:80
 The postwar experiments with postal rockets by the "Nederlandsche Ruimtevaart Studio," 1945-1951 (Max Kronstein) Jul 81 52:324; the resumed experiments of the "Nederlandsche Ruimtevaart Studio," 1953-1960 (Max Kronstein) Feb 82 53:170; the final launches of the "Nederlandsche Ruimtevaart Studio," 1961-1966 (Max Kronstein) Jun 82 53:321
 The three balloon post flights over Holland (Jan Boesman) Jun 74 45:252
 Wings over Holland, 1870-1948 (J. Boesman) Sep 48 19:434

Netherlands — Exhibitions

Report on AEROPHILEX '86 in Holland (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 86 58:18
 An overseas member views AMPHILEX 1967 (John C.W. Field) Aug 67 38:368

Netherlands — Stamps

Special Dutch postage stamps to mark KLM's 40th anniversary Oct 59 31:3

Netherlands Antilles — Stamps

Netherlands Antilles' airmail anniversary pair Jul 64 35:280

Netherlands East Indies see **Dutch East Indies; Indonesia**

New Caledonia — General

24,000 kilometers (Jesse Johnson, as told to D.E. Helmuth) Aug 43 14:370

New Guinea — General

Balloon exploration of New Guinea aborted by World War I (Sherman Lee Pompey) Feb 89 60:180
A Japanese mail drop on the Australian forces in New Guinea 1942 (John Watson) Jul 63 34:270
"Late Fee" airmail service between Papua and Australia (Max Kronstein) Jul 64 35:283
The vignettes for a German-English expedition in New Guinea, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Jul 63 34:272

New Guinea — Stamps

Papua airmails (W.C. Lilley) May 31 2:3
Papuan provisional airposts (James C. Heartwell) Oct 36 8:32

New Zealand — General

American wartime air mails with New Zealand (Robin M. Startup) Oct 60 32:11
Bulletin — date set for inauguration of New Zealand route Jul 40 11:217
The Centenary Air Race, London to Christchurch, won by K.L.M. entry (James Wotherspoon) Nov 53 25:44
Did a New Zealand aviator fly before the Wright Brothers? (James S. Langabeer) Jul 60 31:286
Down New Zealand way (J.S. Langabeer) Jun 71 42:304
Even the use of helicopters has to be sold to the Post Office! Sep 56 27:402
Experimental airmail service in New Zealand at the end of World War I (Max Kronstein) Mar 63 34:146; air drop of a letter over New Zealand 1914 (Max Kronstein) Sep 66 37:394
Flying boats in the South Pacific: Pan Am's early New Zealand operations (L.J. Crampon and David H. Eyman) May 79 50:272; Jul 79 50:356; Sep 79 50:428
Kiwiana (J.S. Langabeer) Jun 58 29:271
More than 100,000 covers await inaugural of New Zealand air service (W.B. Campbell) Feb 40 11:101
Musick Point (J.S. Langabeer) Jun 59 30:256
New airmail label is issued by New Zealand (J.S. Langabeer) Feb 74 45:157
New Zealand honors round-the-world flier (James S. Langabeer) Sep 69 40:243

New Zealand National Airways — a check list of aircraft (J.S. Langabeer) Mar 58 29:178
The New Zealand pigeon post 1897 (H. York) Aug 30 1:5; reprint, Apr 58 29:204
New Zealand's first official airmail (J.S. Langabeer) Dec 57 29:82
New Zealand's first official balloon mail (J.S. Langabeer) Apr 66 37:212
"Operation Deep Freeze" cover flown New Zealand to Antarctica and return (R.W. Murch) Mar 56 27:169
P.A.A. inaugurates clipper service to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40 11:266
P.A.A. resumes New Zealand flights Jun 46 17:324
P.O. announces trans-Pacific air mail extension in Auckland, New Zealand Sep 39 10:28
Pre-Wright flight in 1900 in New Zealand? (J.S. Langabeer) Dec 59 31:67
R.N.Z.A.F. emergency drop mail (J.S. Langabeer) Jan 61 32:98
Samoan Clipper lost on first flight to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Jan 38 9:3
Trans-Tasman sea air mails (Mike Shand) Part I Jul 84 55:392; Part II Aug 84 55:453; Part III Sep 84 55:488; an addendum May 85 56:280
Unrecorded New Zealand air mail (Auckland to H.M.S. Dunedin, Sep. 1933) (J.S. Langabeer) May 62 33:256
A world's record flight cover - and a challenge! (James S. Langabeer) Apr 62 33:230

New Zealand — Stamps

A beautiful "plane" stamp (Alton J. Blank) Jun 46 17:313
Celebrate 40th anniversary of New Zealand's first official airmail (J.S. Langabeer) Mar 60 31:177
First day covers of airline anniversary stamp offered Dec 72 44:72
New Zealand's airmail (J.S. Langabeer) Aug 58 29:320
Variety of the New Zealand Kingsford Smith stamp Jan 59 30:105

New Zealand — Stationery

New Zealand scenic aerogrammes come from a Christmas suggestion (J.S. Langabeer) Dec 57 29:88

New Zealand Air Mail Society

New Zealand (Air Mail Society) notes May 31 2:3; Oct 32 4:14; Apr 44 15:195

New Zealand (Air Mail) society 50 years old May 81 52:260

New Zealand (Air Mail) society news; Walker sale, catalogue Oct 85 57:41

Newfoundland — General see also

Canada

Gander: where they expect the unexpected (Franklin Russell) Apr 59 30:170

The great 1919 transatlantic aviation race (R.K. Maltott) Jun 69 40:298; Jul 69 40:349; correction: letters to the editor (C.H.C. Harmer) Oct 69 41:16

The mail must go through! (R. Lee Black) Feb 66 37:158

More on Newfoundland DO-X philately (Cyril H.C. Harmer) Feb 75 46:157

Newfoundland aerophilately (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Aug 57 28:324; Sep 57 28:381

Notes on a Newfoundland air mail envelope (Narcisse Pelletier) Jan 58 29:118

The personal narrative of the 1919 Newfoundland to United States pioneer air mail flight (Admiral Mark Kerr) Dec 61 33:66

Trans-Atlantic... 1919 (D.E. Helmuth) May 37 8:5

Newfoundland — Stamps

Bogus Balbos Dec 33 5:25

Cromwell, Newfoundland and Canada sell for \$60,280 Apr 58 29:206

The "Hawker" issue of Newfoundland (John N. Myer) Dec 45 17:62; more on the Newfoundland Hawker stamp: letters to the editor (Stephen G. Rich and Henry M. Goodkind) Feb 46 17:152; more about the Newfoundland "Hawker" (C.H.C. Harmer and R.E.R. Dalwick) Apr 46 17:220; "Hawker" status continues hotly debated: letters to the editor (John N. Myer) May 46 17:272; letters to the editor — in which we close the Newfoundland discussion (Stephen G. Rich and John N. Myer) Aug 46 17:390

A major shade variety in Newfoundland aerophilately (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Oct 68 40:25

Newfoundland air mail stamps (Henry M. Goodkind) Jul 46 17:352

The Newfoundland "Colombia" (L.W. Charlat) May 47 18:330

News Dispatches

News — rush!! — Via air mail Aug 37 8:8

Newspapers see also Siege of Paris

Aerial newspapers (Francis J. Field) Feb 40 11:87

A German newspaper air service imprint in summer 1933 (Max Kronstein) Oct 83 55:31

Nicaragua — General

Airmail dispatch of (U.S.) expeditionary forces cover (Max Kronstein) Nov 80 52:58

Nicaragua — Stamps

Nicaragua air mail lithographs (L.W. Charlat) Mar 46 17:174

Nicaragua...air mail lithographs (L.W. Charlat) Aug 46 17:372

Nicaragua error sheet found by collector (Charles J. Sayko) Apr 66 37:222

The Nicaragua "mimeograph" officials (W.C. Lilley) Mar 31 2:4

1932 air mail official stamps of Nicaragua (L.W. Charlat) Jan 47 18:144

Nichols, Ruth

Clarifies Ruth Nichols' flight covers (J.J. Klemann, Jr.) Oct 43 15:14

Nicklin, John W.

(Nicklin leaves Nicolas Sanabria, Inc.) Dec 47 19:88

"John W. Nicklin — pioneer of aerophilately" (advertisement) Mar 48 19:208

Collecting today, after 40 years of aerophilately (John W. Nicklin) Dec 58 30:58

(obituary) Jun 73 44:275

Nobile, Umberto

Umberto Nobile's own autobiography prepared in 1948 Feb 58 29:153

Northern California Chapter / California Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Northwest Chapter (AAMS) see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Norway — General

Early Norway airposts of 1920 (Max Kronstein) Nov 63 35:36

International rocket mail from Sweden to Norway
(Max Kronstein) Dec 69 41:76
The "Northland" flights (Arnold Engel) Jul 82
53:355
The pioneer period in Scandinavia (Sweden and Nor-
way) (Max Kronstein) Feb 65 36:156

Norway — Stamps

Norway's polar issue (George Eichert) Dec 34 6:17
S.A.S. featured on new tri-country stamps Mar 61
32:168

O'Neill, Ralph

(obituary) Mar 81 52:206

O'Sullivan, Thomas J.

Thomas J. O'Sullivan added to Journal editorial staff
Feb 51 22:145
O'Sullivan gets Conrath award Jan 86 57:140

Okinawa see Japan

Oriol, Rafael

Oriol elected Vice-President of AAMS; other Officers
named Dec 54 26:85
Oriol designated for A.A.M.S. Presidency, Nominat-
ing Committee selects slate Aug 55 26:339
Biographical sketch of Rafael Oriol, President-design-
ate of American Air Mail Society Oct 55 27:11
Oriol presented Conrath Memorial Award Jul 57
28:313
(obituary) Oct 77 49:19

Outlaw, Robert

(Outlaw named AAMS Merchandise and Publications
Sales Manager) Jan 80 51:135; Feb 80 51:176
Meet our new President Dec 83 55:95
Conrath award to Robert Outlaw Jun 87 58:290

Ovington, Earle

Garden City, 1911 Nov 29 1:4
The twentieth anniversary of the U.S. airmail: Oving-
ton's 1911 Garden City flight Nov 31 2:3
The spirit of the time (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34
6:12
The 1931 celebration of Ovington's 1911 flight
Sep 61 32:368
About Earle Ovington and ship-to-shore mail (Fred
Wilde) Sep 73 44:381
Some new Ovington photos (Al Starkweather)
Mar 77 48:162

Pioneer No. 3A — non-flown Ovington cover
(Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Dec 82 54:76
Ovington's unofficial flown covers (Al Starkweather)
Dec 82 54:79
Who was first — Wiseman or Ovington? (Kyle R.
Jansson) Mar 87 58:194
Some Ovington items of years ago (Orlan E. Green)
Nov 87 59:70
(obituary) Earle Ovington U.S. air mail pilot No. 1
will fly no more (Charles Corwin) Sep 36 7:3

Pacific Flights

Additional notes on the China Clipper flight Feb 36
7:17
Aeriana (E.A. Crome) Jan 40 11:70; Mar 40
11:137
(Alameda-Hawaii) ("Pacific Coast Notes:" Fred H.
Wilde) Jun 35 6:23
Army jet plane makes Pacific distance record Jun 51
22:276
Bulletin — date set for inaugural of New Zealand
route Jul 40 11:217
CAA approves Pan American's South Pacific route
Mar 40 11:114
Canadian air service to Pacific inaugurated July 13
(Ernest A. Kehr) Aug 49 20:366
Canadian Pacific Airlines to open trans-Pacific service
(Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 49 20:291
Canton Island and Wake Island survey flights (Greg
Schmidt) Nov-Dec 89 60:540
Captain Musick — Pacific trail blazer (Michael
McGovern) Nov 85 57:52
China Clipper — Hong Kong (James C. Heartwell)
Nov 37 9:3
China Clipper's special flight (James C. Heartwell)
Jun 37 8:27
Clipper accomplishments and new plans Jun 37 8:3
Clipper service inaugural flight to Hong Kong
April 21, 1937 Feb 37 8:18ff (AAMS advance
bulletin included as part of this issue)
Commemorate first trans-Pacific flight (Glen W.
Naves) Jul 38 9:18; May 59 30:212
A comprehensive cover collection (China Clipper
and Hong Kong Clipper covers of April 1937)
(James C. Heartwell) Mar 38 9:22
Covers for Pan Am Pacific reenactment flight
Nov 85 57:60
Even more on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am
oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 83
54:216
F.A.M. 19 ("F.A.M. Notes:" Richard L. Singley)
Oct 40 12:22

- The first F.A.M. 14 clipper covers from China (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 37 8:3
- First flight — Wake Island (Jesse G. Johnson) Nov 42 14:46
- The first mail flown in the Pacific (L.J. Crampon) Aug 81 52:364
- The flight of the "China Clipper II" (Ernest A. Kehr) Jan 86 57:144
- Flying boat "Mars" makes record mail load trip (Glen W. Naves) Feb 44 15:131
- Flying boats in the South Pacific: Pan Am's early New Zealand operations (L.J. Crampon and David H. Eyman) May 79 50:272; Jul 79 50:356; Sep 79 50:428
- From down under: news from the South Pacific (J.C. Thompson and Richard L. Singley) Nov 48 20:56
- The future of F.A.M. 14 (Richard L. Singley) May 36 7:20
- Herndon and Pangborn span Pacific Nov 31 2:9; new Herndon-Pangborn discovery (David R. Whitesell) Mar 81 52:190; Herndon-Pangborn first? Nov 81 53:67
- An interesting collection of clipper covers (Clarence T. Munson) Jun 37 8:16
- Kingsford Smith's triumph (George Eichert) Dec 34 6:7
- Mail mysteries on Pan Am's 1937-38 South Pacific flights (L.J. Crampon) Dec 80 52:76; more on "mail mysteries" in Pacific (Kendall C. Sanford) Apr 81 52:240
- More on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Oct 82 54:26
- More than 100,000 covers await inaugural of New Zealand air service (W.P. Campbell) Feb 40 11:101
- 1925 Pacific flight cover found (L.J. Crampon) Sep 80 51:410
- The 1951 flight to Easter Island (George A. Blizil) Jun 51 22:286
- Northwest Airlines flies to the Orient (Richard L. Singley) Sep 47 18:535
- Notes on PAA's first Pacific flights (Al Stark-weather) Jul 85 56:349; an addendum Nov 85 57:70
- Open bids for trans-Pacific service Sep 35 6:8
- The Orient views first P.A.A. clippers (Richard L. Singley) Jun 37 8:12
- P.A.A. charts Pacific services Mar 45 16:192
- P.A.A. China Clipper completes first trans-Pacific flight Dec 35 7:3
- PAA clippers to slash time to Hawaii Mar 46 17:191
- P.A.A. flies China route for U.N.R.R.A. Jun 46 17:326
- P.A.A. inaugurates clipper service to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40 11:266
- PAA inaugurates regular service to Shanghai Aug 47 18:515
- PAA offers covers serviced on new Singapore extension Jul 41 12:335
- P.A.A. resumes New Zealand flights Jun 46 17:324
- PAA's 1935 Pacific survey flights (John L. Johnson) Apr 85 56:216
- PAA-UAL combo covers: still a big mystery Jul 84 55:432
- Pacific ports of call F.A.M. route 14 (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Jun 37 8:25
- Pago Pago — new stop on P.A.A. trans-Pacific F.A.M. service (Richard L. Singley) Mar 56 27:173
- Pan Am's "official" Pacific flight (Jonathan L. Johnson, Jr.) May 87 58:254; addendum Jun 87 58:299
- Pan American resumes U.S.-Hawaii service Jan 46 17:118
- Philippines show, stamps, flights to mark 1935 Pan Am inaugural (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 75 46:48; Pan Am Pacific inaugural marked (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 76 47:164
- P.O. announces trans-Pacific air mail extension to Auckland, New Zealand Sep 39 10:28
- P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Guam survey flight covers Mar 86 57:246
- P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Hawaii survey flight covers Nov 85 57:73
- The rare Baguio-U.S.A. initial flight covers (Arnold H. Warren) Nov 85 57:62
- Recent trans-oceanic flights emphasize shrinking world Oct 47 19:28
- Samoa Clipper lost on first flight to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Jan 38 9:3
- Service to Okinawa inaugurated by Northwest Airlines (&) P.A.A. (Richard L. Singley) May 48 19:290
- Sikorsky clipper ship ready for Hawaii round flight Apr 35 6:8
- SOS 281 north Howland (D.E. Helmuth) Aug 37 8:3
- The story behind the flight of the "China Clipper" (Richard L. Singley) Jan 36 7:9
- Three clippers down — but progress continues (Glen W. Naves) Aug 38 9:4
- Tokyo service PAA San Francisco Feb 48 19:172
- Trans-Pacific air mail service (official announcement) Nov 35 7:12; date changed for first trans-Pacific

air mail Nov 35 7:13
 Trans-Pacific history (Richard L. Singley) Oct 43 15:10
 The transpacific flight of Mrs. Betty Miller (Jack Finkle) May 65 36:251
 Trans-Pacific rates reduced; new airpost stamps out Feb. 15; FAM-14 extension announced Jan 37 8:3
 Trans-Tasman sea air mails (Mike Shand) Part I Jul 84 55:392; Part II Aug 84 55:453; Part III Sep 84 55:488; an addendum May 85 56:280
 21 Canton Island Survey flight covers reported (Greg Schmidt) Mar 89 60:216
 UAL cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's still a mystery Nov 85 57:65
 United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (William J. Clark) Apr 82 53:247
 Unusual stamp (1933 50¢ Century of Progress Zep-pelin) on transpacific flight cover Nov 85 57:61
 Via U. S. air mail — United States to China (D.E. Helmuth) Nov 35 7:13
 Wake Island survey flight cover census (Greg Schmidt) Jun 89 60:315
 Wings over the Pacific (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Aug 36 7:3

Paganini, Robert

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Jan 40 11:78
 A happy 75th birthday to Dr. Robert Paganini (Milton Weil) Apr 41 12:243
 The first Swiss flight as recalled by Dr. Paganini Aug 43 14:364
 Swiss establish philatelic library Aug 44 15:321
 Les grandes archives de la poste aerienne (Dr. Robert Paganini) May 47 18:314; correction Nov 47 19:63
 Dr. Robert Paganini honored by Swiss Post Office Jun 48 19:342
 Dr. Paganini makes generous bequest to American Air Mail Society Sep 52 23:403
 10th anniversary of Dr. Robert Paganini's death (Max Kronstein) Dec 60 32:88
 Historical collection by Dr. Paganini on exhibit in Berne Apr 64 35:181
 (obituary, Mrs. M. Paganini) May 46 17:269
 (obituary) Jan 51 22:95

Pakistan — General

Development of London-Karachi air service (Sohail Murad) Mar 89 60:196; letter to editor Sep 89 60:457

Helicopter mail in East Pakistan (K.C. Sanford) Feb 67 38:139; supplemental data on East Pakistan helicopter service (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 71 43:22

Pakistan — Stamps

Pakistan to issue stamps for new Karachi-Dacca air mail service Mar 62 33:158

Palestine see Israel — General

Pan American Union

Pan American Union has stamp service for collectors Sep 43 14:436

Panama — General

Commemorate first trans-Pacific flight (Glen W. Naves) July 38 9:18; May 59 30:212
 How was Cuban mail dispatched on 1930 inaugural of FAM-5 express to Panama? (Mark Tyx) Jun 87 58:286
 Lindbergh flies the mail to Panama — 1929 (Mitch Mayborn) May 72 43:254
 Panama: rareza legitima de correo aereo (Sidney F. Barrett) Sep 43 14:426
 Special deGiers commemorative flight covers available Jun 52 23:292

Panama — Stamps

Member discovers unusual registration error on Panama air Aug 64 35:297
 Panama stamps to be destroyed; still available at Pan American Union Apr 49 20:221

Pangborn, Clyde

Clyde Pangborn's pioneer flight: Dallas, Texas to Moscow, U.S.S.R. (advertisement) Jun 36 7:21
 Herndon and Pangborn span Pacific Nov 31 2:9; new Herndon-Pangborn discovery (David R. Whitesell) Mar 81 52:190; Herndon-Pangborn first? Nov 81 53:67

Papua New Guinea see New Guinea

Parachute Mail

Details of London 1980 parachute drop mail (Kendall C. Sanford) Jan 81 52:139

Paraguay — General

A "new look" for Paraguay's postal services (Cull-

- ver) Jan 58 29:98
 A 1982 Zeppelin flight cancellation (Max Kronstein)
 Aug 83 54:427
 The Paraguay Zeppelin dispatches to the South American flights (Max Kronstein) Jan 70 41:121
 Pettirossi — Paraguayan air pioneer (Albert W. Starkweather) May 82 53:294

Paraguay — Stamps

- Paraguay astronautics stamp honors Schmiedl
 Sep 84 55:481

Parla, Augustin

- Pioneer pilot of Cuba: Augustin Parla (Roy C. Votaw) Nov 35 7:3

Patton, W.R.

- "Hoos Hoo in the Hobby" May 31 2:14

Persia — General

- Pioneer German air mail in Russia and Persia
 (George W. Hoffmann) Jan 71 42:108

Peru — General

- Airmailatic in Peru (J.S. Johnson) Dec 37 9:24
 Peru commemorates air mail service Jun 46 17:325;
 Peru commemorative cachet Jul 46 17:355

Peru — Stamps

- Peru's "Little Sailor" stamp (G.O. Bustamante)
 Nov 33 5:3

Pettirossi, Silvio

- Pettirossi — Paraguayan air pioneer (Albert W. Starkweather) May 82 53:294

Petty, Maurice

- (obituary) Sep 45 16:374

Philadelphia Air Mail Club or Philadelphia Air Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Philadelphia Stamp Club see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

"Philatelic and Aeronautic" see "Aeronautic and Philatelic"

Philatelic Foundation

- Philatelic Foundation celebrates anniversary Apr 49 20:245

Philippine Air Mail Society see also American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

- 5,000 persons view Philippine Air Mail Society exhibition at Manila (Pablo M. Esperdion) Mar 39 10:9
 For aerophilatelic journalism — the Walter Bruggmann award (Pablo M. Esperdion) May 39 10:10
 Inaugural banquet held by Philippine Air Mail Society Mar 38 9:25

Philippine Islands — General

- American aviatrix (Ruth Law) carried first air mail in Philippine Islands (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 39 10:30
 Atlas Sky Merchant plane is postally honored in Philippines (P.M. Esperdion) Apr 48 19:229
 The first air mail flight in the Philippines Aug 30 1:9
 First Philippines helicopter mail (Mario Que) May 78 49:274
 An inscribed air leaflet from the Philippines, Jan. 17, 1920 (Max Kronstein) Aug 66 37:361
 New Philippine CAM's Nov 41 13:39
 Philippine airposts — results of the recent investigation May 30 1:4
 Philippine efforts to speed mail brought combination air franking (Thomas A. Cox) Aug 53 24:380
 Philippines give unusual treatment to (TWA) inaugural mail Feb 58 29:159; it wasn't the first "special" postmark (Robert W. Murch) Mar 58 29:164
 Philippines show, stamps, flights to mark 1935 Pan Am inaugural (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 75 46:48;
 Pan Am Pacific inaugural marked (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 76 47:164
 The rare Baguio-U.S.A. initial flight cover (Arnold H. Warren) Nov 85 57:62
 Resume commercial mail flights in the Philippines Jan 46 17:122
 Resumption of limited airmail service to Philippines Nov 45 17:24
 The road back, II (Richard L. Singley) Nov 44 16:34
 Third type of 1935 Manila cachet reported Nov 82 54:65

Philippine Islands — Exhibitions

- AEROPEX in Manila honors Pan Am (Linda and Frank Stanfield) Mar 78 49:196
Americans score in Philippine show (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 54 25:288

Philippine Islands — Stamps

- Philippine airposts: results of the recent investigation May 30 1:4
The Philippine L.O.F. stamps Nov 29 1:20

Philippine Islands — Stationery

- Philippine air letter modeled after U.S. Oct 47 10:11

Pigeon Post see also **Siege of Paris**

- America's first air mail? (1894 pigeon messages between Los Angeles and Catalina Island) Feb 64 35:133
The balloon & pigeon post: the first air mail - the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (George W. Angers) Aug 35 6:7
Carrier pigeons used candid cameras thirty years ago (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 39 10:33
Coronation airposts (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37 8:13
Experimental pigeon post in 1906 (Algeria) (Oded Eliashar) Jul 89 60:360
First postal flight by messenger pigeons in the Argentine (Juan M. Garcia-Salazar and Alice Joan Jackson, in collab. with Robert W. Murch) Mar 55 26:178
India pigeogram helps the Red Cross Oct 41 13:6
Microfilm used for pigeon post of Siege of Paris Mar 74 45:189
The New Zealand pigeon post 1897 (H. York) Aug 30 1:5; reprint, Apr 58 29:204
Photographic aerophilately from the Siege of Paris (Ernst M. Cohn) May 75 46:264
PRAGA pigeon post Sep 63 34:330
Recent airmail flights of Philippine Islands (Walter Bruggmann) Apr 32 2:26
Unique pigeon post service operated by Naval personnel in Japan (Robert W. Murch) Dec 52 24:75; end of "SASEBO" service Oct 53 25:22

Pillichody, Henry

- (obituary) Mar 81 52:206

Pintado, Luis Angulo

- (obituary) Jan 55 26:111

Pioneer and Early Flights (General and Foreign) for U.S. pioneer flights see

United States — Pioneer Flights

- Around the Windwards; a West Indian pioneer mail flight (Francis J. Field) Dec 42 14:100
The beginnings of regular airpost services after the First World War (in foreign countries) (Max Kronstein) (see under Foreign Flights for detailed listing)
Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's Foreign pioneer airpost flights, 1909-1914 Oct 75 47:30
Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's The beginnings of regular airpost services after the First World War (in foreign countries) Nov 75 47:86
Canadian Pioneer No. 1 deleted from the Catalogue (W.R. Patton) Aug 40 11:274
Canadian Pioneer No. 17: the Toronto-New York aerial derby (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 51 22:404
A complete and detailed account of early airmail flights in Denmark and Sweden Nov 29 1:11
First cross-channel airmail Dec 29 1:20
Flights of the pioneer aviators, 1908-1914 (James Wotherspoon) Aug 57 28:346; Sep 57 28:378; Dec 57 29:94; Feb 58 29:155; Apr 58 29:222; Jul 58 29:298; Nov 58 30:54; Feb 59 30:133; May 59 30:215; Jul 59 30:270; Nov 59 31:50; Mar 60 31:181; Nov 60 32:26
Flying machines carried mail way back in 1911 Sep 56 27:419; Oct 56 28:12; Dec 56 28:90; Feb 57 28:158; Mar 57 28:183
Foreign pioneer flights, 1909-1914 (Max Kronstein) (see citation under Foreign Flights for complete listing of articles)
The 40th anniversary of the world's first aerial post service (John C.W. Field) Nov 51 23:46
Glenn Curtiss and the Brescia flight (Robert E. Lana) Aug 89 60:386
A legend in his own time: Alberto Santos-Dumont, a Brazilian in Paris, captured early aviation prizes and was first international aviation hero (Matthew J. Brucoli) Sep 58 29:348
Lucerne, Switzerland, 1910-1912, a special photo section Apr 69 40:229
Milestones in the development of aerial communication (L.B. Gatchell) May 53 24:260
A newly discovered German pioneer airpost of 1912 (Max Kronstein) Feb 57 28:157
The 1914 international air competition in Europe (Max Kronstein) Dec 85 57:114
The personal narrative of the 1919 Newfoundland to United States pioneer air mail flight, as told by

Mark Kerr Dec 61 33:66
 Pioneer flights in Haiti (Richard L. Singley)
 May 42 13:240; Jun 42 13:266; Jul 42 13:287;
 Aug 42 13:334
 Pioneer foreign air mail flights (Norman Serphos)
 Dec 34 6:3
 Pioneer planes were really small (Max Kronstein)
 Apr 77 48:208
 An unlisted German pioneer of 1896 (Max Kronstein) Mar 58 29:162
 The world's first aerial post (Dhirubhai and Kusum Mehta) Sep 85 56:443

Pluchel, William H.
 (obituary) Jun 62 33:288

Pittsburgh Air Mail Society
 Nov 38 10:14

Poland — General

Directional labels on Polish flown covers (James Mazepa) Aug 82 53:380; a listing of Polish directional labels (James Mazepa) Nov 82 54:63
 The first Polish balloon post (James Mazepa) Nov 83 55:48
 The history of the airposts of Poland, 1928-1929 (Tadeus Gryzewski) Mar 30 1:4
 Polish note (Tadeus Gryzewski) Oct 30 1:12
 Regular airpost services Vienna-Cracow-Lemberg- (Kiev), March 31-Oct. 15, 1918 (Max Kronstein) Mar 70 41:182
 The reported Polish "rocket mail" of 1934 (Max Kronstein) Feb 60 31:122

Poland — Stamps

Poland's semi-official airpost adhesives (James C. Heartwell) Oct 36 8:38

Polar Flights

About some forged Wilkins Polar covers (Robert Schoendorf) May 75 46:288
 Aerolineas Argentinas' trans-Antarctic service May 87 58:270
 Air mail flown over the South Pole with Admiral Byrd (Robert W. Murch) May 56 27:259
 Alert collectors include Anchorage on S.A.S. inaugural Apr 57 28:217
 The Andree balloon expedition to the North Pole, 1897 (G. Lindman) Apr 30 1:9
 An Arctic air route Jul 30 1:3
 Argentine AF plane spans Antarctic to Australia Mar 74 45:193

Around the world Pole to Pole (Rockwell Polar Flight, 1965) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 66 37:178; Apr 66 37:211
 The Baldwin-Ziegler polar expedition of 1901-02 (Max Kronstein) May 47 18:360
 Check list of Antarctic flights since 1954 (Robert Schoendorf) Sep 57 28:366
 Covers from Blair's record flight over top of world available Jul 51 22:308
 Did you ever see North and South Pole covers at one time? Feb 57 28:153
 Eielson-Wilkins 1926 Arctic flight (Harry A. Truby) Dec 31 2:7
 The first Antarctic airmail (Robert Schoendorf) Jul 58 29:305
 First commercial service across Antarctic started Mar 81 52:204
 Flight covers trace Byrd's Antarctic and other feats (Joseph H. Spiegelberg) Feb 47 18:176
 I.G.Y. blimp flight to T-3 (Harry A. Gordon) Nov 58 30:31
 Interviews Admiral Byrd... (Glen W. Naves) Aug 47 18:504
 Little America exploration covers (J.P.V. Heinmuller) Aug 35 6:30
 Milestone covers flown over Byrd's 1929 polar route Dec 74 46:80
 Navy to take souvenir covers on Antarctic trip Oct 55 27:42
 Norway's Polar issue (George Eichert) Dec 34 6:17
 On top of the world... (James Wotherspoon) Oct 47 19:18
 "Operation Deep Freeze" cover flown New Zealand to Antarctica and return (R.W. Murch) Mar 56 27:169
 The polar flight of the Graf Zeppelin (Arnold Engel) Dec 81 53:91
 Proposed 1930 Zepp Arctic flights (Barry Countryman) Nov 83 55:75
 Round the world flight over polar course planned by flying physician Sep 70 41:417
 Russian trans-Polar cover (James C. Heartwell) Sep 37 8:25
 The Russians land in California: July 14, 1937 (Sam D. Virzi) Jul 77 48:300
 Same covers carried over both poles (Frank Blumenthal) Apr 58 29:224
 S.A.S. first regular trans-Polar flight (James Wotherspoon) Jan 55 26:106
 Scandinavian airliner makes Los Angeles to Copenhagen exploratory polar flight Dec 52 24:73;
 Scandinavian Airlines System ties A.S.D.A. airpost exhibit to polar flight Jan 53 24:111

Shiela Scott's North Pole world flight Nov 71 43:63
 Single-engine plane flies around world over poles Aug 87 58:373
 Souvenir "Pacusan" dreamboat cover Nov 46 18:47
 Status of Argentine polar flight covers is clarified Dec 87 59:91
 Trans-Polar flight of the dirigible, "Norge" (James Wotherspoon) Apr 50 21:220
 Trans-Polar flight to carry collectors' mail Oct 68 40:29; the Dust in trans-Polar flight (Kendall C. Sanford) May 69 40:270
 Transpolar record flight planned Oct 71 43:31
 U.S. Navy maps Antarctica and makes official charts available to collectors of South Pole mail (Robert W. Murch) Jun 57 28:267
 Variety of 1977 Pan American anniversary flight cover (Robert S. Miller) Mar 88 59:206
 Wilkins' historic first flight to Antarctica (Robert Schoendorf) Oct 74 46:23
 Wings over the Pole (D.E. Helmuth) Jun 37 8:22
 The year of the lost aviators (Arnold Engel) Oct 82 54:16

Porter, Charles P.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Aug 39 10:17
 Col. Porter receives Army Legion of Merit Jul 44 15:288
 Col. Porter returns to sales manager post Aug 47 18:501
 (obituary) Apr 65 36:239

Portugal — General

New FAM-18 southern route cachet variety (William J. Clark) Jul 87 58:358; van Beveren comments on Horta FAM-18 covers Jul 88 59:369
 New Portuguese internal air service Sep 65 36:374
 Portela — port of planes (H. de Castro Guimaraes and Glen W. Naves) Dec 47 19:95
 Trans-Atlantic tragedy: Yankee Clipper in fatal crash at Lisbon (Richard L. Singley) Mar 43 14:183

Portugal — Exhibitions

Air mail collections do well at Lisbon (Lisboa - 1953) (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 53 25:53

Portugal — Stationery

Assignment: aerogrammes (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Oct 68 40:10
 The military aerogrammes of Portugal (Richard L. Singley) Oct 68 40:7

Portuguese Colonies — Stamps

Seventy new airport stamps for eight Portuguese colonies (Alton J. Blank) Sep 38 9:12

Portuguese East Africa — General

The history and development of the airmails of Portuguese East Africa (M.F. Stern) Sep 68 39:391; Nov 68 40:46; Dec 68 40:71; Feb 69 40:150; Mar 69 40:175; Apr 69 40:248; May 69 40:264; Jul 69 40:346; Aug 69 40:380; Sep 69 40:426

Portuguese Guinea — General

Manhattan-Bolama-Manhattan (Glen W. Naves) May 41 12:271
 P.A.A. offers Bolama route covers Apr 41 12:236

Post, Wiley

Wiley Post's stratosphere flights (William Byron) Jan 36 7:7
 Wiley Post 25-cent airs due Nov. 20 Oct 79 51:14
 First day ceremonies honor Wiley Post (Roger A. Baldwin) Feb 80 51:152

Postal History

Is aerophilately part of postal history? (Ernst M. Cohn) Apr 81 52:228

Poster Stamps

Poster stamps to boost aero-philately (A. August Tiger) Sep 47 18:554

Prices see Auctions, Sales, Price Trends

Propaganda see Leaflets and Propaganda

Pruss, Max

(obituary) Feb 61 32:139

Puerto Rico see United States, Territories and Possessions — Puerto Rico

Quesada, E.R. "Pete"

Mr. Aviation Dec 60 32:86

Quiros A., Ernesto

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) May 41

12:284

Races and Competitions see also **Gordon Bennett Balloon Races**

About those Albuquerque balloon races (Nini Boesman) May 73 44:236

Army East-West derby pioneered trans-U.S. route (Earl H. Wellman) Oct 44 16:3

Balloon race covers to aid Pestalozzi Foundation Aug 68 39:379

The Bendix Trophy race (Glen W. Naves) Sep 37 8:3

The Centenary Air Race, London to Christchurch, won by K.L.M. entry (James Wotherspoon) Nov 53 25:44

Covers offered from record air race Sep 53 24:400

"Feet in the mire and heads in the stars..." (1937 National Air Races) (D.E. Helmuth) Oct 37 9:5

The first international air race — New York to Toronto, 1919 (Ralph Valles) Sep 84 55:470; an addendum Jan 85 56:121

The great 1919 transatlantic aviation race (R.K. Malott) Jun 69 40:298; Jul 69 40:349; correction: letters to the editor (C.H.C. Harmer) Oct 69 41:16

The 1910 air meet in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (James Taylor Dunn) Nov 53 25:62

The 1914 international air competition in Europe (Max Kronstein) Dec 85 57:114

The 1929 National Elimination Balloon Races at Pittsburgh (Max Kronstein) Jan 53 24:103

The 1939 Manx air races (Francis J. Field) Mar 40 11:139

Rates see **Air Mail Rates — Worldwide and United States — Air Mail Rates****Rattlesnake Island** see **United States — Local Posts****"R.F." Overprints** see **United States — Stamps****Reinhard, Stephen**

Wynn and Reinhard receive awards at MACC 25th anniversary dinner Sep 67 38:404

Reinhard now publications chairman Oct 87 59:32

Meet our new President Jan 88 59:119

A message from your President... Jan 88 59:120;

Apr 88 59:259; May 88 59:300; Jul 88 59:355;
Dec 88 60:99

Reeve, Robert C.

(obituary) Mar 81 52:206

Richey, Helen

Does anybody out there remember Helen Richey?

(Glenn Kerfoot) Feb 83 54:160

Flown Helen Richey cover comes to light? (Glenn Kerfoot) Nov 83 55:67

Rickenbacker, Eddie

(obituary) Oct 73 45:12

Riess, Charles G.

(obituary) Oct 54 26:10

Roberti, Karel

Karel Roberti continues Dutch rocket experiments
Jul 35 6:15

Robertson, Dan R.

(obituary) Sep 59 30:327

Robertson, Paul F.

(obituary) Oct 47 19:27

Rocket Mail

Additional Indian rocketgrams of 1944 (Max Kronstein) Apr 59 30:182; more Nov 60 32:56

Aero-philately's newest: rocket posts Mar 35 6:3;

additional notes on rocket posts Apr 35 6:14

America's 1st rocket mail flight (F.W. Kessler)
Oct 35 7:12

Australia's Silver Jubilee rocket experiments (Alan

H. Young and Noel S. Morrison) Apr 36 7:7

(Austria) Space shuttle cancel and rocket vignette
reissues (Max Kronstein) Jan 87 58:130

Belgium to give official postmark to rocket mail
Sep 46 17:420

Bibliography of Dr. Max Kronstein's The pioneer
development of the postal rocket Nov 75 47:87

British rocket flight experiments held in 1934 (James
Wotherspoon) Aug 48 19:413

British rocket group plans July mail firing Jun 81
52:313

British rocket mail trials Aug 34 5:8

Coronation airposts (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37
8:13

- Covers flown by French rocket-motor jet disclosed (Al Starkweather) May 87 58:278
- Covers from 1939 Cuban rocket trials (Robert B. Spooner) Nov 88 60:50
- The distribution of aerial propaganda leaflets by rockets (Max Kronstein) Feb 57 28:136
- Dr. Terry and first official postal rocket flight, 1939 (Max Kronstein) Jun 85 56:324
- Dutch rocket pioneer (Dr. A.J. de Bruijn) dies Dec 69 41:92
- Early Austrian rocket flight experiments (James Wotherspoon) Jul 48 19:364
- Early experiments with rocket-assisted manned airplanes (Max Kronstein) Nov 60 32:48
- European rocket mail — 1965 (Max Kronstein) Mar 66 37:180
- The fastest air mail in the world . . . 1900 miles an hour! Nov 56 28:62
- 50th anniversary of first postal rocket project (Max Kronstein) Jun 78 49:313
- The first American mailrocket flight, Sept. 22, 1935 (Max Kronstein) May 72 43:250
- First American rocket flight, Sept. 22, 1935 (Herbert E. Goudket) Apr 62 33:231
- The first Indian rocket dispatches (Stephen H. Smith) Jan 35 6:14
- The first international rocket mail flight (A.A. LeShane) Nov 83 55:64
- First mail for sensational U.S. rocket airplane (F.W. Kessler) Nov 35 7:21
- First official missile mail attempt a success Jul 59 30:265
- The first rocket mail parcel post (Z. Seron) Jan 81 52:134
- XV anniversary of world's first official rocket post (Max Kronstein) Oct 55 27:30
- 50th anniversary of first postal rocket project (Max Kronstein) Jun 78 49:313
- 40th anniversary of 1st Schmiedl rocketpost (Max Kronstein) Sep 68 39:393
- Further Dutch rocket firings Jun 35 6:19
- F.W. Kessler publishes first specialized rocket post catalogue: *Rocket Mail Stamps*, by F.W. Kessler Jun 35 6:20
- (GAMA rocket flights of Rocket Research Institute) Oct 68 40:13
- German V-1 rocket P.O.W. air leaflet mails (David W.H. Pickard) Jul 47 18:464; a German phase of the propaganda war Mar 48 19:195
- Germany's earliest rocket mails: an important new listing of stamps and covers (Max Kronstein) Jul 59 30:275
- Hamarskjöld rocket covers Feb 63 34:116-117
- Iceland rocketpost (Max Kronstein) Sep 88 59:436
- Indian state fires first official rocket mail Jul 35 6:6
- International rocket mail from Sweden to Norway (Max Kronstein) Dec 69 41:76
- International satellite launches by American rockets (Max Kronstein) Part I Oct 88 60:4; Part II Dec 88 60:94
- Jet and rocket cover news (Harry A. Gordon) Jul 61 32:294
- Jet-propelled and nuclear fission leaflets (R.G. Auckland) Feb 58 29:136
- Karel Roberti continues Dutch rocket experiments Jul 35 6:15
- A list of 1961 rocket tests by Gerhard Zucker in Germany (Max Kronstein) Jun 61 32:276
- Livestock and medicines by post rockets Sep 35 6:21
- Mail delivered by rockets before 1921 (Max Kronstein) May 58 29:253
- The manned rocketplanes of the 1950's (Max Kronstein) Part I Apr 87 58:237; Part II May 87 58:266; Part III Jun 87 58:310
- May 1, 1959, or June 8, 1959? Jun 61 32:276
- More about Schmiedl's experimental rockets (Max Kronstein) Jun 77 48:291
- More about the unlisted war time rocketgrams of India in 1944 (Max Kronstein) Nov 60 32:56
- New information on Austrian rocket stamps (Max Kronstein) Apr 53 24:216
- New rocket covers mark 30th anniversary of 1936 international mail flights (Max Kronstein) Oct 66 38:14
- A new rocketpost experiment in Sweden (Max Kronstein) Apr 68 39:218
- A note on early rocket mails in the South Pacific (Max Kronstein) Jan 75 46:116
- Philately and rocket mail (Robert Paganini) Dec 36 8:23
- The pioneer development of the postal rocket (Max Kronstein): The postal rocket of Reinhold Tiling, April 15, 1931 Feb 70 41:139; The first rocket experiments of Friedrich Schmiedl, 1928-1931 Apr 70 41:229; The Schmiedl experiments up to the development of the rocket stamps Aug 70 41:368; A projected international rocketpost flight between Austria and Czechoslovakia in 1933 Jan 71 42:105; Friedrich Schmiedl's rocket stamps and rocket stationery Sep 71 42:381; The end of Schmiedl's Austrian rocketpost experiments 1933-35 Dec 71 43:73; The first rocketpost in India, 1934 Jan 72 43:109; The first American mailrocket flight, September 22, 1935 May 72 43:250; The rocketpost experiments in Australia,

- 1934-1937 Nov 72 44:45; Indian rockets of the Royal Silver Jubilee, 1935 May 73 44:232; The rocket aeroplane start at Greenwood Lake, N.Y., 1936 Dec 73 45:76; Rocket dispatches at the Indian Boy Scout and Girl Guide Jamborees, February-March 1937 Sep 74 45:348; The first rocketpost experiments by Gerhard Zucker in 1933 Jun 75 46:296; A 1933 project for utilizing postal rockets in ship-to-shore mail flights of trans-Atlantic services Feb 76 47:174; Friedrich Schmiedl's "Rocket-Jet-Kite" ("Hubdrache D-1") of December 6, 1933 Nov 76 48:66; The first postal rocket starts in Great Britain, 1934 Nov 77 49:40; The Zucker postal rocket start in Trieste, Italy, October 30, 1934 Nov 78 50:44; A postal rocket-project during Paris Siege of 1870-1 Nov 78 50:46; Gerhard Zucker's rocket post despatches in Switzerland, June-July 1935 Apr 80 51:216; The postwar experiments with postal rockets by the "Nederlandsche Ruimtevaart Studio," 1945-1951 Jul 81 52:324; The resumed experiments of the "Nederlandsche Ruimtevaart Studio," 1953-1960 Feb 82 53:170; The final launches of the "Nederlandsche Ruimtevaart Studio," 1961-1966 Jun 82 53:321; A 1969 international postal rocket despatch honoring Apollo 11 crew Aug 82 53:388; A correction Sep 82 53:419; Notes and corrections (William R. Rowcroft) Oct 82 54:29; Gerhard Zucker's postal rocket start at the English Channel, 1935 Apr 83 54:256; The earliest Italian-built postal rockets Mar 84 55:239; Some notes on Gerhard Zucker, Stephen Smith, and the "Rutland Rockets" Feb 85 56:170; The German Rocket Society rocketposts — Part I From the small solid fuel rocket to the liquid fuel rocket development Jun 85 56:298; Part II The "Group" starts, 1960-63 Aug 85 56:380; Part III The transport rocket posts, 1963-65 Sep 85 56:430; Various rocket developments in the year 1928 Mar 86 57:224
- Postal rocket dispatches in Holland during 1959 (Max Kronstein) Dec 60 32:80
- Psychological leaflets carried by rocket (James J. Matejka, Jr.) Dec 71 43:82
- The rapid postal system of the future: the problem of postal rockets (Max Kronstein) Jul 63 34:276
- The reported Polish "rocket mail" of 1934 (Max Kronstein) Feb 60 31:122
- A review of foreign rocket flights (F.W. Kessler) May 36 7:14
- The rocket aeroplane start at Greenwood Lake, N.Y., 1936 (Max Kronstein) Dec 73 45:77
- Rocket mail sale (Jesse T. Ellington rocket mail collection) highlights Harmer Rooke schedule Oct 69 41:11
- Rocket pioneer Schmiedl is 80 this month Apr 82 53:246
- Rocket pioneer Stephen Smith — a memoir (Max Kronstein) Mar 82 53:196
- Rocket-carried double FFC's honor Schmiedl (George S. James) Jan 82 53:127
- Rocket-man covers (Max Kronstein) Sep 88 59:434
- The "Rocketgram" (Max Kronstein) Nov 57 29:35
- A royal wedding rocket post flown in England (Max Kronstein) May 82 53:286
- September rocket mail scheduled (Society of Applied Rocketry) Aug 59 30:inside front cover
- The so-called "first official electronic guided German postal rocket 1958" (Max Kronstein) Dec 58 30:78
- Special official Austrian cancellation (Max Kronstein) Oct 81 53:13
- Study of suspect space and rocket covers is issued Mar 75 46:186
- Successful flight of first American rocket airplane Feb 36 7:6
- The 35th anniversary of the Austrian rocket mail experiments (Max Kronstein) Nov 66 38:60
- The 25th anniversary of U.S. space flight (Max Kronstein) Feb 86 57:182
- The 20th anniversary of the first manned rocket airplane flight (Max Kronstein) Oct 59 31:31
- Two experimental Swedish rocket flights (Vernon J. Miller) Mar 65 36:211
- "Via V2 rocket" — to the outer atmosphere Jul 56 27:350
- Was there a first rocket mail in Cleveland in 1935? (Robert Schoendorf) Apr 60 31:208; Cleveland Rocket Society cachet mystery solved (Frank H. Winter) May 80 51:260
- (Willy Ley) German rocket inventor is engineer for F.W. Kessler's rocket airplane flight Dec 35 7:5
- The world's earliest rocket start from a high-altitude balloon in 1928 (Max Kronstein) Jun 58 29:270
- World's first long range rocket mail? Mar 58 29:163
- The world's first successful rocket airplane flight (F.W. Kessler) Mar 36 7:12
- The world's rarest rocket mail? (David W.H. Pickard) Mar 74 45:172; more about V-1 rocket (Les Winick) Sep 74 45:357

Rocket Mail Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Rocky Mountain Aerophilatelic Club see
**American Air Mail Society — Chapters
and Units**

Rodgers, Calbraith P. see also **Vin Fiz**

Rodgers' transcontinental flight — 1911 Dec 29 1:5

Pioneer No. 2: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz Flyer

(Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 50 21:272; Sep 50
21:391; Nov 50 22:59

The first aeroplane to cross the United States...in 49
days! (Joseph L. Eisendrath, Jr.) Dec 56 28:68

After Cal Rodgers crashed (Charles Wiggin) Sep 61
32:392

Cal Rodgers Society formed (Cal Rodgers Conquerors
of Space Society) Dec 61 33:79

Early Birds working on early bird story Oct 62 32:4

Some notes on Rodgers' 1911 "Vin Fiz" flight across
U.S. (Robert Schoendorf) Jan 80 51:112

Rodgers' "Vin Fiz" flight reenacted Mar 87 58:206

Rodgers-Wiggin, Mabel

Smithsonian honors Mabel Rodgers Wiggin Aug 61
32:344

Mabel Rodgers Wiggin (Joe Eisendrath) Dec 65
37:89

My recollections as the first airmail postmistress
(Mabel Rodgers Wiggin) Dec 65 37:72

Mrs. Rodgers-Wiggin gets remembrance message
Jan 72 43:125

(obituary) Oct 72 44:22

Roessler, Albert C.

Roessler on Lindbergh (Richie Watson) May 82
53:274

An episode in life of early cover dealer — a surprise
for A.C. Roessler (Perham C. Nahl) Jan 82
53:116

Round-the-World Flights

(Allen Paulsen) record R-T-W flight Feb 88
59:159; Jun 88 59:337

Amelia Earhart commemorative flight successful
(Bernard V. Coyne) Feb 68 39:157

The "Arctic Tern" RTW flight Apr 88 59:236

Around the world Pole to Pole (Rockwell Polar
Flight, 1965) (Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 66
37:178; Apr 66 37:211

Around the world with Sheila Scott (Jack Finkle)
Dec 67 39:88

Atlantic inaugural makes possible first regular 'round-
the-world airmail (Joseph C. Horan) Jun 39
10:13

Atlas Sky Merchant flight and covers: see subject
heading for Atlas Sky Merchant

Balloonist plans flight nonstop round the world
Oct 86 58:11

The Boeing 727 goes around the world (Art Schmidt)
Dec 64 36:81; the Boeing 727 visits Berlin (Max
Kronstein) Dec 65 37:93

Brooke Knapp's two round-world flights Apr 84
55:265

Clipper "America" test flies around the world regular
service (G. "Bill" Kaufmann) Jul 47 18:457

Clipper extension encourages sending round-the-world
covers Jul 37 8:28

Covers flown around the world in 1937 (Deborah
Baur) Feb 89 60:168

The first world flight (Earl H. Wellman) Sep 44
15:370

("Globester" Army RTW covers) officially bungled
Dec 45 17:72

Howard Hughes flight covers will not be sold to the
public Aug 38 9:8

The Hughes round-world flight (Samuel S. Kloda)
Jul 78 49:320

Japanese discovery... (Glidden Round The World
Aerial Derby) Jan 47 18:156

The Joan Merriam around-the-world solo flight (Jack
Finkle) Nov 64 36:31; around the world! Nov 64
36:45

Lost and wrecked cover from 1924 round the world
flight returned to owner 28 years later Apr 52
23:211

New Herndon-Pangborn discovery (David R. White-
sell) Mar 81 52:190

New Zealand honors round-the-world flier (James S.
Langabeer) Sep 69 40:423

The 1929 Graf Zeppelin round-the-world flight
(Arnold Engel) Mar 84 55:226

Nonstop unrefueled round-world flights planned
Jul 85 56:342

Pan Am's 747SP flies around the world Aug 76
47:415

Regular round the world service inaugurated on
F.A.M. routes (Richard L. Singley) Aug 47
18:490

Round the world flight over polar course planned by
flying physician Sep 70 41:417

'Round the world with the Graf Zeppelin (Edwin
Brooks) May 32 3:6

Round-the-world flights in the spotlight Sep 76
47:451

The saga of Voyager's round-world flight (Samuel S. Kloda) Mar 87 58:182
 747SP breaks record for round-the-world flight
 Apr 88 59:236; Jun 88 59:337
 Shiefa Scott's North Pole world flight Nov 71 43:63
 Single-engine plane flies around world over poles
 Aug 87 58:373
 Souvenir cover carried around world by Concorde
 Oct 89 60:479
 This shrinking world (D.E. Helmuth) Jul 38 9:3
 Vienna cancel honors Schmiedl's 1931 rocket (Max Kronstein) Nov 66 38:60
 Voyager testing delays start of world flight Nov 86 58:39
 Woman circles globe in light plane (Jack Finkle)
 Jul 64 35:268

Rowe, Basil L. see also Airlines —

West Indian Aerial Express

With the airmail pilots Dec 29 1:10
 F.A.M. pilots (T.F. Southard) Mar 34 5:15
 About Basil Rowe's *Under My Wings* (Richard L. Singley) Apr 57 28:205; more about Basil Rowe's *Under My Wings* Jun 57 28:281
 Flying the Lindbergh Circle (Basil L. Rowe) Jul 62 33:292
 The life and death of a Sikorsky S-40 (Mitch Mayborn) Oct 71 43:5
 Capt. Rowe gets Angers award Sep 72 43:394;
 Jan 73 44:107
 Basil Rowe's 1960 letter on Lindbergh's planes
 May 84 55:337; letter to the editor (Mel Parma)
 Feb 85 56:169
 (obituary) Jan 74 45:120

Ruppin, Robert

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Nov 41 13:48

Russia see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Ryan, T. Claude

(obituary) Jun 83 54:360

Sales see Auctions, Sales, Price Trends; Collections

Salvador — Stamps

Salvador: the Eucharistic Congress error (Manuel Salcedo) Sep 43 14:461; letter to the editor (Rafael Alexander D.) Jan 44 15:126

San Marino — Stamps

San Marino fantasy (Alton J. Blank) Mar 47 18:212
 Unlisted specimen overprints of San Marino air mails (Sebastiao Amaral) Sep 68 39:410

Sanabria, Nicolas

(obituary) Jan 46 17:100

Sanabria, Nicolas, Inc.

Codified analysis... a review of *Sanabria's Airpost Catalogue* for 1945 (John N. Myer) Apr 45 16:220; an editorial (codified analysis) Aug 45 16:332
 The freedom of the press (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Feb 57 28:148; dear editor — or, we get our ears pinned back (letter from Robert J. Lyon) Apr 57 28:203
 Interviewing the *Sanabria Airpost Catalogue* editor May 36 7:23
 Many changes to be in new Sanabria catalog Mar 50 21:184
 Mexican Sanabria stamp listed in (*Sanabria Standard Catalogue* Jul 39 10:16
 (Robert J. Lyon new manager of Sanabria) Dec 47 19:89
 Sanabria Catalogue publishers announce new listing plan May 44 15:227, 230
 Sanabria Company re-organized Apr 52 23:231
 Sanabria publishes Catalogue Supplement Jun 55 26:272
 Sanabria to issue new airpost catalogue Nov 64 36:33
 New Sanabria catalogue Nov 74 46:69
 New Sanabria catalogue? Feb 85 56:172
Standard Catalogue of Air Post Stamps, 1936 ed.
 Oct 35 7:6; 1937 ed. Nov 36 8:14; 1938 ed.
 Feb 38 9:12; 1939 ed. Jan 39 10:13; 1940 ed.
Sanabria Air Post Catalogue Feb 40 11:100;
 1941 ed. Feb 41 12:181, 184; 1943 ed. Feb 43 14:155; 1946 ed. May 46 17:268; 1947 ed.
 Aug 47 18:489; 1948 ed. May 48 19:308; more
 on 1948 ed. Aug 48 19:412; 1950 ed. Aug 50 21:355; 1953 ed. Dec 52 24:74; 1954 ed. Jun 54 25:300; 1957 ed. Dec 56 28:77; 1959-60 ed.
 Aug 59 30:294; *Sanabria World Airmail Catalogue*, 1963 ed. Dec 62 34:66; 1966 ed. Mar 66

37:195; *The World Airmail News*, Volume 23,
Nos. 1-6 May 67 38:262

Sandt, Earl

Struts and bamboos (Mary Margaret Sandt) Dec 32
4:3; Jan 33 4:5

Sanford, Kendall C.

Meet our new President Jan 86 57:141
The President's corner (Kendall C. Sanford) Mar 86
57:228; May 86 57:292; Dec 86 58:76; Feb 87
58:144; Mar 87 58:192; Aug 87 58:374; Dec 87
59:106
President Sanford honored (FISA gold pin) at
AMERIPEX Oct 86 58:21

Santos-Dumont, Alberto

Unusual relic on exhibition in Argentine Nov 44
16:68
A legend in his own time: Alberto Santos-Dumont, a
Brazilian in Paris, captured early aviation prizes and
was first international aviation hero (Matthew J.
Bruccoli) Sep 58 29:348

Satellite Mail / Communications see also
Space Flights

Covers planned for launch of "Mailgram" satellite
May 74 45:251; "the first mail from space"
Dec 74 46:90; plan overseas electronic messages
by satellite Feb 79 50:171
INTELPOST Sep 79 50:414; Oct 80 52:14;
Dec 80 52:90; Mar 81 52:204; INTELPOST now
serves 11 foreign nations Aug 84 55:460; Swit-
zerland in INTELPOST Dec 84 56:81; now serves
17 foreign destinations May 85 56:289
An official "postal" cachet for satellite messages
(Max Kronstein) Aug 68 39:361

SCADTA see **Airlines — Sociedad**
Colombo Alemana de Transportes
Aereos

Schermerhorn, Lee V.D.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Oct 41
13:14

Schmidt, Arthur M.

Nahl new President of AAMS; Schmidt named Secre-
tary Apr 69 40:213
Our new AAMS Officers May 69 40:280

(obituary) Mar 85 56:206

Schmidt, Greg

Greg Schmidt new publications sales manager
Dec 87 59:107

Schmiedl, Friedrich

40th anniversary of 1st Schmiedl rocketpost (Max
Kronstein) Sep 68 39:393
The first rocket experiments of Friedrich Schmiedl,
1928-1931 (Max Kronstein) Apr 70 41:229
The Schmiedl experiments up to the development of
the rocket stamps (Max Kronstein) Aug 70
41:368
Friedrich Schmiedl's rocket stamps and rocket sta-
tionery 1932-33 (Max Kronstein) Sep 71 42:381
The end of Schmiedl's Austrian rocketpost experi-
ments 1933-35 (Max Kronstein) Dec 71 43:73
Friedrich Schmiedl's "Rocket-Jet Kite" ("Hubdrache
D-1") of Dec. 6, 1933 (Max Kronstein) Nov 76
48:66
More about Schmiedl's experimental rockets (Max
Kronstein) Jun 77 48:291
50th anniversary of first postal rocket project (Max
Kronstein) Jun 78 49:313
Special official Austrian cancellation (Max Kron-
stein) Oct 81 53:13
Rocket-carried double FDC's honor Schmiedl
(George S. James) Jan 82 53:127
How Schmiedl tried to send space mail (Max Kron-
stein) Feb 82 53:179
Vienna cancel honors Schmiedl's 1931 rocket (Max
Kronstein) Apr 82 53:244
Rocket pioneer Schmiedl is 80 this month Apr 82
53:246
Paraguay astronautics stamp honors Schmiedl
Sep 84 55:481

Schmitt, George

George Schmitt, pioneer aviator (Thomas J.
O'Sullivan and Ainslee O. Hassam) Aug 65
36:325

Schoendorf, Robert

Gatchell literature awards to Schoendorf (1980),
Barber (1981) Dec 83 55:93
(obituary) Jun 85 56:323

Scott, Blanche Stuart

Hammondsport's big "first day" (28¢ Blanche Stuart
Scott and 35¢ Glenn Curtiss stamps) (H. Fred
Bradybaugh) Apr 81 52:216

Scott Publications

- Announce plans for *Scott's 1941 Standard Air Post Stamp Catalogue* Oct 40 12:3
 Collectors welcome new *Standard Catalogue of Air Post Stamps* Jan 41 12:132
 Does anyone want Scott air mail album supplements? Jan 70 41:126
 Hugh Clark sells Scott publications Jul 46 17:348
 Many innovations in new (1948) Scott Catalogue Nov 47 19:46; many changes in Scott Volume II Feb 48 19:173
 Scott not to recognize "speculative" issues Oct 47 19:11, 13
 (Scott purchases *Scott's Monthly Journal*) ("Here and there with the editor:" L.B. Gatchell) Jul 48 19:372, 381
Scott 1940 U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalogue Oct 39 11:17
Scott Standard Catalogue of Air Post Stamps, 1942 ed. Nov 41 13:40; 1946 ed. Aug 46 17:394
 Scott to issue simplified catalogue Jun 51 22:270
 Scott's to resume air post catalogue; 1946 edition in May Feb 46 17:140, 141, 143
 Scott's will not list new stamps issued by enemy countries Jan 42 13:121
 Sidney Barrett joins Scott Publications Jan 56 27:118
 Trend of air mail stamp prices traced from new *Scott's Specialized Catalogue* (George D. Kingdom) Apr 49 20:227

Scott, Sheila

- Around the world with Sheila Scott (Jack Finkle) Dec 67 39:88
 Sheila Scott's North Pole world flight Nov 71 43:63
 (obituary) Mar 89 60:215

Serphos, Norman

- Norman Serphos becomes owner of Scott Company May 38 9:45
 Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40 11:273
 Norman Serphos collection (Harmer, Rooke & Co. advertisement) Apr 41 12:250-251, 257; (advertisement) May 41 12:287; Serphos sale prices reaffirm market for standard items Jun 41 12:321 (obituary) Jun 74 45:250

Settle, Thomas G.W.

- (obituary) Mar 81 52:206

Seychelles

- Seychelles airmails to America (Keith B. Fitton) Jul 88 59:350

Ship to Shore Flights

- About Earle Ovington and ship-to-shore mail (Fred Wilde) Sep 73 44:381
 Aeroplane mail: Hamburg-American Line at sea via air route to United States (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34 6:5
 Atlantic catapult mail flights pioneered present fast services (James Wotherspoon) Dec 48 20:84
 The first German airport service from on board a ship at sea (Max Kronstein) Feb 68 39:141
 The "Ile de France" provisionals (E.H. Wilson) Sep 30 1:6
 The "Leviathan" pick-up attempt of 1929 Mar 83 54:206
 A 1933 project for utilizing postal rockets in ship-to-shore mail flights of trans-Atlantic services (Max Kronstein) Feb 76 47:174
 The philatelic cruise of the U.S.S. "Midway" Aug 52 23:348
 Pioneer flight No. 1 (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 38 9:13
 Pioneer 1 — ship to shore — 1910 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Apr 58 29:198
 Ship to shore air mail Apr 30 1:10; reprint Mar 58 29:165
 A ship-to-shore cover (U.S.S. Saratoga) Jan 39 11:69
 Ship to shore on the Pacific coast in 1931 (Frank B. Howe) May 60 31:216
 The S.S. "Europa" catapult mail (Arnold Engel) Sep 82 53:404
 Trans-oceanic mails by steamer and airplane (Max Kronstein) Oct 80 52:4

Short, Simine

- Simine Short named FIP aero rep Nov-Dec 89 60:535

Shymko, Nicholas

- see "Legal Footnotes to Aviation History:" column on historical sidelights of aviation law (obituary) Sep 64 35:357

Siam — General

- Bangkok-Hanoi Goodwill flight (C.J. Chan) May 31 2:5
 Siamese air mail notes (C.J. Chan) Dec 29 1:20
 Siamese Goodwill planes visit India Mar 30 1:10; Apr 30 1:5

Summary of recent Siamese flights Sep 30 1:13

Siege of Paris, 1870-71

An American's escape by balloon during the Siege of Paris in the year 1870 (Howard M. Gilpin)

Mar 58 29:174

Anatomy of a balloon monte letter (Walter Brooks)
Dec 88 60:90

The balloon & pigeon post: the first air mail - the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (George W. Angers)
Aug 35 6:7

Balloon mail regulations of 1870 (Ernst M. Cohn)
May 73 44:250

Balloon post of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (Louis A. Chaintrier) Oct 54 26:1; Nov 54 26:39;
Jan 55 26:116; Feb 55 26:154; Mar 55 26:188;
Jun 55 26:268; Jul 55 26:318; Aug 55 26:342;
Sep 55 26:370; Oct 55 27:36; Nov 55 27:55;
Mar 56 27:180; Aug 56 27:387; Sep 56 27:414;
Dec 56 28:82; Jan 57 28:110; Mar 57 28:188;
Oct 57 29:18; Apr 58 29:201; Jul 58 29:307;
Mar 59 30:154; Jun 59 30:247; Sep 59 30:325;
Dec 59 31:86; Feb 60 31:135; May 60 31:218;
Jul 60 31:297; Oct 60 32:8; Feb 61 32:118;
Apr 61 32:187; Jun 61 32:280; Aug 61 32:354;
Feb 62 33:146; May 62 33:251; Jul 62 33:334;
Aug 62 33:379; Jan 63 34:89; Feb 64 35:134;
Apr 65 36:228; May 66 37:270; Nov 66 38:45;
Nov 67 39:43; Dec 67 39:82; Jan 68 39:107;
Feb 68 39:144; Mar 68 39:180; Apr 68 39:214;
Jun 68 39:298; Jul 68 39:342; Sep 68 39:406;
Oct 68 40:20; Dec 68 40:74; Jan 69 40:114;
Feb 69 40:149; Mar 69 40:178; Apr 69 40:224;
May 69 40:269; Jun 69 40:315; Jul 69 40:352;
Aug 69 40:405; Sep 69 40:441; Oct 69 41:18;
Dec 69 41:85; Jan 70 41:115; Feb 70 41:169;
Mar 70 41:208

The balloon posts of Paris, 1870-71 (L.A. Chaintrier) Oct 30 1:6; Nov 30 2:6; Dec 30 2:6;
Jan 31 2:6; Feb 31 2:4; Mar 31 2:6; May 31 2:6;
Mar 32 2:3; Apr 32 2:7; May 32 3:17;
Jun 32 3:23; Sep 32 3:22

The balloon posts of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71 (George W. Angers) May 47 18:363

Chart on Paris balloon mail of 1870-71 offered
Feb 77 48:143

The 1870 post office balloons (Ernst M. Cohn)
Mar 83 54:196; more on the "the 1870 post office balloons" (Ernst M. Cohn) Jun 83 54:363

How to identify carriers of 1870-71 manned balloon covers (Ernst M. Cohn) Sep 78 49:392

An interesting Paris balloon cover (Herman Wasmer)
Jan 70 41:109

The manned balloons of the Siege of Paris, a historical-statistical approach (Ernst M. Cohn) Apr 72 43:216; Jun 72 43:284; Sep 72 43:396

Metz balloon plaque unveiled May 81 52:263

Microfilm used for pigeon post of Siege of Paris
Mar 74 45:189

A mystery contest for our readers: "French balloon posts of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71" (Ernst M. Cohn) Oct 76 48:10; balloon contest winner, answers Jan 77 48:122

Nov. 20-28, 1870 — nine days in the Siege of Paris (Ernst M. Cohn and Hubert Cappart)
Apr 74 45:204; May 74 45:253

Photographic aerophilately from the Siege of 1870-71 (Ernst M. Cohn) May 75 46:264

A postal rocket project during the Paris Siege of 1870-71 (Max Kronstein) Nov 78 50:46

Telegrams & money orders to besieged Paris in 1870-71 (Ernst M. Cohn) Jul 65 36:315

The war of aerial leaflets, 1870 (Michel Girard)
Nov 70 42:37

World's earliest printed airmail stationery (Ernst M. Cohn) May 80 51:276

Sieger, Hermann E.

An international award of aerophilately (Hermann E. Sieger Award for Zeppelin and Airmail) (Max Kronstein) Jul 58 29:312
(obituary) Jan 55 26:119

Sikorsky, Igor

Another 25th anniversary - the helicopter (Sikorsky VS-300) Dec 64 36:102

Covers of the record flight of Sikorsky's S-43 amphibian (Glen W. Naves) Nov 36 8:23

New Sikorsky "Flyers" Mar 40 11:122

The life and death of a Sikorsky S-40 (Mitch Mayborn) Oct 71 43:5

Sikorsky shown with Lindbergh and Musick in 1935 photograph Mar 73 44:169

Museum recalls Sikorsky's career (Albert W. Starkweather) May 76 47:312

Lindbergh's years with Sikorsky (Albert W. Starkweather) May 77 48:252

S-42 test flight covers (Al Starkweather) Sep 85 56:420

Stamps carry on Sikorsky legend (Al Starkweather) May 84 55:343

Sikorsky on 36-cent airmail stamp Jul 88 59:358

Sikorsky stamp premiers at Sikorsky plant (Al Starkweather) Aug 88 59:415
(obituary) Jan 73 44:125

Silveira, F. Lemos da

Silveira gets Angers award Oct 88 60:9

Silver, Philip

Meet our new President Jan 78 49:112
A message from your President Feb 78 49:152
(Silver to sign Roll of Distinguished Philatelists)
("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.)
May 78 49:280
A message from your President Sep 78 49:400
1978 Gatchell literature award to Philip Silver
Nov 78 50:49; Apr 79 50:264
Angers award goes to Philip Silver Jul 80 51:326

Singapore

PAA offers covers serviced on new Singapore extension Jul 41 12:335

Singley, Richard L.

President Singley (L.B.Gatchell) Aug 44 15:327
Richard L. Singley named as 1945 winner of Walter J. Conrath award Aug 45 16:318
Dick Singley reminisces... F.A.M. collectors and history recalled May 56 27:255
Catalogue editor receives high Post Office honor Oct 62 34:31
(Singley's aerogramme new issue service) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jan 69 40:131
(obituary) Nov 68 40:50

Smith, Joan Merriam see Merriam (Smith), Joan

Smith, John J.

Heinmuller and Smith receive Conrath Memorial Awards for 1955 Dec 55 27:92
(biography) Aug 57 28:336

Smith, Ruth T.

(biography) Aug 57 28:336
Ruth Smith, recipient of Walter Conrath Memorial Award Aug 59 30:284
(obituary) Feb 69 40:143; Mar 69 40:184

Smith, Stephen Hector

The first Indian rocket dispatches (Stephen H. Smith) Jan 35 6:14
India state fires first official rocket mail Jul 35 6:6
A review of foreign rocket flights (F.W. Kessler) May 36 7:14
The pioneer development of the postal rocket (Max Kronstein) Jan 72 43:109; May 73 44:232; Sep 74 45:348
Rocket pioneer Stephen Smith — a memoir (Max Kronstein) (book review of *From the Diary of Stephen Smith*, edited by D.N. Jatia) Mar 82 53:196
Some notes on Gerhard Zucker, Stephen Smith, and the "Rutland Rockets" Feb 85 56:170
(obituary) Feb 51 22:209; Feb 61 32:123

Smithsonian Institution see also "Milestones of Flight"

84¢ (sic) invert presented to Smithsonian Jul 58 29:304
First NC-4 cover found (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 81 53:4; NC-4 cover rarity donated to Smithsonian Mar 83 54:204
Heinmuller Zeppelin collection given to Smithsonian Feb 59 30:132
The new Air and Space Museum (Walter H. Flint) Jul 76 47:360
Philately at the Smithsonian Nov 64 36:37
Scrapbook of 1918 airmail pilot (Dana C. Hart) acquired by Museum Apr 87 58:243
1784 air mail letter in Smithsonian exhibition Jun 72 43:283
Smithsonian contributes historic Lipsner photos Nov 84 56:56
Smithsonian offers attractions for SIPEX visitors May 66 37:247
Smithsonian readies new Hall of Philately Sep 64 35:354
Special Lipsner exhibit featured May 89 60:274

Solberg, Thor

Solberg's 1935 transatlantic flight (Henning J. Mathiassen) Jan 84 55:128
Solberg's 1935 transatlantic flight — the long trail of the Viking (Thomas C. Dittich) Aug 85 56:366

South Africa — General

Air mail propaganda in South Africa Sep 35 6:13
Coronation airposts (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 37 8:13

- 1st Boeing 727 jet flights in South Africa (M.F. Stern) Aug 65 36:346
- The first official airport transportation on the African continent: the official post flights in the Union of South Africa, 1911 (Max Kronstein) Apr 61 32:181; more about South African airmail flights of 1911-12 (Max Kronstein) Feb 62 33:145
- Germiston now airmail center for South Africa (S.L. Crozet) Dec 58 30:80
- London-Capetown service Apr 30 1:5
- Pickaback seaplane "Mercury" establishes record in Scotland to South Africa flight (R. Brenard) Nov 38 10:11
- South African airmails: a chronological listing... (Milton F. Stern) Jun 62 33:262; Jul 62 33:313; Sep 62 33:395; Nov 62 34:53; Jan 63 34:101; Feb 63 34:127; Mar 63 34:164; May 63 34:203; Jul 63 34:255; Sep 63 34:316; Oct 63 35:14; Nov 63 35:50; Dec 63 35:72; Apr 64 35:190; Jul 64 35:272; Nov 64 36:40; Feb 65 36:169; Mar 65 36:194; Apr 65 36:222; May 65 36:250; Jul 65 36:316; Sep 65 36:366; Dec 65 37:88; May 66 37:294; Jun 66 37:318; Nov 66 38:58; Mar 67 37:294; supplement Jun 75 46:314; Sep 75 46:430; Jan 76 47:140; Apr 77 48:197
- South African flights Jan 62 33:128
- The South African Red Cross airmail of 1918 (Max Kronstein) Aug 62 33:376; Mar 63 34:157
- South African society reports of Uys crash mail Jun 89 60:328
- Special covers for South African-U.S. SAA flight Jan 69 40:123
- Special K.L.M. flight to Johannesburg, S. Africa Nov 38 10:17
- An unlisted pioneer card from the first airplane in South Africa, 1914 (Max Kronstein) Jul 63 34:278
- The Vimy and the Voortrekker (Neville E. Polakow) Aug 88 59:388

South Africa — Stationery

- Aerogrammes — Union of South Africa (I.H.C. Godfrey) Mar 61 32:158
- Air letter sheets used by South African forces in Korea (F.W. Kessler) Jul 55 26:304
- The first official airport transportation on the African continent: the official post flights in the Union of South Africa, 1911 (Max Kronstein) Apr 61 32:181
- Military air letters of South Africa (Richard P. Heffner) Jan 64 35:113

- South Africa surprises with two new air letter forms Apr 48 19:242
- South African aerogrammes (I.H.C. Godfrey) Nov 61 33:56

South America — General see also names of specific countries

- Aero-philatelist makes important govt. survey; completes extensive study of Latin American airlines (Royce A. Wight) Jun 44 15:268
- The airlines of Latin America (Royce A. Wight) Sep 43 14:424
- Anticipate increased use of air mail to Latin America Aug 45 16:354
- Early airports in the southern part of South America, 1910-1913 (Max Kronstein) May 65 36:244; Jun 65 36:266; Nov 65 37:57
- Greece-South America (P.J. Drossos) Sep 30 1:11
- International influence on the pioneer period of airport services in South America Part I Jun 84 55:352; Part II Sep 84 55:482; pioneer airport services in South America — an addendum (R.E.G. Davies) Dec 84 56:101; pioneer airport services in South America — another addendum (Frans J. van Beveren) Apr 85 56:242
- Latin American pioneers in aviation (Matthew J. Brucoli) Apr 61 32:185
- New air mail route in South America Nov 30 1:4
- South Atlantic airmails: combined sea and air service, 1930-31 (E.P. Sloan) Part I Jun 89 60:304; Part II Aug 89 60:398
- "Southern Hemisphere Air Mail News" (column: Augusto Victor Bousquet) Jun 64 35:244; Jul 64 35:284; Sep 64 35:344; Jun 65 36:272

South America — Stamps

- Air mail proofs, essays and "specimens" (L.W. Charlat) Feb 44 15:132
- Pruebas de sellos aereos, ensayos y "muestras" (L.W. Charlat) (original Spanish language version of Feb 44 article) Sep 43 14:394

South West Africa — General

- The beginnings of regular air services in South West Africa (Namibia) (Max Kronstein) Oct 75 47:4
- The first pioneer airport flights in South West Africa (Max Kronstein) Dec 62 34:70
- (See also Milton F. Stern's series cited under South Africa — General)

Southern California Cover Club (Los Angeles) see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Space Flights see also **Rocket Flights; Satellite Flights**

The American "stratosphere mail" covers of 1934 and 1935 (Max Kronstein) Apr 56 27:211; Jul 84 55:402

Animals as first passengers in space exploration (Max Kronstein) Part I May 86 57:312; Part II extending animal space flight into orbital flights Jul 86 57:381; Part III the period of the special "bio-spaceflights" Sep 86 57:456; Part IV space animals in the period of frequent manned space-flights Nov 86 58:53

Apollo 8 circles Moon, December 1968 (Harry A. Gordon) Mar 69 40:180

Apollo 11 took 250 covers to Moon Jun 74 45:240

Apollo 14 Moon cover sells for \$4,200 Jul 78 49:346

The Apollo 15 Moon cover caper (Lester E. Winick) Dec 72 44:75

Apollo 17 recovery ship covers due Oct 72 44:13

Apollo splashdown locale has no regular airmail Dec 71 43:79

(Austria) Space shuttle cancel and rocket vignette reissues (Max Kronstein) Jan 87 58:130

Breakdown of 632 Moon covers given by NASA Sep 72 43:393

Collecting splashdown covers (Florence L. Kleinert) May 73 44:251

Covers from Apollo recovery ships (Florence L. Kleinert) Jul 74 45:280; Mar 75 46:206

Covers planned for launch of "Mailgram" satellite May 74 45:251; "the first mail from space" Dec 74 46:90

The first man on the moon and aerophilately (Max Kronstein) Oct 69 41:12

The first Moon airmail cover Nov 71 43:58

Flown Moon cover shown first time Jan 74 45:111

Forerunner of Space Shuttle — the Lifting Body program (Samuel S. Kloda) Feb 77 48:146

German card commemorating U.S. suborbital flights Jun 86 57:355

Hartsfield to pilot shuttle Jun 82 53:311; the front cover Oct 83 55:37; Hartsfield shuttle mission in late June May 84 55:320; Hartsfield shuttle launch due June 19 Jun 84 55:360; Hartsfield shuttle flight set for Aug. 29 Aug 84 55:445; Hartsfield's 1985 mission Sep 84 55:487; Harts-

field carries out shuttle's maiden flight Oct 84 56:30; Hartsfield soars Nov. 7 Sep 85 56:417; Hartsfield ready for spacelab shuttle (Lynn A. Breece) Oct 85 57:12; Hartsfield's successful spacelab mission (Lynn A. Breece) Jan 86 57:147

How Schmiedl tried to send space mail (Max Kronstein) Feb 82 53:179

Individualized Apollo covers Feb 71 42:151

International satellite launches by American rockets (Max Kronstein) Part I Oct 88 60:4; Part II Dec 88 60:94

Mariner 10's visit to two planets marked Apr 75 46:232

Moon landing and U.S. stamp of 1969 recalled Oct 89 60:478

The mysterious Russian space mail Mar 82 53:195; more news on Russian space mail Jun 83 54:366

Navy to cachet Apollo 15 covers Apr 71 42:228

Navy recovery forces to cachet Apollo 16 mail Jan 72 43:120

"Official" Russian space cover Aug 88 59:399

1,000 covers flown on Russian spacecraft Feb 88 59:169

Philatelic history of Mariner 9 (Reuben A. Ramkisson) Apr 73 44:210

Russian stamp marks one of Comet space probes Sep 85 56:444

The saga of the space shuttle (Lynn A. Breece) May 85 56:256

Skylab recovery ship covers planned Mar 73 44:171

A space conference issue (Austria) (Max Kronstein) Aug 83 54:429

Space flown copper seals Jan 86 57:152

Space shuttle covers possible in 1983 Aug 82

53:392; Aug. 14 shuttle to carry covers Jul 83

54:381; space shuttle covers announced Aug 83

54:423; latest update on those shuttle covers

Sep 83 54:505; shuttle carries 260,000 covers

Nov 83 55:52; correction — "Challenger" mileage

Feb 84 55:181; official account of shuttle cover

project Mar 84 55:249

Splashdown covers from Gemini missions (Florence L. Kleinert) Feb 74 45:148

Study of suspect space and rocket covers is issued Mar 75 46:186

"They have not wholly died" (Paul E. Garber) Mar 87 58:208

The 25th anniversary of U.S. space flight (Max Kronstein) Feb 86 57:182

U.S. Lunar Post Office, August 2 Sep 71 42:397

Western Samoa's special Apollo splashdown postmark Jan 72 43:128

"Frontiers of Space" (column) Jun 73 44:270;
 Nov 73 45:58; Mar 74 45:178; May 74 45:240;
 Aug 74 45:306; Dec 74 46:94; Apr 75 46:234;
 Jul 75 46:328; Oct 75 47:26; Feb 76 47:176;
 May 76 47:284; Oct 76 48:12; Jul 77 48:306;
 Nov 77 49:62; Oct 78 50:26; Feb 79 50:188;
 Jul 79 50:352; Oct 79 51:20; Jan 80 51:122;
 May 80 51:256; Sep 80 51:406; Dec 80 52:82;
 Apr 81 52:224; Aug 81 52:370; Jan 82 53:140;
 Mar 82 53:193; Apr 82 53:232; Sep 82 53:432;
 Jan 83 54:142; Apr 83 54:244; Aug 83 54:454;
 Dec 83 55:98; Apr 84 55:268; correction May 84
 55:131; Jul 84 55:416; update Mar 85 56:191;
 Dec 85 57:104; Jan 86 57:147; Apr 86 57:270;
 Jun 86 57:345; Dec 86 58:80; Jun 87 58:306;
 Jul 87 58:353; Nov 87 59:51; Apr 88 59:238;
 Aug 88 59:397; Nov 88 60:59; Jan 89 60:130;
 Apr 89 60:246; Sep 89 60:432

Spartanburg (S.C.) Air Mail Society see
**American Air Mail Society — Chapters
 and Units**

Spellman, Francis (Cardinal)

Cardinal Spellman presented with Consistory flight
 cover Jun 47 18:436
 Cardinal Spellman receives first Atlas Sky Merchant
 cover May 48 19:294
 Cardinal Spellman new honorary life member Jan 62
 33:111
 Cardinal Spellman entertains Philatelic Press Club
 May 67 38:255
 (obituary) Jan 68 39:122

Spellman Philatelic Museum

A unique memorial to an AAMS founder (Angers
 library donated to Museum) Aug 65 36:340

"Spirit of St. Louis" see **Lindbergh**

Springfield (Mass.) Air Mail Society
 see **American Air Mail Society — Chap-
 ters and Units**

**St. Petersburg Air Mail Society (Tony
 Jannus Chapter)** see **American Air Mail
 Society — Chapters and Units**

Stamps — General see also **Literature**

— **Reviews** for information on stamp catalogs;
 specific country headings

Air booklets... (Alton J. Blank) May 47 18:344
 Air mail proofs, essays and "specimens" (L.W. Char-
 lat) Feb 44 15:132
 Air stamp collecting advances: 1662 varieties issued
 to date (Alton J. Blank) Feb 32 2:3
 Airstamp (sic) collecting offers many by-roads and
 sidelines (Glen W. Naves) Jan 47 18:134
 (Air) stamp curiosities Nov 58 30:39
 Air stamps prove a sound investment (James C.
 Heartwell) Nov 44 16:56
 Airpost stamps: the gems of philately Nov 30 1:4
 Aviation physiology and medicine on stamps and
 covers, 1590-1935 (J. Robert Dille) Jul 86
 57:364
 Codified analysis... a review of *Sanabria's Airpost
 Catalogue* for 1945 (John N. Myer) Apr 45
 16:220; an editorial (codified analysis) Aug 45
 16:332
 Current trends in air stamp collecting (James C.
 Heartwell) Apr 44 15:188
 Eighteen years ago - air mail stamps prove sound
 investment at 1930 levels (Alton J. Blank)
 Sep 48 19:432
 Famous flight stamps (Alton J. Blank and D.E.
 Helmuth) Feb 34 5:3
 Figure-atively speaking: the value of your air mail
 stamp collection (Don Smith) Jan 35 6:12
 From Icarus to Concorde: one man's story of flight
 (Kenneth A. Wood) May 86 57:286
 From Italy to Cambodia (Robert W. Murch) Feb 57
 28:131
 From miniatures — to what? (James C. Heartwell)
 Sep 38 9:8
 Honor to world air forces ("Collector") Sep 59
 30:333
 How to get the new air mail issues (Alton J. Blank)
 Jul 37 8:58
 The influence of the Lindbergh flight on the art of air
 stamps (George E. Pelletier) May 34 5:8
 Interest in air stamps climbs to new high (Alton J.
 Blank) Jan 47 18:111
 Market trends... (George D. Kingdom) Mar 50
 21:190
 Miniature sheets enjoyable airmail sideline (R.N.
 Pritchard) Jun 63 34:248
 "Miniature sheets" highlight any airmail collection
 (R.N. Pritchard) Mar 65 36:209

Miniature sheets — their rise and decline in aerophilatelic popularity (James C. Heartwell) Mar 42 13:170

The most popular air stamps of 1933 Feb 34 5:7

Official and semi-official Dec 29 1:3

Only eight countries have issued air mail stamps in booklet form (H.L. Lindquist) Nov 56 28:34

Permits necessary to export stamps Dec 42 14:102

Philately helps to fight cancer (Marvin Taub) Jul 62 33:329

Prophecy (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:130

Puzzled? ... an editorial discussion of collecting habits (L.B. Gatchell) Jun 45 16:269

Seek "best" air mail stamps: readers asked to submit choices (Alton J. Blank) Aug 48 19:404

Souvenirs of flight... and how to collect them

(Francis J. Field) May 36 7:1

Speaking of stamps (Herman Herst, Jr.) Jul 82 53:364

Speculative air mail issues (William C. Albright) Jan 30 1:4

Stamps for national aviation funds (Francis J. Field) Jul 36 7:3

A thirty year contrast - - - (Alton J. Blank) Aug 54 25:360

Trains flown by airmail — on stamps (William R. Tipper) Jul 78 49:330

Twelve intriguing air stamp types (James C. Heartwell) May 42 13:245

The U.S. Navy dirigibles on stamps (Gary O. Briggs) Jan 82 53:135

Values and pricing — used air mail stamps (Chas P. Porter) Apr 41 12:244

Who collects airmails for beauty? (Barbara R. Mueller) Mar 62 33:156

(Columns listing new stamp issues appeared in most Volumes from 2 through 60; column titles varied, the longest running being "Airs of the Month.")

"New Issues Review" (column) bi-monthly starting

Oct 79 51:26; Dec 79 51:101; Feb 80 51:174;

Apr 80 51:234; Aug 80 51:366; Oct 80 52:32;

Dec 80 52:100; Feb 81 52:165; Apr 81 52:239;

Jun 81 52:315; Aug 81 52:377; Oct 81 53:26;

Dec 81 53:106; Feb 82 53:169; Apr 82 53:252;

Jun 82 53:326; Aug 82 53:382; Oct 82 54:8;

Dec 82 54:109; new issues rescheduled Feb 83

54:175; Mar 83 54:227; May 83 54:308; Jul 83

54:404; Sep 83 54:506; Nov 83 55:76; Jan 84

55:140; Mar 84 55:252; May 84 55:346; Jul 84

55:430; Sep 84 55:498; Nov 84 56:69; Jan 85

56:143; Mar 85 56:209; May 85 56:290; Jul 85

56:361; Sep 85 56:445; Nov 85 57:85; Jan 86

57:177; Mar 86 57:251; May 86 57:318; Jul 86

57:389; Sep 86 57:483; Nov 86 58:61; Jan 87

58:131; Mar 87 58:213; May 87 58:280; Jul 87

58:361; Sep 87 58:438; new issues column re-

sumes Jan 88 59:144-145; Mar 88 59:222;

May 88 59:304; Jul 88 59:380; Sep 88 59:453;

Nov 88 60:72; Jan 89 60:150; Mar 89 60:225;

May 89 60:292; Jul 89 60:372; Sep 89 60:456;

Nov-Dec 89 60:536

Stamps for Wounded see United States

— Stamps for Wounded

Star Route Service see United States

— Governmentals

Stationery see also under specific country headings

Aero Postal Stationery Society votes to act as unit of A.A.M.S. Jul 52 23:312

Aerogrammes issued during 1957 (Richard L. Singley) Mar 58 29:168

Air letter sheets: new information on listings in AAMS and Sanabria catalogues (Emmett Peter, Jr.) Oct 58 30:2

Air letter sheets provide new collecting specialty Jan 45 16:119; additional varieties of air letters reported for listing Feb 45 16:150

Air letters — how to mount them? (Alton J. Blank) Oct 49 21:26

Airpost stationery (James C. Heartwell) Sep 36 7:9

Catalogue of air mail postal cards (Auguste Wery, trans. by J.J. Klemann) Dec 53 25:82; Jan 54 25:120; Feb 54 25:154; Jan 55 26:100; May 60 31:210; Jul 60 31:294; Nov 60 32:42

Imperial air mail watermarks (Joseph L. Eisendrath) May 67 38:261

Kessler to publish aerogramme catalogue Oct 59 31:19

Methods employed in printing of United States air letter sheets Oct 53 25:10

New U.S. travel aerogramme issued Jun 85 56:308

News and notes about air letter sheets (Ian C. Morgan) Jan 49 20:120

Panair do Brasil's airmail envelopes (Dan Barber) Oct 86 58:4

Privately prepared Austrian postal stationery not to be listed in A.A.M.S. publications May 50 21:267

Rarest of the rare! (Walter R. Guthrie) Jul 55 26:316

Some thoughts on housing an air letter sheet collection (Richard L. Singley) Nov 52 24:36

Ten years of French Concorde aerogrammes (Al Starkweather) Dec 87 59:101
 USPS proposal to ban airmail envelopes revoked Jan 89 60:147
 Why not collect aerogrammes? (A. Lewandowski) Dec 87 59:82
 World's earliest printed airmail stationery (Emst M. Cohn) May 80 51:276
 (Columns listing new stationery issues appeared in the journal beginning with Vol. 17; column titles vary.) "Air Letter Sheets," "News and Notes About Air Letter Sheets," "Aero Postal Stationery Notes," "Recent Aerogrammes," "Aerogrammes," "Air Postal Stationery" Jul 46 17:344; Oct 46 18:14; Dec 46 18:80; Sep 47 18:556; Jun 48 19:348; Nov 48 20:39; Jan 49 20:120; Mar 49 20:185; Apr 49 20:242; Jun 49 20:297; Aug 49 20:375; Oct 49 21:11; Nov 49 21:60; Dec 49 21:82; Jan 50 21:131; Feb 50 21:164; Mar 50 21:200; Apr 50 21:239; May 50 21:262; Jun 50 21:302; Jul 50 21:320; Aug 50 21:372; Sep 50 21:388; Oct 50 22:21; Nov 50 22:56; Dec 50 22:84; Jan 51 22:104; Feb 51 22:138; Mar 51 22:172; Apr 51 22:213; May 51 22:250; Jun 51 22:288; Jul 51 22:312; Aug 51 22:349; Oct 51 23:20; Nov 51 23:58; Dec 51 23:81; Jan 52 23:121; Feb 52 23:158; Mar 52 23:186; Apr 52 23:226; May 52 23:254; Jun 52 23:289; Jul 52 23:322; Aug 52 23:370; Sep 52 23:404; Oct 52 24:18; Nov 52 24:48; Jan 53 24:110; Feb 53 24:2148; Mar 53 24:197; May 53 24:274; Jun 53 24:319; Jul 53 24:350; Sep 53 24:397; Oct 53 25:15; Dec 53 25:92; Jan 54 25:133; Feb 54 25:157; Apr 54 25:214; May 54 25:252; Aug 54 25:352; Sep 54 25:398; Oct 54 26:8; Nov 54 26:46; Dec 54 26:86; Feb 55 26:138; Mar 55 26:173; Apr 55 26:212; Jul 55 26:314; Nov 55 27:58; Jan 56 27:131; Feb 56 27:160; Jun 56 27:314; Jul 56 27:347; Aug 56 27:370; Oct 56 28:31; Dec 56 28:78; Jan 57 28:121; Mar 57 28:172; Apr 57 28:244; Jul 57 28:318; Sep 57 28:364; Nov 57 29:43; Jan 58 29:119; Apr 58 29:216; Jun 58 29:276; Nov 58 30:46; Feb 59 30:116; May 59 30:223; Jun 59 30:280; Nov 59 31:39; Feb 60 31:126; Jun 60 31:252; Oct 60 32:14; Nov 60 32:53; Dec 60 32:83; May 61 32:239; Jul 61 32:304; Nov 61 33:33; Oct 62 34:15; Jul 63 34:266; Mar 64 35:163; May 64 35:219; Apr 65 36:230; Sep 65 36:371; Oct 66 38:17; Nov 66 38:49; Feb 67 38:154; May 67 38:260; Sep 67 38:396; Jan 68 39:111; Aug 68 39:372; Mar 69 40:188; Aug 70 41:386; Sep 70 41:425; Oct 70 42:27; Nov 70 52:51; Mar 71

42:201; May 72 43:258; Aug 72 43:343; Dec 72 44:89; Mar 73 44:177; Oct 73 45:22; Feb 74 45:154; Jul 74 45:286; Mar 75 46:188; Sep 75 46:426; Jun 76 47:345; Nov 76 48:70; Mar 77 48:158; Sep 77 48:368; Dec 77 49:86; Apr 78 49:226; Sep 78 49:417; Apr 79 50:253; Sep 79 50:438; Mar 80 51:198; Nov 80 52:60; Jul 81 52:345; Mar 82 53:217; Sep 82 53:437; Feb 83 54:177; Aug 83 54:466; Feb 84 55:208; Aug 84 55:461; Feb 85 56:166; Aug 85 56:392; Feb 86 57:206; Oct 86 58:22; Nov 86 58:43; Feb 87 58:173; Aug 87 58:388; Feb 88 59:164; Aug 88 59:418; Feb 89 60:186; Aug 89 60:404

"Steam-Powered" Flight see also Balloon Flights

Across the ocean on wings of steam (Hans Christian Anderson) Apr 57 28:211
 The aerial steam carriage (from the "Royal Album," early 1800's) Sep 58 29:340
 A proposed airmail transport company in California — 1866 (Max Kronstein) Sep 66 37:385
 Story of a steam aviation engine Jul 60 31:302

Steinmetz, Joseph A.

A.A.M.S. first president Jan 44 15:121
 About Joseph Steinmetz... Oct 56 28:55
 Look at these auction prices! Jun 59 30:255

Stern, Milton F.

About M.F. Stern Jul 62 33:327
 Stern honored by FISA Nov 64 36:33
 APJ Contributing Editor visits Philatelic Press Club in New York Sep 67 38:405
 (Stern's 75th birthday) ("Uncle Sam" Sez: Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jan 77 48:134
 (obituary) Jan 81 52:138

Stinson, Katherine

America's queen of the air; Katherine Stinson first aviatrix to fly U.S. airmail - Helena, Montana, Sept. 22-27, 1913 (Harry A. Truby) Apr 32 2:3
 Old-time pilot asked to open Edmonton show Oct 59 31:2
 Katherine Stinson — first aviatrix to fly U.S. mail (Harry A. Truby) Jan 63 34:100
 (obituary) Mar 78 49:206

Stinson, Marjorie

Pioneer No. 83 flown at Seguin — Marjorie Stinson in Texas, May 1915 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan)

Apr 78 49:216

Stratospheric Flights

- The American "stratosphere mail" covers of 1934 and 1935 (Max Kronstein) Apr 56 27:211
- Covers flown in plane carrying salvagers of 1934 stratosphere mail (Max Kronstein) Dec 86 58:87
- The first woman to balloon into the stratosphere (Samuel S. Kloda) Jan 86 57:172
- Stratosphere (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Nov 36 8:3
- Stratosphere crash! (D.E. Helmuth and Alton J. Blank) Nov 44 16:36
- Wiley Post's stratosphere flights (William Byron) Jan 36 7:7

Street, George T.

- "Hoos Hoo in the Hobby" Jan 31 2:5

Stuart, William M.

- Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Oct 39 11:3

Suburban Collectors Club of Chicago see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Sullivan, R.O.D.

- (obituary) Oct 55 27:32

Surinam

- Aviation and space flight stamps of Surinam May 64 35:227
- More on Surinam's aviation anniversary stamps (Mel Parma) Feb 85 56:169

Swan Island see United States, Territories and Possessions — Swan Island

Sweden — General

- Ahrenberg's transatlantic flight Jun 30 1:5
- Air mail news from Sweden (Thorsten Ingeloff) Apr 48 19:237
- Coming events in Sweden (G. Lindman) Jun 30 1:4
- A complete and detailed account of early airmail flights in Denmark and Sweden Nov 29 1:11
- The earliest post war airpost dispatches in Sweden, 1919-1920 (Max Kronstein) Dec 70 42:69

- International rocket mail from Sweden to Norway (Max Kronstein) Dec 69 41:76
- Luning exhibition in Stockholm kicks off 200 years of flight Feb 83 54:167
- A new rocketpost experiment in Sweden (Max Kronstein) Apr 68 39:218
- The pioneer period in Scandinavia (Sweden and Norway) (Max Kronstein) Feb 65 36:156
- Sweden-Finland first flight card discovered (Orjan Luning) Jun 80 51:300
- A Swedish "flying post office" May 30 1:5
- Two experimental Swedish rocket flights (Vernon J. Miller) Mar 65 36:211

Sweden — Stamps

- S.A.S. featured on new tri-country stamps Mar 61 32:168
- Talented Swedish air stamp designer visits United States Mar 49 20:183

Switzerland — General

- Additional data about the early Swiss pioneer airposts of 1913 (Max Kronstein) Jul 62 33:339
- The approach of the First World War period in Switzerland (Max Kronstein) Apr 64 35:200; May 64 35:220; Jul 64 35:291
- Aviation history at Swiss museum (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 68 40:9
- A brief outline of Swiss air mail service (Ernest A. Kehr) Apr 69 40:236
- Early Swiss flight card recalled (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 75 46:302
- 50th anniversary of Swiss balloon flight (Max Kronstein) Aug 83 54:428
- 50 years ago — the inauguration of air mail service in Switzerland (Roland F. Koht) Apr 69 40:216
- The first pioneer of flying in Switzerland — 1890 (Max Kronstein) Apr 69 40:226
- The first regular airpost service in Switzerland, April 28 to October 31, 1919 (Max Kronstein) Jun 70 41:294
- The first Swiss flight as recalled by Dr. Paganini Aug 43 14:364
- Gerhard Zucker's rocket post despatches in Switzerland, June-July 1935 Apr 80 51:216
- Historical data about the first use of the 30 centimes airpost stamp of Switzerland, November 11, 1920 (Max Kronstein) Feb 68 39:153
- The history of Switzerland's first airship station, 1910-1912 (Max Kronstein) Mar 68 39:175; Feb 69 40:154

- A house to house collection with an airpost receipt: Berne, Switzerland, March 26, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Feb 64 35:144
- An interesting commemorative flight in Switzerland (Max Kronstein) Sep 65 36:376
- A look at Swiss aerophilately 50 years ago (Roland F. Kohl) Sep 73 44:378
- Lucerne, Switzerland, 1910-1912: a place in air mail history (special photo section) Apr 69 40:229
- A new unlisted drop message from an airship over Switzerland in 1908 (Max Kronstein) Mar 75 46:204
- 1965 transalpine balloon flights from Murren (Max Kronstein) Nov 65 37:44
- Special reenactment flight to mark 50th anniversary of official Swiss airmail Apr 69 40:219
- A summary of Swiss air mails (Francis J. Field) Jan 36 7:5
- Swiss aerophilatelic potentials (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 82 53:336
- Swiss airmails 1913 (Robert Paganini) Dec 59 31:82
- Swiss airpost society stages successful flight cover exhibit Nov 48 20:47
- Swiss balloonist (Fred Dolder) makes 300th flight Nov 67 39:63; Swiss balloonist Dolder dies Aug 88 59:416
- Swiss dispatches for foreign first & special flights (Roland F. Kohl) May 56 27:265
- Swiss establish philatelic library Aug 44 15:321
- The Swiss hydroplane airpost flights in June, 1913 (George S. Buser) Jul 62 33:343
- Swiss pictorial cancel used for air meeting (Ernest A. Kehr) Nov 80 52:51
- Swiss pioneer flights of 1913 (forerunners of international air mail service) Aug 43 14:348
- Swiss pioneer flights had U.S. influence Aug 43 14:376
- Swiss pioneer's (Oskar Bider) flight over Alps recalled (Max Kronstein) Jun 73 44:274
- Swiss Pro Aero 1963 special stamp and commemorative postal flights Jun 63 34:227
- A Swiss 747 "non mail" cover (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 71 43:16
- Swiss supported early Zeppelin development Aug 43 14:383
- An unusual review — the Swiss pioneers of 1913 in the new catalogue of the Swiss Aerophilatelic Society — 1965-66 (Max Kronstein) Nov 65 37:64
- Zeppelin flights to and from Switzerland (Arnold Engel) Nov 86 58:46

Switzerland — Exhibitions

- Airmails featured in great IMABA show (Ernest A. Kehr) Sep 48 19:448
- 12 AAMS members win at INTERNABA (Kendall C. Sanford) Oct 74 46:30
- LUPO 69 and the IXth FISA Congress Jan 69 40:126; LUPO 69 — Lucerne, April 26-28 (John C.W. Field) Aug 69 40:400
- LUPO 72 exhibition April 28 Jan 72 43:118; LUPO 72 is a great success (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 72 43:320
- Many AAMS members exhibit in LUPO 75 (Kendall C. Sanford) Nov 75 47:81
- LUPO '85 in Lucerne a success (Simine M. Short) Dec 85 57:122
- A report on LUPOSTA '77 show (Kendall C. Sanford) Dec 77 49:94
- LURABA schedule Feb 81 52:155; report on LURABA 1981 show (Kendall C. Sanford) Jun 81 52:308; LURABA awards and souvenirs (Kendall C. Sanford) Jul 81 52:350; astrophilatelic meeting held at LURABA (Lester E. Winick) Aug 81 52:388
- Airmails prominent in Swiss NABA exhibition (K. Goldsmith) Oct 84 56:12

Switzerland — Stamps

- Corrections to first day of issue dates for early Swiss and Lithuanian air mail stamps (Robert W. Murch) Oct 57 29:14
- "Eagles over the Alps:" the story of the Swiss military aviation stamps (Robert W. Murch) Mar 57 28:163
- The first airposts in the southern part of Switzerland, May-June, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Nov 60 32:31; further airpost flights in the northwest of Switzerland in the Spring of 1913 (Max Kronstein) Dec 60 32:74
- Geneva's "satellites" on the new Swiss issue (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 68 40:26
- Historical data about the first use of the 30 centimes airpost stamp of Switzerland November 11, 1920 (Max Kronstein) Feb 68 39:153
- The 1913 pioneer airmails of Switzerland (Max Kronstein) Aug 60 31:118; Sep 60 31:342; Feb 64 35:144; the final group of pioneer airmails of Switzerland, 1913 (Max Kronstein) Feb 61 32:140
- 1939-40 Swiss military air charity stamps Jan 41 12:130
- Rare Swiss air mail blocks reported from important collection of Switzerland are offered at private

- treaty (Robert W. Murch) Nov 60 32:47
 Special Swiss stamp and flight for centenary show
 Mar 47 18:210
 Swiss aerophilatelic potentials (Ernest A. Kehr)
 Jul 82 53:336
 Swiss postal items to honor Swissair and LURABA
 (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 81 52:152
 Swiss Pro Aero 1963 special stamp and commemora-
 tive postal flights Jun 63 34:227
 Swiss souvenir sheets mark satellite stations (Max
 Kronstein) Jul 80 51:331
 Switzerland stamp recalls 1910 airship's flights
 (Max Kronstein) Apr 75 46:231

Switzerland — Stationery

- Catalogue of airmail postal cards (August Wery)
 Nov 60 32:42
 The commemorative flight card: France to Switzer-
 land, 1914-1964 (Max Kronstein) May 64
 35:220
 First Swiss aerogramme issued Apr 62 33:204
 Special airpost stationery for the Swiss pioneer air-
 posts of 1913 (Max Kronstein) May 62 33:247
 The special card issues for the Gordon Bennett Bal-
 loon Races, Zurich, 1909 (Max Kronstein)
 Apr 62 33:209

Syria — Stamps

- Syrian sidelights (Alton J. Blank) Oct 49 21:23

Tchertkoff, Vladimir V.

- "Hoos Hoo in the Hobby" May 31 2:14

Terry, Tomas A.

- Dr. Terry and first official postal rocket flight, 1939
 (Max Kronstein) Jun 85 56:324
 (obituary) Jun 85 56:326

Thailand see Siam

Thompson, Richard H.

- Meet our new President Nov 73 45:52
 (obituary) Mar 85 56:206

Tibet

- From little Tibet: air mail delivery for only one
 penny! Mar 61 32:166

Tiger, A. August

- Poster stamps to boost aerophilately Sep 47 18:554

Tiling, Reinhold

- The postal rocket of Reinhold Tiling, April 15, 1931
 (Max Kronstein) Feb 70 41:139

"Tips by Julius"

- Column by Julius Weiss: reports of U.S. and foreign
 airlines, flights, stamps, covers, and airmail collectors
 Jul 57 28:306; Aug 57 28:352; Sep 57 28:374;
 Oct 57 29:26; Nov 57 29:59; Dec 57 29:86;
 Jan 58 29:109; Feb 58 29:140; Mar 58 29:188;
 Apr 58 29:214; May 58 29:242; Jun 58 29:265;
 Jul 58 29:310; Aug 58 29:328; Oct 58 30:14;
 Dec 58 30:64; Jan 59 30:88; Feb 59 30:128;
 Mar 59 30:148; Apr 59 30:174; May 59 30:206;
 Jun 59 30:250; Jul 59 30:263; Aug 59 30:311;
 Sep 59 30:339; Oct 59 31:6; Nov 59 31:42;
 Dec 59 31:65; Jan 60 31:113; Mar 60 31:160;
 Apr 60 31:206; May 60 31:230; Jun 60 31:266;
 Jul 60 31:284; Oct 60 32:14; Nov 60 32:53;
 Dec 60 32:83; Feb 61 32:136; Mar 61 32:159;
 May 61 32:254; Jun 61 32:270; Aug 61 32:346;
 Oct 61 33:16; Nov 61 33:60; Dec 61 33:91

Tissandier, Albert and Gaston

- Later experiments by two 1870 balloon pioneers:
 Albert and Gaston Tissandier (Max Kronstein)
 Jan 70 41:114

Tobías Bolanos (San Jose, Costa Rica)

- see American Air Mail Society — Chap-
 ters and Units

Tonga — Stamps

- New airmails from the South Seas — Fiji and Tonga
 Dec 64 36:96

Topicals / Thematics

- Aircraft designs used as cancels (Clifford H. Adams)
 Jun 65 36:276
 Aviation history on stamps (Richard W. Leche, Jr.)
 Aug 77 48:324
 Aviation physiology and medicine on stamps and
 covers, 1590-1935 (J. Robert Dille) Jul 86
 57:364
 Balloon stamps (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth)
 Jul 40 11:231
 A beautiful "plane" stamp (Alton J. Blank) Jun 46
 17:313
 Biplane and monoplane postmarks (Perham C. Nahl
 and Thomas Washington) Jul 79 50:344

Birds...those which have been honored on air stamps (James C. Heartwell) May 42 13:244
 From Icarus to Concorde: one man's story of flight (Kenneth A. Wood) May 86 57:286
 Horses and autographed stamps (Malcolm MacGregor) Feb 52 23:146
 Jet topical collecting (Lawrence N. De Mars) Sep 62 33:406
 More "plane" stamps (Alton J. Blank) Dec 45 17:80
 Pan Am on stamps (Richard W. Leche and Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 79 50:164
 Plane stamps (Alton J. Blank) Nov 39 11:27
 Plane stamps of the Axis (Alton J. Blank) Apr 46 17:215
 Several stamps depict famous persons and aircraft associated with helicopters (John J. Smith) Jun 56 27:291
 Slogan cancellations in new *American Air Mail Catalogue* May 47 18:339
 Soviet plane stamps (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:143
 Stamps honoring the U.P.U. (Alton J. Blank) Mar 50 21:183

Toronto Air Mail Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Trans-Atlantic Flights see **Atlantic Flights**

Trans-Continental Flights see **United States — Trans-Continental Flights**

Trans-Pacific Flights see **Pacific Flights**

Tristan da Cunha — General

The air post history of Tristan da Cunha (I.H.C. Godfrey) Feb 62 33:130

Truby, Harry A.

Past President Truby honored by employer on his retirement Nov 49 21:67
 Pioneers bring good prices at Heiman auction; May 61 32:256; Heiman sale brings surprises (Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 61 32:382; the U.S. pioneer section of the Truby sale (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 61 32:394

(obituary) Oct 60 32:2

Tunisia — General

(on Rome-Tunis flights) (S. Bayer) Mar 30 1:4

Tunisia — Stationery

Foreign airport stationery May 60 31:210

Turkey — General

Anatolia air mails of Turkey — 1922 (Behcet Ciragan) Feb 86 57:194
 Another air dispatch in Turkey — 1918 (Max Kronstein) Jun 79 50:328
 Berlin-Istanbul Apr 30 1:12
 (The Constantinople airmail postmark) May 31 1:7
 First Turkish airmail: Istanbul-Cairo, 1914 (Behcet Ciragan) Nov 87 59:40
 Mails of the German flight detachment in Turkey, 1916-18 (Behcet Ciragan) Jan 87 58:116

Turkey — Stamps

Commemorative stamps of the Turkish Aeronautical League (Malcolm MacGregor) Sep 54 25:408
 Strange as it may seem... (Alton J. Blank) Jan 32 2:5
 The Turkish air fund stamps (P.J. Drossos) Aug 35 6:24

Turner, Roscoe

Col. Roscoe Turner (Glen W. Naves) Oct 36 8:29
 (obituary) Sep 70 41:414

Uganda — Stamps

Uganda stamps show Concorde, other aviation subjects (Al Starkweather) Sep 88 59:438

Ulm, Charles T.P.

Ulm's Australian airmail flights of 1934 marked Apr 84 55:266
 Charles Ulm's best-known flight (Arnold I. Meyer) May 84 55:304; more on Ulm's "best known" flight (Andrew G. Mathieson) Oct 84 56:25
 Charles Ulm's last two flights (Andrew G. Mathieson) Nov 84 56:44
 The "Coffee Royal" affair in Australia: Kingsford Smith and Ulm flight, 1929 (Andrew G. Mathieson) Nov 86 58:34

Union of South Africa see **South Africa**

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics — General

- Alaska Airlines' first air (non-mail) service to Siberia (Robert J. Anderson) Sep 70 41:424
- Civil aviation in 1931 in Soviet Union (V. Tchernikov) May 31 2:6
- Covers on first U.S. balloon flown in Russia Mar 89 60:213
- (Eight new air routes opened) Apr 30 1:5
- A first flight cover from U.S. to Russia — 1934 (Robert Schoendorf) Mar 74 45:181
- First Moscow-North America flight — 1939 (G. Adolph Ackerman) Jul 89 60:344
- The Graf Zeppelin's 1930 flight to Russia (Arnold Engel) Aug 84 55:446
- The mysterious Russian space mail Mar 82 53:195; more news on Russian space mail Jun 83 54:366
- "Official" Russian space cover Aug 88 59:399
- 1,000 covers flown on Russian spacecraft Feb 88 59:169
- Pioneer German air mail in Russia and Persia (George W. Hoffmann) Jan 71 42:108
- The polar flight of the Graf Zeppelin (Arnold Engel) Dec 81 53:91
- Regular airpost services Vienna-Cracow-Lemberg- (Kiev), March 31-Oct. 15, 1918 (Max Kronstein) Mar 70 41:182
- Russian trans-Polar cover (James C. Heartwell) Sep 37 8:25
- A Russian Zepp caricature card (Max Kronstein) Nov 74 46:47
- The Russians land in California: July 14, 1937 (Sam D. Virzi) Jul 77 48:300
- Soviet jet flight to the U.S. carried reported 5000 covers Dec 57 29:89
- Soviet plane stamps (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:143
- Soviet Russia Nov 29 1:9
- The year of the lost aviators (Arnold Engel) Oct 82 54:16

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

— Labels

- A history of the Osoaviakhim (Fred W. Speers) Oct 67 39:8; some further notes on the Osoaviakhim (Fred W. Speers) Nov 69 41:35

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

— Stamps

- Russian stamp marks one of Comet space probes Sep 85 56:444

- Soviet plane stamps (Alton J. Blank) Jan 47 18:143
- The use of Russian consular tax stamps for airmail (Les Winick) Jan 74 45:112

United Arab Republic see Egypt

United Nations — General

- A check list of official United Nations first flights (Stuart J. Malkin) Jan 62 33:102
- Dag Hammarskjold, Secretary-General of the United Nations (biographical note) May 57 28:236
- A new "Postmaster" at the United Nations Feb 67 38:161
- Ole Hamann named Chief U.N. Postal Administration Apr 71 42:234
- Renberg retires as chief of United Nations Postal Administration Nov 52 24:33
- United Nations emergency forces and their mail (John J. Smith) Apr 58 29:218
- United Nations rapidly handling backlog of orders Mar 52 23:176

United Nations — Stamps

- AAMS and U.N. sponsor first day ceremony for new airmails June 27 Jun 77 48:268
- AAMS participates in April 21 air mail first day at United Nations ("Uncle Sam" Goldsticker) Jul 69 40:353
- AAMS participates in U.N. first day ceremonies (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Oct 77 49:30
- AAMS sponsors U.N. first day ceremonies (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Dec 72 44:82
- AAMS to sponsor first day ceremony and luncheon for new U.N. airmails Apr 64 35:180; A.A.M.S. sponsors first day luncheon at United Nations (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jun 64 35:240
- Air mail issues of the United Nations (James H. Baxter) Aug 52 23:352
- Air mail stamps of the United Nations (L.B. Gatchell) Jun 61 32:263
- American Air Mail Society joins United Nations in a first day ceremony and luncheon for new 30¢ stamp Apr 61 32:234; United Nations and American Air Mail Society introduce new 30¢ stamp Jun 61 32:257; the U.N. first day ceremonies Jul 61 32:292
- American Air Mail Society joins with United Nations to commemorate two new air mail stamps Mar 59 30:138
- Announce designs for first United Nations airport adhesive stamps Jul 51 22:304

First U.N. air mail stamps sold to A.A.M.S. President Jan 52 23:103
 History of AAMS co-sponsorship of U.N. airmail first days (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 74 45:300
 "The little posters of peace" (Stuart J. Malkin) Jun 61 32:262
 Special U.N. committee chooses stamp designs Jan 53 24:113
 Those United Nations stamps ... (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Oct 51 23:13
 Three new United Nations air stamp and stationery items; first day ceremonies sponsored by aerophilatic groups Apr 68 39:217; May 68 39:246; Sep 68 39:412
 United Nations postage stamps (D.T. Clements) Jun 61 32:260
 The United Nations' air mail issues (Joseph L. Eisendrath) May 57 28:226
 United Nations' air mail stamp designs pictured Aug 51 22:389
 U.N. airmail stamps — a thing of the past? Jan 82 53:145
 U.N. stamps and postal stationery in Swiss denominations due October 4 Sep 69 40:438

United Nations — Stationery

American Air Mail Society to sponsor luncheon for first day of issue of United Nations air letter sheet, on January 18th Jan 60 31:90
 History of AAMS co-sponsorship of U.N. airmail first days (Perham C. Nahl) Aug 74 45:300
 Special program by AAMS planned for U.N. aerogramme May 31 May 68 39:246; Sep 68 39:412
 U.N. issues six new stationery items; four air items included Jan 69 40:107
 United Nations 4¢ airmail postal card Nov 57 29:60
 United Nations' air letter sheet release date coincides with first day of (AAMS) Norfolk convention Jul 52 23:301, 325

United States of America — General

About the Early Birds of Aviation Aug 82 53:393
 Aerial lenses and the flying doctor (Arthur Kaufmann) Jun 87 58:300; Dr. Brock and "Aerial Brand" lenses (Robert Dille) Apr 88 59:251
 Airmail covers (Holcomb York editorial) Jul 30 1:1
 Airmail dispatch of (U.S.) expeditionary forces cover (Max Kronstein) Nov 80 52:58
 Airmail theme in early commercial ads (Donald B. Holmes) Jan 86 57:136
 Airposts of Miami (R.W. Speakman) Jul 34 5:8

Aviation comes to Marshall, Minn. — 1912 (Arthur M. Hard) Oct 84 56:32
 By air mail ... (D.E. Helmuth) Aug 39 10:20
 Cities on the airmail routes: Boston (James A. McNally) Mar 61 32:162
 Cities on the airmail routes: Minneapolis (James A. McNally) Dec 60 32:85
 Cities on the airmail routes: Nashville (James A. McNally) Jul 60 31:287
 Cities on the airmail routes: St. Louis (James A. McNally) Feb 61 32:134
 Cities on the airmail routes: Salt Lake City (James A. McNally) Jun 60 31:258
 Congress and the air mail Apr 32 2:12
 Congress decisions have wide effect on air mail Jul 48 19:368
 Covers flown over Mt. St. Helens (Max Kronstein) Jun 81 52:298
 Curtiss Jenny re-enacts May 1918 airpost flights (Max Kronstein) Feb 80 51:155
 Early planes exhibited at Long Island Museum (R.K. Keiser) May 83 54:307
 Early souvenirs recall Atlantic City's aerial history (Walter J. Conrath) Aug 41 12:408
 The first envelopes for airmail (Murray Heifetz) Aug 84 55:434
 A first flight cover from U.S. to Russia — 1934 (Robert Schoendorf) Mar 74 45:181
 The Great Seal of the United States (Alton J. Blank) Sep 34 5:10
 Jet mail marks 30th air mail anniversary observance Jun 48 19:344
 Lakehurst's golden jubilee (Ernest A. Kehr) May 71 42:266
 Lowered air mail rate results in stepped up use Nov 46 18:44
 Midway is now over and out Aug 62 33:361; air service to be resumed at Midway - Chicago Jun 64 35:257
 A 1928 air mail envelope curiosity (Robert W. Murch) Jul 63 34:268; world's largest air mail shipment — Lansing, Mich., Aug. 22, 1928 Sep 63 34:319
 The 1936 Lock Haven flood relief flight (Allan R. Bergman) Aug 88 59:400
 1939 in air mail history Jan 40 11:67
 Oklahoma "feeder" flight (Perham C. Nahl) Mar 38 9:27
 Port Columbus makes airpost history (Fredric C. Lynch) Dec 82 54:104
 A proposed airmail transport company in California — 1866 (Max Kronstein) Sep 66 37:385

A quiz on Chicago airmail covers (Perham C. Nahl)
May 86 57:302; answers and winners Aug 86
57:439

Record motorless flight May 87 58:263

Reduced rates usher in new era for air mail Oct 46
18:3

The saga of the 1928 Vermont-Yukon Territory
airmail letter (George K. Sioras) Apr 84 55:272

Silver anniversary of air mail suitably observed
Jun 43 14:283

Some unusual covers that came cheap (Dan Barber)
May 85 56:268

Thirty years of air mail (1918-1948) May 48
19:282

Tornado wrecks Bradley Air Museum (Al Stark-
weather) Nov 79 51:66

The twentieth anniversary of the U.S. airmail
Nov 31 2:3

(U.S.) Cancel marks Curtiss' 1909 feat at Rheims
race (Max Kronstein) Mar 85 56:192

Youth in early aviation — did they carry covers?
(J. Robert Dille) Jul 87 58:332 (see also 58:355)

United States — Air Express

Aerial express — 1914 start recalled (W. Donald
Thomas) Mar 88 59:196

Air express mirrors progress of aviation Oct 62
34:11

The day the air express began Dec 59 31:64

The pioneer 1919 air mail flight of the Handley-Page
aeroplane "Atlantic" (New York to Chicago, Nov.
14, 1919) (Robert W. Murch) Feb 69 40:156

The world's first aeroplane express (Mae Decker
Shanhouse) Nov 87 59:48; letter to editor
Mar 88 59:198

United States — Air Mail Field Cancels (AMFs) see also United States — Post- marks

Air mail field cancels (Dan Barber) Nov 81 53:36

AMF cancels on N.Y. mail in 1920's recalled — rare
(AMF) New Brunswick cancels surface (Dan Bar-
ber) Jun 84 55:371

Air mail field postmarks (Perham C. Nahl) Apr 63
34:177

Airport Mail Facility at Idlewild to be formally re-
named (AMF Kennedy) Apr 64 35:205; "AFM
(sic) Kennedy" and airport cancellations placed in
use (Robert E. Haring) May 64 35:211

(AMF Boston provisional cancels) who has it on
cover? (Chas G. Riess) Oct 34 6:8; Boston

provisional air mail field cancellation (Chas G.
Riess) Oct 34 6:22

AMF-JFK cancels for 1977 Concorde (David Sa-
vadge) Nov 82 54:64

Backstamps tell story of CAM 19 & 23 inaugural
covers Apr 88 59:257

Ben Myers — early airmail postal official (Perham
C. Nahl) May 86 57:300

The Catalogue: AMF and ATO postmarks (Perham
C. Nahl) Feb 76 47:172

JFK airport facility to be world's largest Apr 77
48:201

Just what is an AMF postmark? (Perham C. Nahl)
Jan 66 37:102

The Lindbergh air mail first day covers (Horace D.
Westbrooks) May 67 38:247

New AMF at Baltimore (BAL) (Perham C. Nahl)
Jun 70 41:300

New finds in AMF and related cancels (Dan Barber)
Jun 86 57:336

A new transfer office marking (Robert E. Haring)
Sep 66 37:396

News from the airport mail facilities and ATO's (Per-
ham C. Nahl) Apr 71 42:229

P.T.S. facilities at airports Dec 56 28:92

Those AMF and USPS postmarks (Perham C. Nahl)
Feb 73 44:144

*United States Air Mail Fields: A History and Catalog
of their Postmarks*, ed. by Perham C. Nahl and
Robert B. Sales May 71 42:260

Unusual A.M.F. (Air Mail Field) cancellations
(Perham C. Nahl) Jan 56 27:113, 125

Unusual covers ("postmark" datestamp of Manager,
Air Mail Field, Maywood, Illinois) (Perham C.
Nahl) Jun 68 39:304

Unusual covers: an AAMS member, and a pilot
(Perham C. Nahl) Dec 77 49:92

United States — Air Mail Markings see also Air Mail Markings — Worldwide

How a 1921 cover was "advanced by airmail" (Max
Kronstein) May 75 46:286

Some "clipper" air mail markings (Richard W.
Leche, Jr.) Jan 85 56:134

U. S. air mail markings: an update (Philip Silver)
Aug 85 56:395; update II Oct 86 58:11; update
III Oct 87 59:24

U. S. airmail service routing and expediting markings
(Robert W. Murch) Dec 76 48:102

U. S. transatlantic air mail markings (Dan Barber)
Jun 88 59:312

Winged types of air mail markings on 1918-28 covers (Ralph Valles) Part I Jan 87 58:102; Part II Mar 87 58:196; Part III Dec 87 59:84; Part IV Jan 88 59:135

United States — Air Mail Pioneers

Lindbergh bust given by Air Mail Pioneers Feb 76 47:192
May 15 — 60th anniversary of start of service by Air Mail Pioneers (William R. Ware) May 78 49:270

United States — Air Mail Rates

Hollywood doesn't know how much it cost to send a letter in 1926! Jimmy Stewart quotes wrong rate in Lindbergh movie, "Spirit of St. Louis" Jul 57 28:308
The unusual 1926 air mail rates in the United States! St. Louis to Boston required 25¢ in air mail postage (Robert W. Murch) Jun 60 31:262
U.S. air mail rates on C.A.M. covers: some notes (Philip Silver) Jun 80 51:302
Scarce on cover: the U.S. 15¢ map air mail issue (Robert W. Murch) Jun 58 29:273
Two properly used 15¢ map stamps found on one cover (George K. Sioras) Jun 85 56:310
Unusual Beacon airmail cover surfaces (Philip Silver) May 84 55:334
A tabulation of 5¢ Beacon first day of rate covers (Dave Bize and William Seifert, Jr.) Mar 71 42:164; 5¢ Beacon first day of rate covers — an update (Jon E. Drabek) Dec 86 58:78
Trans-Pacific rates reduced; new airpost stamps out Feb. 15; FAM 14 extension announced Jan 37 8:3
Rate changes to produce new varieties (Alton J. Blank) Feb 38 9:14
Reduced air mail and parcel post rates for men in service outside the U.S. Jan 42 13:132
Recent Post Office Department rules affecting air mail Dec 42 14:105
Increased air mail rate brings new 8¢ adhesive; domestic rate advances March 26 Mar 44 15:167
Reduce air mail rates between U.S. and island territories Jan 45 16:142
Other air mail rate changes now in effect Feb 45 16:159
Rates effective April 1, 1945 reduced foreign air mail Apr 45 16:207
Reduction in air mail rate to Mexico Jul 45 16:297
Reduction in air-mail rate to Cuba and to U.S.S.R. Aug 45 16:324

Anticipate increased use of air mail to Latin America Aug 45 16:354
Postmaster General to request reduced air rate Sep 45 16:380
Increased weight limit of foreign air mail Sep 45 16:385
Resumption of air mail services are listed (Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland) Oct 45 17:5
Resumption of limited airmail service to Philippines Nov 45 17:24
Air mail service to Netherlands Indies Jan 46 17:109
Reduction in the air mail postage rate to Malta May 46 17:260
Resumption of air mail service to certain foreign countries and area May 46 17:262
Restricted resumption of air mail service to Austria Jun 46 17:300
Reduced air mail rate still snagged in Congress Aug 46 17:371; reduced air mail rate brings new five cent stamp - envelope Sep 46 17:407
Reduced rates usher in new era for air mail Oct 46 18:3
Lowered air mail rate results in stepped up use Nov 46 18:44
Souvenir covers for 1946 rate reduction (Robert S. Miller) Apr 85 56:236
P.O.D. takes far reaching steps in inaugurating foreign air parcel post Mar 48 19:189
Portugal and Azores get U.S. air parcel post service Apr 48 19:225
Parcel post to Syria... May 48 19:279
Air parcel post to India Jun 48 19:341
Congress decisions have wide effect on air mail: domestic air parcel post to be inaugurated on Sept. 1; rate increase to 6¢ January 1, 1949; 4¢ air mail post card authorized Jul 48 19:368
(Air mail) service to Israel Jul 48 19:381
Another air mail milestone: inaugurate domestic air parcel post Sep 48 19:431
(Air parcel post to 20 countries in South and Central America and the Caribbean) ("Random Notes from the editor's desk") Sep 48 19:443
Foreign air parcel post further extended (to trans-Pacific countries) Oct 48 20:17
Air parcel post extended to France Mar 49 20:206
Post Office Department announces reduced foreign rates on printed matter, papers and merchandise samples May 49 20:273
Air parcel post service to Saudi Arabia in affect (sic) May 49 20:286
Mail service suspended to most of China; other P.O.D. notices Jun 49 20:312
Air parcel post now available to Costa Rica Jul 49

20:338
 Additional reduced rates for air packets Aug 49
 20:370
 Air parcel post now available to Brazil Feb 50
 21:152
 Air parcel post to Japan now effective Apr 50
 21:223
 Air parcel post rates to increase Nov. 1 Oct 50
 22:31
 Establish international air post card rate Aug 54
 25:370
 Postmaster General reports on mail rates Apr 55
 26:231
 4 cents airmail postal (card) rate (Fred Bauer)
 Feb 58 29:134
 Domestic air mail rates in the United States have
 changed 17 times between 1918 and 1960 Mar 60
 31:157
 Postal rates to rise July 1 on air mail sent abroad
 May 61 32:240
 New Alaska issue first of 1967 "parade of airmails;"
 rate changes will mean new air stamps and station-
 ery this year Mar 67 38:175
 To meet January 7 rate increase — new 10¢ air mail
 stamp issued Jan 68 39:102
 U.S. postal rate changes bring new air mails Apr 71
 42:213
 New air postal card rate marked May 16 Oct 71
 43:29
 Domestic "airmail" ends October 11 Oct 75 46:32
 New rates for foreign airmail Nov 75 47:84; Dec 75
 47:133
 Domestic airmail service now officially at end
 Jun 77 48:293
 U.S. domestic airmail rate changes Feb 79 50:176
 Overseas airmail rates rise January 1 Nov 80 52:48
 4 issues for new airmail rates Dec 80 52:81
 New: U.S.-Canada air parcels, higher first class pos-
 tage Feb 82 53:159
 New foreign airmail rates expected February 17
 Jan 85 56:136
 U.S. air rates revised: "New Sweden" stamp issued
 May 88 59:302
*International Air Mails, as reflected in the U.S. Post-
 al Guides and Supplements 1921-1946 Jun 89*
 60:332

United States — Air Mail Service see
— Governmental Flights

United States — Air Transfer Office
Cancels (ATOs) see **United States —**

Air Mail Field Cancels (AMFs)

United States — Airport Dedications

After 20 years of history, LaGuardia looks to the
 future Feb 60 31:130
 Airport dedication covers are fascinating part of airmails
 (Maurice S. Petty) Mar 44 15:168
 Airport dedication covers: what and why (Maurice S.
 Petty) Jul 34 5:3
 Airports of Miami (R.W. Speakman) Jul 34 5:8
 All day to cook it, and ten minutes to eat it ...
 Sep 56 27:394
 DIA: Dulles International Airport Nov 64 36:34;
 Dec 64 36:86; Feb 65 36:166
 Editor Petty gets first dedication cover (Wm. M.
 Stuart) Feb 41 12:185
 Friendship Airport to have dedication cachet (and)
 postmark May 50 21:260; Friendship Airport
 dedication has unique features (Sol Glass) Jul 50
 21:328
 Greater Detroit airports (W.T. Wynn, Jr.) Jul 34
 5:4
 The lure of collecting airport dedication covers (Ken
 Tallmadge) May 37 8:28
 Mrs. Roosevelt dedicates Douglas International Air-
 port (John A. Curry) Jul 34 5:15
 National Airport Dedication Society changes name
 Apr 58 29:217
 A new airport for New York (Jack Wagner) Feb 61
 32:114
 New San Juan airport has special cancellation Apr 55
 26:209
 A pioneer airport dedication: Heller Field, Newark,
 N.J. (Leo August) Jul 34 5:9
 Sunnyvale (Calif.) U.S. Naval Air Station dedication:
 April 12, 1933 (James W. Green) Jul 34 5:6
 Tri-City Airport Oct 37 9:29
 Why busy professional men find time to collect
 airport dedication covers (D.A. Kearns-Preston,
 Benjamin S. De Boice and Joseph F. Ulman)
 Jul 34 5:14
 In addition to individual articles, *APJ* has featured a
 column on airport dedications in nearly every
 volume, under various titles, the longest-running
 being "Airport Dedications:" Oct 31 2:21; Nov 31
 2:14; Dec 31 2:20; Jan 32 2:22; Feb 32 2:22;
 Mar 32 2:16; Apr 32 2:18; May 32 3:19; Jun 32
 3:15; Jul 32 3:12; Aug 32 3:14; Sep 32 3:10;
 Vol. 4 (12 issues); Vol. 5 (12 issues); Vol. 6 (12
 issues); Vol. 7 (11 issues); Vol. 8 (12 issues);
 Vol. 9 (12 issues); Vol. 10 (11 issues); Vol. 11
 (11 issues); Vol. 12 (10 issues); Vol. 13 (12

issues); Vol. 14 (11 issues); Vol. 15 (11 issues);
 Nov 44 16:52; Jan 45 16:134; Mar 45 16:168;
 Jun 45 16:260; Jul 45 16:304; Aug 45 16:340;
 Sep 45 16:389; Nov 45 17:44; Dec 45 17:81;
 Jan 46 17:116; May 46 17:269; Jun 46 17:323;
 Jul 46 17:360; Aug 46 17:389; Sep 46 17:436;
 Vol. 18 (12 issues); Nov 47 19:58; Dec 47
 19:101; Jan 48 19:141; Mar 48 19:203; Apr 48
 19:246; Jun 48 19:346; Jul 48 19:381; Aug 48
 19:417; Sep 48 19:454; Vol. 20 (10 issues);
 Oct 49 21:33; Nov 49 21:70; Dec 49 21:76;
 Jan 50 21:132; Apr 50 21:245; May 50 21:275;
 Jun 50 21:306; Jul 50 21:332; Aug 50 21:365;
 Nov 50 22:45; Jan 51 22:109; Mar 51 22:190;
 Jun 51 22:287; Jul 51 22:326; Aug 51 22:371;
 Sep 51 22:403; Oct 51 23:24; Nov 51 23:70;
 Dec 51 23:90; Feb 52 23:148; Jul 52 23:308;
 Nov 52 24:51; Dec 52 24:86; Feb 53 24:164;
 Mar 53 24:197; Apr 53 24:231; Jun 53 24:327;
 Aug 53 24:382; Sep 53 24:409; Nov 53 25:57;
 Mar 54 25:195; Jun 54 25:303; Aug 54 25:371;
 Jan 55 26:125; Jul 55 26:321; Jan 56 27:135;
 Apr 56 27:245; Jun 56 27:315; Jul 56 27:351;
 Sep 56 27:409; Oct 56 28:27; Dec 56 28:96;
 Jan 57 28:117; Feb 57 28:155; Apr 57 28:210;
 Jun 57 28:265; Sep 57 28:370; Dec 57 29:87;
 Jan 58 29:114; Mar 58 29:171; May 58 29:256;
 Jun 58 29:272; Sep 58 29:366; Nov 58 30:51;
 Dec 58 30:73; Mar 59 30:141; Sep 59 30:343;
 Nov 59 31:38; Apr 60 31:198; Nov 60 32:45;
 Feb 61 32:117; Mar 61 32:150; Apr 61 32:189;
 May 61 32:256; Jun 61 32:288; Jul 61 32:302;
 Sep 61 32:396; Dec 61 33:95; Apr 62 33:228;
 Jul 62 33:317; Sep 62 33:403; Jan 63 34:91;
 Mar 63 34:161; May 63 34:210; Jun 63 34:242;
 Jul 63 34:273; Aug 63 34:292; Sep 63 34:331;
 Vol. 35 (10 issues); Vol. 36 (11 issues); Vol. 37
 (11 issues); Oct 66 38:18; Nov 66 38:56; Dec 66
 38:88; Jan 67 38:107; Mar 67 38:190; Apr 67
 38:232; May 67 38:254; Jul 67 38:315; Aug 67
 38:364; Oct 67 39:28; Nov 67 39:49; Dec 67
 39:87; Jan 68 39:121; Mar 68 39:189; Apr 68
 39:216; Jun 68 39:306; Aug 68 39:376; Sep 68
 39:401; Vol. 40 (10 issues); Oct 69 41:21;
 Dec 69 41:81; Feb 70 41:143; Mar 70 41:109;
 Jun 70 41:318; Aug 70 41:390; Oct 70 42:19;
 Feb 71 42:150; May 71 42:261; Jan 74 45:110;
 Jan 75 46:136; Mar 76 47:214; May 76 47:282;
 Oct 76 48:8; Jun 77 48:270; Sep 78 49:412;
 Dec 79 51:90; Apr 80 51:238

United States — Army Emergency Flights

The Army emergency air mail flights of 1934
 (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Jan 60 31:91; more on the
 1934 Army emergency flights Jun 60 31:269
 Army emergency flights (S.H. Falkoff ad) May 34
 5:43
 ("C.A.M.s. column:" Charles G. Riess) Apr 34
 5:18

United States — Balloon Flights see Balloon Flights

United States — Civil Air Patrol

Civil Air Patrol carries military mail (Alton J.
 Blank) Oct 43 15:6

United States — Contract Air Mail Routes (CAMs)

About the first day of new (13¢ Commercial) Avia-
 tion stamp (Perham C. Nahl) May 76 47:306,
 320
 Additional segments of AM-97 inaugurated and ready
 to start Jun 49 20:310
 Air taxi routes — a policy statement Aug 68
 39:368
 A.A.M.S. simplifies C.A.M. Catalogue listing
 policies Sep 46 17:428
 AM-84 helicopter route continues to expand service
 (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Mar 48 19:190
 "Autographed by pilot" Mar 30 1:3
 Backstamps tell story of CAM 19 & 23 inaugural
 covers Apr 88 59:257
 Building the C.A.M. catalogue (L.B. Gatchell)
 Oct 34 6:5
 By air mail (D.E. Helmuth) Aug 39 10:20
 The CAB is no more; DOT inherits functions
 Feb 85 56:174
 Cachet errors on Contract Air Mail covers (A.N.
 Brown) Jun 32 3:5
 C.A.M. authorizations by the C.A.B. (Samuel S.
 Goldsticker, Jr.) Jan 56 27:130
 CAM collecting in general (Albert N. Brown)
 Oct 34 6:20
 CAM routes 1-34: inaugural dates Nov 82 54:52;
 supplemental data Jan 83 54:141
 The CAM-2 test flights — some questions (George
 K. Sioras) May 77 48:238
 CAM-5 re-enactment flight carries 9,285 covers
 (Albert W. Starkweather) Jul 76 47:374

- "CAM": what it is and what it means (Charles G. Riess) Oct 34 6:3
- CAM's and the Catalogue (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 34 6:12
- CAM's in the limelight (Walter J. Conrath) Nov 40 12:39
- Can you help aerophilately? (Ken Pearson) Jan 83 54:132
- Caps off to Colonel Lindbergh! (W. Irving Glover) May 34 5:16
- Catalogue listing policy clarifications: first flights by United States airlines (Robert E. Haring and James W. McDuffie) Feb 87 58:155
- The Catalogue: the ten most wanted C.A.M.'s (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 75 47:14
- Check list: LaGuardia Field inaugural pilots (William R. Ware) Jul 40 11:235
- A check list of U.S. C.A.M. inaugural pilots (Richard L. Singley and Harry B. Imhoff) Dec 35 7:18
- Colorful ceremonies mark inaugural of air mail service at Melbourne, Florida (Ernest A. Kehr) Feb 53 24:156
- Combination CAM-FAM first flight covers (William C. Messecar) Jan 88 59:128
- Combination covers (Everett Erle) Jan 57 28:118
- Covers recall early TWA history (William C. Messecar) Apr 89 60:244
- Destruction of original C.A.M. cachets Feb 62 33:137
- The development of air mail service at Cincinnati (William R. Ware) Aug 72 43:347
- Domestic airmail now carried under contract Jul 86 57:372
- Feeder air mail route service inaugurated on AM-86 (Herbert F. Brandner) Apr 48 19:220
- FFUS cross-reference list Mar 82 53:207
- First flight and first despatch (E.H. Wilson) Mar 31 2:3
- First non-stop scheduled service in both directions span U.S. in just over 7 hours Dec 53 25:75
- First ten C.A.M. routes were started in 1926 Mar 76 47:220
- Getting airlines to provide FFC's (Ken Pearson) Oct 83 55:34
- Group planning to reorganize C.A.M. unit Nov 45 17:26
- Houston's growth as domestic mail hub (William R. Ware) Aug 79 50:383
- How valuable are those covers? (Perham C. Nahl) May 46 17:265
- The Illinois Fair Grounds Flight: its covers and souvenir labels (Philip Silver) Apr 77 48:180;
- more on the Illinois Fair Grounds flight (Philip Silver) Jun 78 49:312
- Important release for all C.A.M. collectors Sep 48 19:440
- "Kookie" covers from Youngstown inaugural (Glenn Kerfoot) Apr 86 57:278
- "Kookie" first flight covers from San Diego, 1930 (Everett C. Erle) Apr 87 58:244
- Lindbergh helped Robertson Aircraft Corp. inaugurate C.A.M. 2 fifty years ago (William R. Ware) Apr 76 47:240
- Lindbergh's own story of 1926 crash (Charles A. Lindbergh) May 72 43:248
- List of P.A.T. and B.A.T. pilots in 1929 Aug 61 32:364
- Listing policy revision — C.A.M. Section (Robert E. Haring) Jul 79 50:355
- Many domestic inaugural flights to occur in near future Oct 50 22:12
- Members invited to join new CAM cover unit Jan 41 12:140
- Motorcycle courier service, C.A.M. 1: experiments to expedite the mail (Perham C. Nahl) Jul 83 54:376
- Multiple CAM inaugural covers (William C. Messecar) Apr 83 54:248
- New CAM cachet policy (L.B. Gatchell) Feb 41 12:163
- New C.A.M. service to be inaugurated this month Nov 50 22:57
- New catalogue listing policy established for CAM's and FAM's (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 79 51:16
- Official Post Office Department policy covering C.A.M. flights Feb 47 18:189
- One cover — a complete C.A.M. route (CAM-31) (Perham C. Nahl) Jul 60 31:304
- The pathfinder trip of C.A.M. route number 2 (Raymond V. Bahr) May 34 5:25
- Pilot signed C.A.M. covers (Ralph E. Moffett) Oct 34 6:6
- Piloting the trans-continental Air Mail (extracts from letters from Stanhope S. Boggs, pilot, Air Mail Service) May 30 1:7
- P.O.D. warns covers with more than one address are unmailable Jan 46 17:115
- Post Office Department destroys obsolete CAM cachets Sep 35 6:12
- Pre-beginning of U.S. contract experimental route No. 1001 Dec 59 31:81
- Predicts added popularity in official U.S. first flights (Wm. R.C. Alley) Apr 39 10:28
- Preparing for a new route — Air New England: a diary (Perham C. Nahl) May 75 46:256

Production difficulties to delay new edition of (*American*) *Air Mail Catalogue*; C.A.M. Section listing policy Oct 45 17:12

Puzzling Bryan, Ohio first flight dispatch (Dan Barber) Sep 85 56:414

Received covers of addition (Charles G. Riess) Dec 31 2:5

Selecting first flight CAM cachets (Francis B. Leech) Oct 34 6:13

Six pilots: how they carried out 1926 CAM-9 inaugural (Perham C. Nahl) Jun 76 47:328

Some new light on C.A.M. 20 inaugural flights at Buffalo (John H. Harley) Mar 51 22:186

Special events to mark April 1926 C.A.M. flights Apr 76 47:252

Special notice for all C.A.M. collectors Aug 51 22:361

Spokane's unique inaugural cover (Paul J. Viel) Oct 80 52:16; more on Spokane's wooden postcards Sep 81 52:402

Stamp commemorates 50 years of CAM's Feb 76 47:170

An episode in life of early cover dealer — a surprise for A.C. Roessler (Perham C. Nahl) Jan 82 53:116

Ten years of CAM cover collecting (Charles G. Riess) May 36 7:44

Twenty-fifth anniversary of Contract Air Mail to be suitably observed Feb 51 22:131; Mar 51 22:187

Two properly used 15¢ map stamps found on one cover (George K. Sioras) Jun 85 56:310

Unusual covers: CAM 28 (Perham C. Nahl) Nov 64 36:42

Unusual covers: CAM 32 (Perham C. Nahl) Feb 65 36:162

Unusual covers: the Valentine (Perham C. Nahl) Nov 76 48:68

U.S. air mail rates on C.A.M. covers: some notes (Philip Silver) Jun 80 51:302

U.S. experimental routes 1001 and 1002 — the air-mail pick-up service of 1939-40 (E. Melvin Bellott, Jr.) Nov 79 51:36; Dec 79 51:80

U.S. 1978-82 first flights listing starts (Bob Haring) Jun 83 54:330; correction Sep 83 54:505

U.S. official flights under contract (CAM's) (W.R. C. Alley) Jan 44 15:112

USPS contracts with 69 airlines to fly the mail Dec 84 56:79

Wanted — a new name for Contract Airmails (Wm. R.C. Alley) Dec 36 8:5

War necessity halves domestic air system Jun 42 13:259

The *APJ* featured a column on CAMs from Vol. 2 on, with several different titles: Oct 31 2:9; Nov 31 2:11; Dec 31 2:19; Jan 32 2:9; Feb 32 2:16; Mar 32 2:24; Apr 32 2:28; May 32 3:27; Jun 32 3:12; Jul 32 3:14; Aug 32 3:18; Sep 32 3:14; Vol. 4 (12 issues); Vol. 5 (12 issues); Vol. 6 (12 issues); Vol. 7 (12 issues); Vol. 8 (10 issues); Vol. 9 (12 issues); Vol. 10 (10 issues); Oct 39 11:5; Dec 39 11:51; Jan 40 11:71; Feb 40 11:98; Mar 40 11:133; Apr 40 11:152; Jun 40 11:204; Jul 40 11:235; Sep 40 11:341; Vol. 12 (12 issues); Oct 41 13:9; Nov 41 13:47; Dec 41 13:81; Jan 42 13:116; Feb 42 13:150; Mar 42 13:179; May 42 13:225; Jul 42 13:292; Nov 42 14:60; May 43 14:267; Oct 43 15:8; Dec 43 15:88; Feb 44 15:154; Mar 44 15:178; Apr 44 15:192; Jun 44 11:262; Jul 44 15:290; Aug 44 15:346; Oct 44 16:18; Nov 44 16:60; Jan 45 16:130; Mar 45 16:184; Apr 45 16:226; Jun 45 16:264; Jul 45 16:310; Aug 45 16:334; Sep 45 16:386; Nov 45 17:30; Dec 45 17:68; Jan 46 17:108; Feb 46 17:156; Apr 46 17:212; May 46 17:282; Jun 46 17:318; Aug 46 17:396; Sep 46 17:432; Nov 46 18:58; Dec 46 18:95; Jan 47 18:148; Mar 47 18:224; Apr 47 18:264; May 47 18:334; Jul 47 18:473; Aug 47 18:511; Oct 47 19:8; Dec 47 19:92; Feb 48 19:155; Mar 48 19:206; Apr 48 19:239; May 48 19:302; Jul 48 19:378; Aug 48 19:414; Oct 48 20:20; Nov 48 20:48; Jan 49 20:130; Mar 49 20:200; Apr 49 20:239; May 49 20:272; Jul 49 20:346; Oct 49 21:20; Nov 49 21:64; Dec 49 21:94; Feb 50 21:166; Apr 50 21:236; May 50 21:276; Jul 50 21:330; Aug 50 21:364; Oct 50 22:28; Dec 50 22:86; Jan 51 22:112; Feb 51 22:148; Mar 51 22:184; Apr 51 22:216; May 51 22:254; Jul 51 22:322; Aug 51 22:360; Nov 51 23:56; Dec 51 23:88; Jan 52 23:122; Apr 52 23:224; May 52 23:256; Jul 52 23:310; Sep 52 23:412; Oct 52 24:16; Dec 52 24:84; Jan 53 24:210; Mar 53 24:192; Apr 53 24:230; May 53 24:280; Aug 53 24:376; Oct 53 25:29; Jan 54 25:128; Feb 54 25:164; Apr 54 25:224; May 54 25:264; Jun 54 25:302; Sep 54 25:410; Oct 54 26:22; Jan 55 26:122; Feb 55 26:150; Apr 55 26:226; Jun 55 26:278; Jul 55 26:322; Oct 55 27:28; Jan 56 27:122; Mar 56 27:185; Apr 56 27:234; May 56 27:267; Jun 56 27:318; Aug 56 27:373; Nov 56 28:54; Jan 57 28:102; Mar 57 28:178; Apr 57 28:214; Jun 57 28:274; Aug 57 28:350; Oct 57 29:22; Jan 58 29:105; Feb 58 29:142; May 58 29:254; Jul 58 29:292; Sep 58 29:346; Nov 58 30:32; Feb 59 30:129; May 59

30:210; Jul 59 30:273; Aug 59 30:307; Sep 59 30:330; Nov 59 31:55; Dec 59 31:76; Mar 60 31:158; May 60 31:213; Jun 60 31:259; Aug 60 31:323; Nov 60 32:49; Feb 61 32:126; Mar 61 32:152; Jun 61 32:283; Oct 61 33:6; Jan 62 33:121; Apr 62 33:225; Jul 62 33:330; Sep 62 33:404; Nov 62 34:50; Feb 63 34:110; May 63 34:223; Sep 63 34:314; Nov 63 35:58; Jan 64 35:115; Mar 64 35:170; May 64 35:232; Jul 64 35:286; Oct 64 36:8; Dec 64 36:90; Feb 65 36:164; Apr 65 36:235; Jun 65 36:270; Aug 65 36:332; Nov 65 37:46; Jan 66 37:108; Mar 66 37:184; May 66 37:276; Sep 66 37:392; Oct 66 38:20; Dec 66 38:80; Feb 67 38:148; Apr 67 38:222; Jun 67 38:283; Sep 67 38:390; Oct 67 39:24; Jan 68 39:116; Mar 68 39:186; Jun 68 39:302; Aug 68 39:368; Sep 68 39:404; Oct 68 40:16; Jan 69 40:124; Sep 69 40:430; Nov 69 41:55; Dec 69 41:78; Apr 70 41:250; May 70 41:270; Jul 70 41:338; Sep 70 41:418; Nov 70 42:55; Jan 71 42:114; Apr 71 42:226; May 71 42:256; Aug 71 42:364; Dec 71 43:96; Mar 72 43:204; Sep 72 43:402; Jan 73 44:119; Apr 73 44:218; Sep 73 44:394; Feb 74 45:152; May 74 45:258; Sep 74 45:340; Jan 75 46:132; Apr 75 46:245; May 75 46:259; Sep 75 46:404; Dec 75 47:122; Apr 76 47:248; Sep 76 47:446; Dec 76 48:97; Feb 77 48:157; Apr 77 48:186; Aug 77 48:350; Nov 77 49:50; Jan 78 49:125; Jun 78 49:292; Oct 78 50:14; Feb 79 50:195; Apr 79 50:242; Jun 79 50:316; Sep 79 50:416; Nov 79 51:70; Mar 80 51:202

"First Flight Cover Notes" (column) Aug 80 51:371; Oct 80 52:26; Dec 80 52:102; Apr 81 52:232; May 81 52:276; Aug 81 52:380; Oct 81 53:18; Nov 81 53:70; Jan 82 53:120; Jul 82 53:358; Nov 82 54:54; Feb 83 54:184; Jul 83 54:396; Sep 83 54:500; Feb 84 55:182; Jul 84 55:422; Oct 84 56:28; Mar 85 56:203; Jul 85 56:354; Aug 85 56:385; Oct 85 57:36; Nov 85 57:67; Mar 86 57:242; Aug 86 57:407; Dec 86 58:88; May 87 58:272; Aug 87 58:376; Oct 87 59:14; Dec 87 59:102; Mar 88 59:200; Sep 88 59:440; Jan 89 60:144; Aug 89 60:390

United States — "Crash Covers" see Interrupted Mail ("Crash Covers")

United States — Dirigible Flights see Dirigible Flights

United States — Emergency Flights see — Army Emergency Flights; — Governmental Flights

United States — Exhibitions see also Exhibitions

(AEROPEX) Vth FISA Congress — 1966 May 66 37:248; the AAMS at the Vth Congress — 1966 Aug 66 37:364; AAMS members take honors at June (AEROPEX) show Aug 66 37:374

AMERIPEX 1986, May 23-25: Chicago Oct 85 57:40; Feb 86 57:189; Apr 86 57:262; Jun 86 57:356; Aug 86 57:404, 406, 429; Sep 86 57:468; Oct 86 58:21; Nov 86 58:58

Aero display at ARIPEX Oct 88 60:28

CIPEX 1947 century show plans under way Apr 46 17:205; all roads lead to New York and May centenary show (Ernest A. Kehr) Apr 47 18:243; aero-philately has prominent spot in world's greatest stamp show (Ernest A. Kehr) May 47 18:282; air mails share triumph of world's greatest stamp show (Glen W. Naves) Jun 47 18:411

Make initial announcement of plans for great N.Y. international stamp show Apr 55 26:214; FIPEX prospectus released Jun 55 26:265; FIPEX to be greatest of all philatelic shows Nov 55 27:56; announce additional features for great FIPEX exhibition Dec 55 27:86

(INTERPEX 1964 New York) May 64 35:212

(INTERPEX 1965 New York) Jan 65 36:106; Feb 65 36:154; May 65 36:248

INTERPEX 1971 May 71 42:268

INTERPHIL 1976 Philadelphia Nov 75 47:52; Mar 76 47:212; Apr 76 47:242; May 76 47:288; Aug 76 48:388; Sep 76 47:458

New York exhibition to feature observance 25th anniversary U.S. air mail May 43 14:239; silver anniversary of air mail suitably observed Jun 43 14:283; the New York exhibition (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 43 14:288; air stamps galore at New York show Jun 43 14:289

World's Fair will feature airposts at stamp show May 40 11:174; Jul 40 11:226

World Stamp Expo coming to Washington, D.C. Sep 89 60:425; Oct 89 60:488

United States — First Day Covers; see United States — Stamps; — Stationery

United States — First Days of Issue
see **United States — Stamps; — Stationery**

United States — Foreign Air Mail Routes (FAMs)

Additional notes on the China Clipper flight Feb 36 7:17
Air communications between Cuba and the United States (Tomas A. Terry) Oct 55 27:18
Alaska route is inaugurated Jul 40 11:225
All international routes not F.A.M. services (Richard L. Singley) Oct 48 20:10
American wartime air mails with New Zealand (Robin M. Startup) Oct 60 32:11
Anticipate increased use of air mail to Latin America Aug 45 16:354
Boston-London FAM 34 (sic) service inaugurated (George H. Kieley) Dec 45 17:61; correction Jan 46 17:96
British Post Office backstamps on FFC's Apr 83 54:264
Bulletin — date set for inaugural of New Zealand route Jul 40 11:217
CAA approves Pan American's South Pacific route Mar 40 11:114
C.A.B. plans vast post war network Jul 44 15:292
Camaguey and Santiago de Cuba on F.A.M. 6 Jan 30 1:9
Can you help aerophilately? (Ken Pearson) Jan 83 54:132
(Caribair - Caribbean Atlantic Airlines) ("F.A.M. Cover Notes:" Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 69 40:186
Catalogue has new listings for U.S. foreign air mail covers (L.B. Gatchell) Apr 39 10:22
Catalogue listing policy clarifications: first flights by United States airlines (Robert E. Haring and James W. McDuffie) Feb 87 58:155
Change in F.A.M. Catalogue listing policy Apr 76 47:260
China Clipper — Hong Kong (James C. Heartwell) Nov 37 9:3
Clipper accomplishments and new plans Jun 37 8:3
Clipper planes will skip Bermuda on trans-Atlantic Mar 40 11:115
Clipper service inaugural flight to Hong Kong April 21, 1937 Feb 37 8:18ff (AAMS advance bulletin included as part of this issue)
Clippers playing vital role in war effort Dec 42 14:80

Collectors protected by airlines and P.O.D. on recent F.A.M. inaugurals (Richard L. Singley) Jan 46 17:95
Combination CAM-FAM first flight covers (William C. Messecar) Jan 88 59:128
Combination covers (Everett Erle) Jan 57 28:118
Comparison of Lindbergh FAM-5 and "Outlaw" covers to Havana (Robert B. Spooner) Oct 89 60:464
A comprehensive cover collection (China Clipper and Hong Kong Clipper covers of April 1937) (James C. Heartwell) Mar 38 9:22
Cover recalls first air mail between U.S.A. and Cuba (M.O. Warns) May 48 19:300
Covers flown around the world in 1937 (Deborah Baur) Feb 89 60:168
Data on Boeing 314 clippers clarified (Robert S. Miller) Nov 85 57:72
A day to remember (Eddie Hubbard) Oct 70 42:5
Dick Singley reminisces... F.A.M. collectors and history recalled May 56 27:255
Eastern Airlines acquires Caribair's FAM-59 route Jun 73 44:287
Even more on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Mar 83 54:216
The fascination of FAM cover collecting (Marshall Collins) Mar 34 5:9
Faster southern F.A.M. service Nov 37 9:9
FFUS cross-reference list Mar 82 53:207
The first F.A.M. 14 clipper covers from China (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 37 8:3
The first F.A.M. routes, 1920-28 (R.E.G. Davies) Mar 84 55:220
First flight to Haiti, F.A.M. 6, January 1928 (George T. Street) May 30 1:4
First great air clipper, the American Clipper (Richard L. Singley) Aug 40 11:276
First mail flight, Boston-Montreal (Lionel A. LaPointe) Sep 37 8:22
F.A.M. flight history (Glen W. Naves) May 38 9:20
F.A.M. 19 ("F.A.M. Notes:" Richard L. Singley) Oct 40 12:22
F.A.M. pilots (T.F. Southard) Mar 34 5:15
F.A.M. route No. 3: inaugural flight and later history (Ralph Valles) Jul 85 56:330
F.A.M. routes to Central and South America Nov 29 1:5
F.A.M. 26 inaugural headache for collectors (Richard L. Singley) Nov 42 14:54; more on F.A.M. 26 Dec 42 14:81
FAM's in 1941 (Richard L. Singley) Jan 42 13:124

- Foreign dispatches to FAM-14 extension to Hong Kong, 1937 (Roland F. Kohl) Sep 87 58:412
- The future of F.A.M. 14 (Richard L. Singley) May 36 7:20
- German acceptance clipper mail Oct 39 11:10
- Getting airlines to provide FFC's (Ken Pearson) Oct 83 55:34
- The history of the Seattle to Victoria air mail from 1919 to 1937 (Ralph Valles) Part I Aug 89 60:380; Part II Sep 89 60:441; Part III Oct 89 60:480; Part IV Nov-Dec 89 60:509
- Houston — gateway to Latin America (Richard W. Leche, Jr.) Aug 79 50:392
- How was Cuban mail dispatched on 1930 inaugural of FAM-5 express to Panama? (Mark Tyx) Jun 87 59:286
- An interesting collection of clipper covers (Clarence T. Munson) Jun 37 8:16
- (Liberia) report war priorities ban dispatch of first flight Monrovia covers (Richard L. Singley) Feb 42 13:147; Liberia flight northward dispatches received here (L.B. Gatchell) May 42 13:236; more about Liberia FAM-22 dispatches Jul 42 13:284; those Liberia again... Aug 42 13:330; more on FAM-22 Liberia dispatches Nov 42 14:55
- Lindbergh and our FAM routes (Carter Glass, Jr.) Mar 34 5:3
- Merrill Riddick — first FAM-3 contractor (R.E.G. Davies) Dec 83 55:88
- More on United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (Frank H. Blumenthal) Oct 82 54:26
- More than 100,000 covers await inaugural of New Zealand air service (W.B. Campbell) Feb 40 11:101
- New Caribbean air services in limelight (Richard L. Singley) Jul 43 14:319
- New catalogue listing policy established for CAM's and FAM's (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 79 51:16
- New FAM-18 southern route cachet variety (William J. Clark) Jul 87 58:358; van Beveren comments on Horta FAM-18 covers Jul 88 59:369
- New Orleans-Pilotown, La., hydroplane mail service, Apr. 9, 1923 (Harry A. Truby) Jan 57 28:128
- The 1946 Pan Am airmail speed test (Robert S. Miller) Feb 85 56:148; varieties of Pan Am speed test covers Jul 85 56:343
- The northern route of trans-Atlantic FAM-18 (Walter J. Conrath) Aug 39 10:12
- Official Post Office Department announcement: Fiji Islands will be added to FAM-19 Oct 41 13:5
- Open bids for trans-Pacific service Sep 35 6:8
- The Orient views first P.A.A. clippers (Richard L. Singley) Jun 37 8:12
- P.A.A. China Clipper completes first trans-Pacific flight Dec 35 7:3
- P.A.A. inaugurates clipper service to New Zealand (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40 11:266
- Pacific ports of call: F.A.M. route 14 (Alton J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Jun 37 8:25
- Pago Pago — new stop on P.A.A. trans-Pacific F.A.M. service (Richard L. Singley) Mar 56 27:173
- Pan American Airways service to Guatemala Apr 43 14:227
- Pioneer Boeing plane back home in Seattle museum Mar 58 29:181
- P.O. announces trans-Pacific air mail extension to Auckland, New Zealand Sep 39 10:28
- The problem of servicing round trip covers (Maurice H. Moore) Apr 39 10:36
- Rate changes to produce new varieties (Alton J. Blank) Feb 38 9:14
- Record mail load on North Atlantic route of FAM-18 (Walter J. Conrath) Jul 39 10:4
- Regular round the world service inaugurated on F.A.M. routes (Richard L. Singley) Aug 47 18:490
- Search for TWA cover successful (FAM-27) (Fred F. Blau) Feb 76 47:186
- Some aspects of Pan Am's FAM-4 Havana inaugurals (George K. Sioras) Mar 88 59:190
- Souvenir covers for 1946 rate reduction (Robert S. Miller) Apr 85 56:236
- Special notice for all F.A.M. collectors Aug 51 22:346
- Star route service (Hawaii) marked by official cachet Mar 50 21:193
- The story behind the flight of the "China Clipper" (Richard L. Singley) Jan 36 7:9
- A tale of two post cards: was first FAM-4 service "experimental and short-lived?" (George K. Sioras) Part I Dec 81 53:84; the Aeromarine air mail story (George K. Sioras and Mark Tyx) Part II Jun 82 53:312; Part III Sep 82 53:425; Part IV Dec 82 54:98; Part V Mar 83 54:220
- Third type of 1935 Manila cachet reported Nov 82 54:65
- Time reduced in F.A.M. schedules Aug 36 7:24
- Trans-oceanic services developing at fast pace under rivalry spur (Richard L. Singley) Feb 46 17:134
- Trans-Pacific air mail service (official announcement) Nov 35 7:12
- Trans-Pacific rates reduced; new airpost stamps out Feb. 15; FAM 14 extension announced Jan 37 8:3

- T.W.A. extends F.A.M. 27 route beyond Paris to Cairo Apr 46 17:208
- UAL serviced PAA first flight covers Jun 89 60:323
- United Air Lines cachets on Pan Am oceanic FFC's (William J. Clark) Apr 82 53:247
- United States-Africa inaugural November 29th (*APJ* supplement) Nov 41
- United States-Bermuda air mail, 1937-'38 (Richard L. Singley) Apr 40 11:147
- United States inaugurates first trans-Atlantic service (Walter J. Conrath) May 39 10:3
- U.S. air rates revised: "New Sweden" stamp issued May 88 59:302
- U.S.-Bermuda air services: the flying boat era, 1937-40 (Dan Gribbin) Part I Aug 83 54:416; Part II Nov 83 55:56
- U.S. 1978-82 first flights listing starts (Bob Haring) Jun 83 54:330; correction Sep 83 54:505
- Unusual covers, first flight: Miami-Habana, Cuba - Sept. 15, 1928 (Perham C. Nahl) Feb 71 42:148
- The veil is lifted (FAM-22) (Richard L. Singley) Jan 47 18:126
- Via U.S. air mail — United States to China (D.E. Helmuth) Nov 35 7:13
- Ward disrupts our vast air clipper services (Richard L. Singley) Jan 42 13:111
- War restricts foreign air mail Oct 42 14:19
- War shortens FAM-18 trans-Atlantic routes Sep 39 10:32
- What is a FAM? (Richard L. Singley) Mar 34 5:5
- Yankee Clipper inaugurates air mail over North Atlantic Jun 39 10:3
- There has been a regular column for Foreign Air Mail routes in the *APJ*. There have been numerous title changes, the column title often switching back and forth within a single volume. The most common titles were "F.A.M. Notes" and "F.A.M. Cover Notes." The column was carried in the following issues: Vol. 2 (11 issues); May 32 3:14; Jun 32 3:6; Jul 32 3:17; Aug 32 3:25; Sep 32 3:16; Nov 32 4:14; Dec 32 4:8; Mar 33 4:6; Jun 33 4:8; Jul 33 4:8; Vol. 12 (12 issues); Oct 41 13:3; Nov 41 13:64; Dec 41 13:76; Jan 42 13:111; Feb 42 13:147; Mar 42 13:176; Apr 42 13:204; Dec 42 14:80; Jan 43 14:121; Apr 43 14:212; May 43 14:251; Aug 43 14:355; Feb 44 15:147; Apr 44 15:208; Aug 44 15:324; Sep 44 15:381; Jan 45 16:135; Mar 46 17:172; May 46 17:274; Jun 46 17:306; Jul 46 17:338; Aug 46 17:378; Sep 46 17:418; Vol. 18 (11 issues); Vol. 19 (10 issues); Oct 48 20:10; Nov 48 20:58; Dec 48 20:94; Jan 49 20:129; Mar 49 20:129; Apr 49 20:225; Oct 49 21:24; Jan 50 21:128; Feb 50 21:154; Apr 50 21:227; May 50 21:264; Jul 50 21:316; Sep 50 21:396; Nov 50 22:46; Jan 51 22:100; Mar 51 22:174; Apr 51 22:200; May 51 22:236; Jun 51 22:274; Aug 51 22:346; Oct 51 23:8; Nov 51 23:48; Jan 52 23:110; Aug 52 23:350; Oct 52 24:26; Feb 53 24:144; Aug 53 24:370; Nov 53 25:48; Feb 54 25:152; May 54 25:269; Jun 54 25:286; Jun 55 26:280; Feb 56 27:158; May 56 27:274; Oct 56 28:28; Feb 57 28:151; May 57 28:238; Jul 57 28:310; Sep 57 28:389; Dec 57 29:84; Mar 58 29:172; Jun 58 29:278; Sep 58 29:366; Feb 59 30:131; Jun 59 30:253; Oct 59 31:20; May 60 31:220; Aug 60 31:328; Feb 61 32:132; Oct 61 33:8; Feb 62 33:138; Jul 62 33:350; Mar 63 34:155; Jul 63 34:271; Oct 63 35:8; Jan 64 35:116; Aug 64 35:304; Jul 65 36:304; Feb 66 37:146; May 66 37:278; Dec 66 38:76; Apr 67 38:218; Jul 67 38:330; Sep 67 38:388; Jan 68 39:113; Mar 68 39:190; Jul 68 39:339; Sep 68 39:407; Nov 68 40:54; Feb 69 40:144; Mar 69 40:186; Jul 69 40:341; Oct 69 41:8; Feb 70 41:144; Jun 70 41:316; Nov 70 42:48; May 71 42:254; Aug 71 42:366; Dec 79 51:95; Jan 80 51:130
- "First Flight Cover Notes" (column) Aug 80 51:371; Oct 80 52:26; Dec 80 52:102; Apr 81 52:232; May 81 52:276; Aug 81 52:380; Oct 81 53:18; Nov 81 53:70; Jan 82 53:120; Jul 82 53:358; Nov 82 54:54; Feb 83 54:184; Jul 83 54:396; Sep 83 54:500; Feb 84 55:182; Jul 84 55:422; Oct 84 56:28; Mar 85 56:203; Jul 85 56:354; Aug 85 56:385; Oct 85 57:36; Nov 85 57:67; Mar 86 57:242; Aug 86 57:407; Dec 86 58:88; May 87 58:272; Aug 87 58:376; Oct 87 59:14; Dec 87 59:102; Mar 88 59:200; Sep 88 59:440; Jan 89 60:144; Aug 89 60:390
- United States — Glider Flights** see **Glider Flights**
- United States — Governmental Flights**
see also — **Army Emergency Flights**
Adventures in U.S. airmail, 1918...two AAMC unlisted crashes (A.D. "Don" Jones) Nov-Dec 89 60:515
Air mail pioneers' reunion (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 51 22:290
Air mail service penalty cards recalled (Leroy L. Ross) Jun 74 45:244

- Air mail service penalty envelopes (Philip Silver)
Apr 81 52:230; another penalty service envelope
(Mark Isaacs) Mar 82 53:201
- Airplane mail service inaugurated (A.C. Roessler)
May 62 33:240
- America's foremost eagles: the five senior airmail
pilots of the country Jul 32 3:3
- August 12, 1918, a day to remember (Benjamin
B. Lipsner) Aug 60 31:306; reprint Sep 85
56:438
- The Colombia Country Club flight (Francis B.
Leech) Feb 32 2:7
- Curtiss Jenny re-enacts May 1918 airpost flight
(Max Kronstein) Feb 80 51:155
- E. Hamilton Lee — one to remember (Donald B.
Holmes) Dec 88 60:78
- The first air mail in Kansas (emergency mail, March
1926) (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 88 59:426
- The first airmail airmen: 1918 (Fredric Lynch)
Apr 82 53:228
- First experimental through transcontinental airmail
flight: Larsen all-metal plane, July 1920 (Karl B.
Weber) Mar 32 2:5
- The first governmental flight (Edith Dodd Culver,
as told to Don Smith) May 43 14:242
- The first N.Y.-Chicago airmail (Fredric C. Lynch)
Feb 81 52:148; letter to the editor (Philip Silver)
Jul 81 52:355
- The first night pilot of U.S. air mail (R.C. Oertel)
Jan 36 7:22
- The first official airmail flight in Maine — 1919
(Justin Hess) Feb 78 49:150
- The first regular airmail in world's history and its
aftermath (Benjamin Lipsner) May 58 29:226
- First rural free delivery occurred in 1925 Dec 59
31:69
- The first U.S. night airmail — 1921 (Ralph Valles)
Part I Feb 89 60:160; Part II Mar 89 60:204
- Flights mark 60 years of transcontinental service
(Roy C. Votaw) Feb 81 52:156
- ("Flying post offices") reduced rates usher in new
era for air mail Oct 46 18:3; official Post Office
Department data on "flying post office" trip
Dec 46 18:92
- (GAMA: Golden Anniversary of Air Mail Service,
1968) a preliminary report Nov 67 39:46;
Feb 68 39:140; Apr 68 39:211, 231; May 68
39:278; Aug 68 39:362; Oct 68 40:12; Mar 69
40:181; Sep 69 40:429
- The great aeroplane dilemma on the 24¢ 1918 stamp
(Donald B. Holmes) May 83 54:276
- Hartford airmail and aviation meet — 1922 (Philip
Silver) Jan 84 55:154; a sequel Aug 86 57:442
- The Hartford aviation week of 1922 — a postal
cancellation mystery (A.D. "Don" Jones) Nov 82
54:50; another statement Aug 87 58:382; still
more Feb 89 60:181
- A history of the United States Air Mail Service in the
year Nineteen Hundred and Eighteen (Karl B. We-
ber) May 68 39:250
- History of the U.S. Government operated air mail
service, 1918-1928 (Karl B. Weber) Apr 45
16:203; Aug 45 16:350; Nov 45 17:40; Mar 46
17:186; May 47 18:376; Jan 49 20:132; May 51
22:256; Dec 51 23:92; Dec 52 24:90; Jan 53
24:124; Apr 53 24:233; May 53 24:283; Oct 53
25:21; Jan 54 25:131; Feb 54 25:173; Apr 54
25:235; May 54 25:266; Nov 54 26:59; Feb 55
26:156; Mar 55 26:186; Apr 55 26:229; Nov 55
27:68; Jan 56 27:132; Nov 56 28:50; Mar 57
28:181; Apr 57 28:221; May 57 28:246; Aug 57
28:354; Nov 57 29:61; Feb 58 29:146; Aug 58
29:332; Jan 59 30:109; Apr 59 30:184; Jul 59
30:276; Oct 59 31:24; Jan 60 31:115; Jun 60
31:243
- How a 1921 cover was "advanced by airmail" (Max
Kronstein) May 75 46:286
- How Santa Rosa (Calif.) got its first air mail —
(Feb. 27, 1924) (Justin Hess) May 72 43:262
- Jack Knight — a biographical sketch (Ralph Valles)
May 89 60:284
- List of all pilots, Air Mail Service, close of business
Sept. 9, 1920 (extract from Karl B. Weber's series
"History of the U.S. Government Operated Air
Mail Service, 1918-1928") Feb 54 25:173
- Lock Haven experimental flights, 1918 (R.H.
Thompson) Dec 29 1:9
- May 15, 1918 — at Washington (Benjamin Lipsner)
May 58 29:232
- May 15 re-enactment at Rhinebeck (Al Starkweather)
Aug 83 54:430; Rhinebeck covers reflown Feb 84
55:187
- May 15 — 60th anniversary of start of service by Air
Mail Pioneers (William R. Ware) May 78
49:270
- New type of May 1918 etiquette found (Philip Sil-
ver) Oct 85 57:16; another look at 1918 flight
etiquettes (Joe Kirker) Sep 86 57:460
- 1918 mail plane on Postal Service stamp (Ernest A.
Kehr) Oct 75 47:8
- The 1919 Portland-Augusta mail flight (Thomas J.
O'Sullivan) Sep 89 60:420
- The 1927 Vermont flood emergency airmail service
(Paul G. Abajian) Oct 78 50:4
- Paul Culver: "early bird" on airmail trail (Donald B.
Holmes) May 86 57:304

Philippine efforts to speed mail brought combination air franking (Thomas A. Cox) Aug 53 24:380
 The pilot's story of the May 15, 1918 mail flights (speech of James C. Edgerton) May 62 33:234
 The pioneer 1919 air mail flight of the Handley-Page aeroplane "Atlantic" (New York to Chicago, Nov. 14, 1919) (Robert W. Murch) Feb 69 40:156
 The post riders of the sky (Donald MacGregor) Jan 62 33:125; Feb 62 33:143
 The Post Office today has 17 airplanes (August 1918) Jan 60 31:107
 (Post Office Department) recalls early air mail service Oct 54 26:26
 Precancels on 1918 U.S. airposts — an update (Joe R. Kirker) Oct 88 60:25
 Sagas of the air mail: service record of pilots Jan 60 31:109
 Scrapbook of 1918 airmail pilot (Dana C. Hart) acquired by Museum Apr 87 58:243
 Smithsonian contributes historic Lipsner photos Nov 84 56:56
 Some 1918 first flight collateral material (Joe R. Kirker) May 89 60:278
 Star route service: Erie Isle Airways, Lake Erie Island District, Dec. 1, 1931 Jan 32 2:28
 Star route service (Hawaii) marked by official cachet Mar 50 21:193
 Termination of the pioneer era: the first governmental flight (Don Smith) Nov 34 6:14
 Third flyable "Jenny" now active in Maine (John L. Johnson, Jr.) Sep 82 53:431
 Torrey Webb: unwitting star of the first airmail, 1918 (Donald B. Holmes) May 84 55:329
 Transcontinental flight to mark 1924 inaugural Jun 84 55:380; transcontinental airmail inaugural reenacted Sep 84 55:481
 Twenty years of air mail (Percy E. Bjerregaard) May 38 9:46
 Two first days for Bellefonte (Allison W. Cusick) Mar 76 47:208
 U.S. airmail covers bring high prices (6¢, 16¢, and 24¢ covers of 1918) (Philip Silver) May 64 35:217
 U.S. Navy had regular air mail service in 1918-21 period Mar 52 23:183
 The Washington to New York first trip: May 15, 1918 (Joe R. Kirker) Aug 89 60:388
 What are foreign dispatches? (Roland F. Kohl) Nov 58 29:26
 The Wisconsin aerial derby of 1920 (William C. Mack) Mar 86 57:236
 A year of air mail (1918-19) Nov 61 33:62

United States — Helicopter Flights see also Helicopter Flights

Air service from a New York rooftop: the Pan Am heliport (Jack Finkle) Feb 66 37:141
 AM-84 helicopter route continues to expand service (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Mar 48 19:190
 Armed Forces Day special helicopter flight to St. Louis (Robert W. Murch) Oct 59 31:10
 Boston area has helicopter deliveries (Charles J. Wood) Feb 47 18:195
 Chicago pioneers in use of rotary wing plane for mail (Perham C. Nahl) Jun 56 27:298
 First official helicopter mail flown at Los Angeles (Fred Holladay) Jun 56 27:303
 Helicopter carries Hatteras covers Jul 72 43:327
 Helicopter experimental air service points way to future (Perham C. Nahl) Dec 46 18:75
 New York Airways begins night copter service Apr 53 24:242
 New York area helicopter flights highly successful (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Feb 47 18:171
 New York area helicopter inaugural marred by weather interruption (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Nov 52 24:38
 New York area helicopter service scheduled for Oct. 12 (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Sep 52 23:413
 New York area helicopter service to be expanded June 8th (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) May 53 24:282
 New York area to receive helicopter air mail later this year (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Mar 52 23:200
 N.Y. area helicopter service inaugurated Oct 52 24:19
 The Pan Am heliport (Jack Finkle) Feb 66 37:141
 Philadelphia area begins helicopter service Mar 57 28:192
 Regular helicopter service for Los Angeles area on October 1 Sep 47 18:541
 "Rotary-wing" mails in the United States (A.G.K. Leonard) Aug 60 31:325
 Special helicopter flights mark May 15, 1918 anniversary Jun 53 24:323
 Two Air Force helicopters make historic trans-Atlantic crossing (John J. Smith) Sep 52 23:396
 World's first regular helicopter service inaugurated at Los Angeles (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Dec 47 19:75

United States — Interrupted Mail ("Crash Covers") see Interrupted Mail ("Crash Covers")

United States — Jet Flights see also**Aircraft; Concorde Flights**

- Aerobatic jet team covers (Harry A. Gordon) Sep 57 28:372
- Army jet plane makes Pacific distance record Jun 51 22:276
- The Boeing 727 goes around the world (Art Schmidt) Dec 64 36:81
- Cities in the U.S. being served by pure jet aircraft and the first day of pure jet service, whether F.A.M. or A.M., as of July 1969 (Thomas Mackowiak) Sep 69 40:442
- Covers carried by flying science laboratory (Reuben A. Ramkissoon) Jun 74 42:245
- The first jet mail at Norfolk Apr 65 36:218
- First jets serve Washington National Airport May 66 37:280
- Southern's "third round" of jet inaugurals Sep 67 38:394
- Special BPO backstamp for Pan Am 747 inaugural (Kendall C. Sanford) May 70 41:278
- Special jet flight mail was feature of A.A.M.S. convention (Jesse G. Johnson) Dec 55 27:84
- Special jet mail air flight is feature of Dayton Convention Jun 53 24:306
- Washington girl has sole example of record jet flight cover (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 51 22:173

United States — Local Posts

- Covers flown over Mt. St. Helens (Max Kronstein) Jun 81 52:298
- This one is unique — Rattlesnake Island local air post (Bernard V. Coyne) Sep 67 38:402

United States — Maximum Cards

- New airmails basis for first U.S. maximum cards May 83 54:306

United States — Military Flights see also**Military Flights; United States —****Army Emergency Flights; War Covers**

- About some crash covers from World War II service flights (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 75 47:100
- Aerial mail service - 1918: Navy aeroplanes link Great Lakes, Illinois and Chicago (Robert W. Murch) Jul 63 34:279
- Airmail dispatch of (U.S.) expeditionary forces cover (Max Kronstein) Nov 80 52:58
- Armed services actively push experimental flights (Joseph L. Spiegelberg) Apr 48 19:238

- Army jet plane makes Pacific distance record Jun 51 22:276
- The Bikini atom bomb flight covers (Paul Filipkowski) Sep 85 56:436
- Canal Zone squadron flight (Glen W. Naves) Feb 37 8:30
- Cover from the 1945 Japan-D.C. nonstop flight found (Max Kronstein) Mar 78 49:198; Japan cancel clarified May 78 49:265
- Crash covers from WWII service flights (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 79 50:192
- 50 years in the Navy Hydrographic Office of Aviation Aug 61 32:343
- First NC-4 cover found (Perham C. Nahl) Oct 81 53:4; NC-4 cover rarity donated to Smithsonian Mar 83 54:204; NC-4 ocean flight reenacted Sep 86 57:454; NC-4 reenactment covers Oct 88 60:9
- The genesis of United States naval aviation (Robert W. Murch) Sep 53 24:408
- The Navy air over Annapolis: 1911-1960 Jul 60 31:276
- The Navy carries the airmail (Jesse G. Johnson) Aug 61 32:337
- Navy to take souvenir covers on Antarctic trip Oct 55 27:42
- The philatelic cruise of the U.S.S. "Midway" Aug 52 23:348
- Second NC-4 cover found (Robert S. Miller) Nov 86 58:40
- Special flight of "Truculent Turtle" marks 30th anniversary of historic naval Atlantic crossing Jun 49 20:313
- Two Air Force helicopters make historic trans-Atlantic crossing (John J. Smith) Sep 52 23:396
- The U.S. Army Air Corps Pan American goodwill flight, 1926-1927 (Roberto Levi-Castillo) Dec 67 39:73; Jan 68 39:103; Feb 68 39:146
- U.S. Navy had regular air mail service in 1918-21 period Mar 52 23:183
- Where are "Truculent Turtle" covers? (Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 77 48:378

United States — National Air Mail**Week**

- The AAMS air mail week souvenir cover (Donald W. Powell) May 88 59:278; participant recalls Society's NAMW contest (Clarence "Ted" Munson) May 88 59:280
- AAMS convention advanced for National Air Mail Week Mar 38 9:3

Airmail parachute drop during NAMW (Kenneth E. Picklo) Jun 88 59:334
 The anniversary we celebrate May 38 9:7
 Announce AAMS contest for National Air Mail Week Mar 38 9:5
 First Denver-N.Y. nonstop during NAMW (Ted Munson) May 88 59:286
 Flushing flight marked 1938 National Air Mail Week (Jack A. Detwiler) Jan 87 58:129
 Fullerton (Calif.) participation in NAMW (J.S. Rockwell) Jun 88 59:331
 I was there (Charles W. Bing) May 88 59:298
 An interstate memorial flight (Harrie E. Hill) Jun 88 59:333; NAMW: Brewer identified Sep 88 59:436
 Jamaica (N.Y.) celebration of air mail week (Jack R. Detwiler) Jul 87 58:356
 The Kitty Hawk commemorative flight (Jack R. Detwiler) May 88 59:274
 NAMW flying hazards in South Dakota (Greg Ruter) Jun 88 59:335
 N.A.M.W. Historical Society Jul 87 58:360; Feb 88 59:184
 NAMW machine slogan cancellations (Jack R. Detwiler) Apr 89 60:259
 NAMW widely observed in Iowa (Paul Blake) May 88 59:282
 NAMW: "the world's shortest mail hop" (Murray Kaufman) Aug 88 59:408; continuation: the Stockton misconception (Jack R. Detwiler) Dec 88 60:110
 National Air Mail Week's fiftieth anniversary (Frank H. Blumenthal) May 88 59:270
 National Air Mail Week study group organized Sep 86 57:475; Dec 86 58:95; Jul 87 58:360; Nov 87 59:72; Feb 88 59:184; Feb 89 60:188; May 89 60:297
 Nat'l Air Mail Week: anniversary exhibit in library Nov 88 60:65
 The New Jersey air mail week of 1937 (Jon E. Drabek) Jul 86 57:387
 Norfolk-Knoxville special first flight (Ernie Greup) May 88 59:294
 North Carolina pick-up Post Offices (Jerry M. Myers) May 88 59:296
 Noted pilot flew NAMW covers saluting FDC (Sanford Solarz) Oct 87 59:12; a clarification Feb 88 59:170
 Notes on NAMW covers: Fresno show, AAMS contest Jul 88 59:369
 Reenactment of Dearborn inaugural (Don Lussky) May 88 59:292

Some unusual 1938 NAMW postmarks (Jack R. Detwiler) Jul 89 60:367
 Speedy, economical air mail transportation highlights Air Mail Week observance Nov 46 18:39
 Twenty years of air mail (Percy E. Bjerregaard) May 38 9:46
 "Up front and personal" during Indiana NAMW (William T. Couter) May 88 59:281
 Where is collection of thousands of NAMW covers? (Herman Herst, Jr.) Jan 89 60:143; NAMW scrapbooks were given to Linn's library in 1982 Apr 89 60:239
 You can't go back ... (Don Lussky) May 88 59:273

United States — National Air Races — 1937

"Feet in the mire and heads in the stars..." (D.E. Helmuth) Oct 37 9:5

United States — Pioneer Flights see also Vin Fiz

About the early birds of aviation Aug 82 53:393
 The aerophilately of the Hudson-Fulton celebration (1909) (Samuel Ray) Apr 63 34:171
 Aeroplane mail: Hamburg-American Line at sea via air route to U.S., Nov. 12, 1910 (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34 6:5
 Air mail pioneers' reunion (Ernest A. Kehr) Jun 51 22:290
 Air mail was county fair "stunt" less than thirty years ago (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 39 10:39
 The airmail pilot of 1912 Apr 62 33:218
 "All that glitters—" Harry Jones, aviator cards Apr 30 1:3
 American pioneers in Japan (Francis J. Field) Mar 36 7:3
 America's queen of the air: Katherine Stinson first aviatrix to fly U.S. airmail — Helena, Montana, Sept. 22-27, 1913 (Harry A. Truby) Apr 32 2:3
 Announce discovery of six early historical items Oct 42 14:20
 Boy wonder of past sees airport open (Farnum Fish) Oct 64 34:27
 "Brookins flies 12 miles with mail" (newspaper clippings, St. Louis, Oct. 4-5, 1911) Nov 29 1:8, 16
 The cachets of the United States pioneer flight covers (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jul 56 27:332
 Chautauqua Lake airmail — 1913-14 (Stephen Reinhard) Aug 86 57:400
 Check list: United States pioneer air mail flights,

- 1910-16 (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34 6:18
 The Christmas Aeroplane Co., Inc. Nov 29 1:16;
 Jan 30 1:15; ("Pioneer Air Notes") Apr 40
 11:159
 Columbus, Georgia pioneer 1911 aviation meet
 (Harry A. Truby) Jan 32 2:3
 A comparative table: pioneer cover prices 1914-'34
 (George W. Angers) Nov 34 6:8
 Cover recalls first air mail between U.S.A. and Cuba
 (M.O. Warns) May 48 19:300
 Did Art Smith carry mail? (Thomas J. O'Sullivan)
 Sep 87 58:406
 (Dubuque, Iowa - July 20-21, 1912) Lincoln Beach-
 ey: America's knight of the air (Harry A. Truby)
 Feb 32 2:5
 The first aeroplane to cross the United States ... in 49
 days! (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 56 28:68
 First aeroplane letter post in U.S.A. (W.E. Hughes)
 Oct 30 1:10
 The first Arizona airmail? (James M. Chemi)
 Dec 66 38:79
 The first commercial airline (P.E. Fansler) May 38
 9:15
 The first mail flown in the Pacific (L.J. Crampon)
 Aug 81 52:364
 The first U.S. aerial parcel post service ("Pioneer
 Air Notes") Apr 40 11:159; Feb 85 56:158
 Flights of the pioneer aviators, 1908-1914 (James
 Wotherspoon) Aug 57 28:346; Sep 57 28:378;
 Dec 57 29:94; Feb 58 29:155; Apr 58 29:222;
 Jul 58 29:298; Nov 58 30:54; Feb 59 30:133;
 May 59 30:215; Jul 59 30:270; Nov 59 31:50;
 Mar 60 31:181; Nov 60 32:26
 Flying machines carried mail way back in 1911
 Sep 56 27:419; Oct 56 28:12; Dec 56 28:90;
 Feb 57 28:158; Mar 57 28:183
 Forger of U.S. pioneers a suicide (Stephen Reinhard)
 Dec 85 57:125
 The Fort Recovery pioneer (Harry A. Truby) Jun 32
 3:3
 The 40th anniversary of world's first aerial post ser-
 vice (John C.W. Field) Nov 51 23:46
 Fulton flight label marked 1909 celebration flights
 May 54 25:245
 Garden City, 1911 Nov 29 1:4; Garden City again
 Dec 29 1:4
 (Garden City, 1911) an on-the-scene report Sep 61
 32:371
 Glenn Curtiss at Cleveland, 1910 (Alton J. Blank)
 Mar 60 31:170
 Glenn Martin's 1912 flight at Fresno, Calif. — an
 aviation "first" (Z. Seron) Apr 82 53:238
 The Hamilton, Ohio pioneer (Francis B. Leech)
 Nov 34 6:28
 History in the sky: notes on collecting pioneer air
 mail covers including the history of early aviation
 in St. Louis, Missouri, 1904-1911 (Robert W.
 Murch) Dec 58 28:86
 How I won a free shirt (Herman Herst, Jr.) Apr 80
 51:236
 How some U.S. pioneers fared in the auction market
 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jan 76 47:134
 Interesting 1910 cover causes pioneer flight conjec-
 ture (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Aug 52 23:374
 Items of interest in 1916: mail to Gen. Pershing by
 aeroplane; aerial border patrol Jul 58 29:301
 The January 1910 Los Angeles air meet (Thomas J.
 O'Sullivan) Jul 64 35:263; Aug 64 35:294
 Katherine Stinson — first aviatrix to fly U.S. mail
 (Harry A. Truby) Jan 63 34:100
 The Lexington, Ky. air circus — June 3rd-9th, 1912
 (Harry A. Truby) Oct 32 4:15
 Lincoln Beachey — balloonist, barnstormer, pioneer
 air mail pilot (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 85
 56:408
 The long Wright flight of 1904 (Donald T. Smith)
 Dec 78 50:98
 The Marietta pioneer flights, May 16, 1912 (Thomas
 J. O'Sullivan) Sep 76 47:428
 Most listed pioneers are featured at Siegel auction
 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 74 45:236
 My recollection as the first airmail postmistress
 (Mabel Rodgers Wiggin) Dec 65 37:72
 1911 flight (of Fred J. Wiseman) honored in Cali-
 fornia (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Nov 68 40:52
 A 1911 report on transcontinental flight plans
 Sep 61 32:374
 The 1931 celebration of Ovington's 1911 flight
 Sep 61 32:368
 The 1912 Benton Harbor pioneer (Thomas J. O'Sul-
 livan) Jul 80 51:320
 1912 open planes no place for a skirt (Ruth Law)
 (Mildred Schroeder) May 62 33:239
 #28 — Wisconsin State Fair Park: the 1912 Milwau-
 kee air meet pioneer (William C. Mack) Aug 82
 53:372
 The Ocean City-Stone Harbor pioneer (Thomas J.
 O'Sullivan) Jun 77 48:264
 Pioneer air notes Apr 40 11:159
 Pioneer aviation cards (Harry A. Gordon) Sep 57
 28:371
 Pioneer aviator Chas. K. Hamilton carried "messages"
 in 1910 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jul 51 22:320
 Pioneer cover from 1916 operations of Aero Squadron
 comes to light (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jul 74
 45:268

- Pioneer flight No. 1 (Ernest A. Kehr) Jul 38 9:13
 Pioneer flights at St. Louis, Mo., 1911 (Harry A. Truby) May 47 18:338
- The pioneer 1919 air mail flight of the Handley-Page aeroplane Atlantic (Robert W. Murch) Feb 69 40:156
- Pioneer No. 2: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz Flyer (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 50 21:272; Sep 50 21:391; Nov 50 22:59
- Pioneer No. 3: Garden City, N.Y. — 1911 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Jan 50 21:118
- Pioneer No. 3A: non-flown Ovington cover (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Dec 82 54:76
- Pioneer No. 7: Louisville, Ky., 1911 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 83 54:476
- Pioneer No. 13: Brookins' flights at Wilmington, N.C. — 1912 (Harry A. Truby) Feb 50 21:156
- Pioneer No. 15: Oakland, Calif. (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Mar 85 56:178
- Pioneer No. 17: Hot Springs, Ark. (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Dec 84 56:74
- Pioneer No. 32: South Amboy-Perth Amboy, N.J., July 4, 1912 (T.J. O'Sullivan) Oct 62 34:1; "warning" (forgeries of South Amboy cards) Dec 32 4:3
- Pioneer No. 34: a new discovery about the Bedford, Ind. pioneer covers (Erik Hildes-Heim) Feb 52 23:162
- Pioneer No. 62: the flying baked beans (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Feb 49 20:154
- Pioneer No. 78: Bishop, Calif., 1914 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Mar 82 53:188
- Pioneer No. 80: Des Moines to Chicago, 1914 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Apr 84 55:260
- Pioneer No. 83 flown at Seguin — Marjorie Stinson in Texas, May 1915 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Apr 78 49:216
- Pioneer No. 86: record of a failure (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 49 20:255
- Pioneer 1 — ship to shore — 1910 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Apr 58 29:198
- Pioneering and the AAMS (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34 6:25
- Pioneers bring good prices at Heiman auction; May 61 32:256; Heiman sale brings surprises (Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 61 32:382; the U.S. pioneer section of the Truby sale (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Sep 61 32:394
- Plainfield celebrates pioneer flight (Leo August) Dec 32 4:12
- The "Queen City" pioneer flights of 1912 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Aug 72 43:340
- Recent prices of U.S. pioneer covers (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Feb 81 52:162
- A recently discovered United States pioneer, Glen Head, Long Island, September 21, 1912 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Aug 68 39:355
- Recollections of my Springfield pioneer flight (Edward A. Korn) Dec 33 5:5
- Rodgers' transcontinental flight — 1911 Dec 29 1:5
- Rodman Wanamaker transatlantic flying boat, "America" 1914 Jan 30 1:19
- The San Francisco pioneers of 1912 (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Mar 75 46:180
- Scrapbook of 1918 airmail pilot acquired by Museum Apr 87 58:243
- Some new thoughts about the Ft. Smith pioneer flight (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Feb 54 25:148
- Some notes on Rodgers' 1911 "Vin Fiz" flight across U.S. (Robert Schoendorf) Jan 80 51:112
- The spirit of the time (Garden City 1911) (Harry A. Truby) Nov 34 6:12
- The Springfield pioneer — Horace Kearney's flight of aeroplane mail from the Illinois State Fair Grounds on Oct. 10, 1912 (Harry A. Truby) Dec 33 5:3
- The start and the result (Richard Dalwick) Nov 34 6:6
- The story of the Marietta pioneer airmail (Erik Hildesheim) Nov 34 6:23
- "Struts and bamboos" (Earl Sandt) Dec 32 4:3; Jan 33 4:5
- The twentieth anniversary of the U.S. airmail: Ovington's 1911 Garden City flight Nov 31 2:3
- The two Texas pioneers of 1912 (Galveston — Pioneer No. 18; Houston — Pioneer No. 19) (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Aug 79 50:376
- A unique Hudson-Fulton first day cover Jan 57 28:123
- An unlisted pioneer card discovered (Hot Springs, Ark., March 13, 1912) Mar 33 4:9; new United States pioneer flight card to receive Catalogue listing: 1912 flight at Hot Springs, Arkansas authenticated; second card discovered Nov 50 22:39
- U.S. almost had aviation stamp in 1911 Feb 88 59:170, 171
- The U.S. pioneer cover price index (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Mar 55 26:192
- U.S. pioneer flights nos. 44 and 66 — George Schmitt, pioneer aviator (Thomas J. O'Sullivan and Ainslee O. Hassam) Aug 65 36:325
- U.S. pioneers #25 and #28 — Milwaukee's first airmail — 1912 (William C. Mack) Jan 79 50:128
- U.S. pioneers: some recent auction prices (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Feb 77 48:160

Vin Fiz card discovered by Florida collector May 53 24:287
 Was mail carried at Salem Depot in 1912? (Stephen Reinhard) Jun 82 53:304
 White Plains, N.Y. pioneer flight (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Nov 51 23:39
 Who was first — Wiseman or Ovington? (Kyle R. Jansson) Mar 87 58:194
 Wings over the Pacific — Newport Beach to Avalon, California; pioneer flight of Glenn L. Martin May 10, 1912 (Harry A. Truby) May 52 23:237
 Wiseman flight of 1911 may have carried first air mail (Roy C. Votaw) Mar 51 22:167; reprint Apr 87 58:228; copy of letter carried by Wiseman in 1911 known Aug 87 58:394

United States — Post Office Department / U.S. Postal Service see also

United States — Air Mail Rates

AAMS welcomes Roy M. Martin new air mail superintendent Aug 40 11:289
 Air mail expansion makes for peace and better understanding among nations (Paul Aiken) Dec 49 21:84
 Air mail service penalty cards recalled (Leroy L. Ross) Jun 74 45:244
 Air mail service under supervision of First Assistant Postmaster General Aug 38 9:11
 Air parcel post inaugural ups total air mail poundage to new high Feb 49 20:167
 Another air mail milestone: inaugurate domestic air parcel post Sep 48 19:431
 Boston marks air parcel post inaugural with ceremonies (Laura J. LeVesque) Oct 48 20:3
 Congress exploits collectors (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Jun 48 19:334
 Covers planned for launch of "Mailgram" satellite May 74 45:251; "the first mail from space" Dec 74 46:90
 Domestic airmail now carried under contract Jul 86 57:372
 Domestic flight cachet policy revised by P.O.D. Nov 70 42:50
 50th air mail anniversary celebrated coast-to-coast Aug 68 39:362
 First flight notices to be in abbreviated form hereafter Jan 55 26:108
 FLASH! Post Office Department to restore first flight cachets and notices Oct 45 17:3
 Foreign airlift expanded Dec 87 59:101
 Freight express mail Nov 86 58:60

Golden air mail anniversary (GAMA) — a preliminary report Nov 67 39:46
 High U.S. postal officials attend U.P.U. conference Aug 50 21:371
 Inaugurate domestic air parcel post Sep 48 19:431
 INTELPOST Sep 79 50:414; Oct 80 52:14; Dec 80 52:90; Mar 81 52:204; INTELPOST now serves 11 foreign nations Aug 84 55:460; Switzerland in INTELPOST Dec 84 56:81; now serves 17 foreign destinations May 85 56:289
 International priority airmail service started by USPS Jan 87 58:131
 Introducing John J. Gillen — Director, International Postal Service, U.S.P.O.D. Jul 46 17:342
 Introducing Washington postal officials — friends of the collector Feb 50 21:147
 Jesse M. Donaldson becomes 53rd U.S. Postmaster General Jan 48 19:115
 Looking behind those attractive POD cachets Jul 46 17:358
 Lowered air mail rate results in stepped up use Nov 46 18:44
 Museum acquires old flight cachet material Apr 85 56:240
 New foreign air label issued by P.O.D. Oct 49 21:31
 New Post Office Department appointments are of interest to collectors Mar 53 24:183
 Official Post Office Department date on "flying post office" trip Dec 46 18:92
 Official Post Office Department policy covering C.A.M. flights Feb 47 18:189
 Osborne A. Pearson, newly appointed Assistant P.M.G., to head stamp activities May 50 21:257
 Paul Aiken appointed Second Assistant P.M.G. Nov 47 19:45
 Post Office adopts new air mail plan Dec 53 25:85
 Post Office reduces "first class mail by air" service Sep 70 41:429
 P.O.D. airmail poster Jun 86 57:340
 POD institutes national zoning Aug 63 34:306
 P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Guam survey flight covers Mar 86 57:246
 P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Hawaii survey flight covers Nov 85 57:73
 P.O.D. takes far reaching steps in inaugurating foreign air parcel post Mar 48 19:189
 P.O.D. warns covers with more than one address are unavailable Jan 46 17:115
 P.O. Dept. experiments with new printing methods Feb 54 25:175
 P.O. Department appoints three Regional Assistant Directors for air service Nov 53 25:46

Post Office Department changes are of interest to collector Jul 53 24:342

Post Office Department establishes separate philatelic division Jun 53 24:322

Post Office Department speeds first class mail in air experiment Oct 53 25:12; more routes to handle first class by air Feb 54 25:169; ordinary mail via air service extended to include Miami, Fla. (Ernest A. Kehr) Mar 54 25:183; Post Office Department extends 3¢ airmail to feeder routes Apr 54 25:208; extend carrying of 3¢ mail by air Sep 54 25:407; extend 3¢ air rate service to West Coast Nov 54 26:56; inaugurate 3¢ air mail on West Coast Dec 54 26:84; feeder routes carried Christmas 3¢ mail Jan 55 26:128; first class mail by air called success Jun 55 26:281; Post Office Department calls first class airlift huge success Oct 55 27:44

Postmaster General reports on mail rates Apr 55 26:231

Postmaster General reviews air mail progress under 5¢ rate Nov 47 19:65

A postscript — the 50th anniversary of U.S. air mail service Oct 68 40:12

Short notice on first flights not the fault of Post Office Dept. Jul 50 21:323

Special official cachets to mark U.S. air mail anniversary May 68 39:278

Third Assistant P.M.G. Lawler stresses collector cooperation May 47 18:318

U.S. Post Office plans overseas air parcel post Jan 48 19:121

U.S.P.O.D. experimenting with nylon mail bags Sep 53 24:412

USPS awards new mail contracts to 32 airlines Feb 87 58:152; addendum Mar 87 58:188; addendum Jul 87 58:351

USPS backstamping policy explained Apr 81 52:237

USPS contracts for extra night transportation of mail Oct 87 59:11

USPS contracts with 69 airlines to fly the mail Dec 84 56:79

USPS offers FFC's from night network inaugural Jan 88 59:121

USPS proposal to ban airmail envelope revoked Jan 89 60:147

USPS reorganizes philatelic program Sep 71 42:402

Vincent Burke designated 1st Ass't Postmaster General Mar 48 19:200

War restricts foreign air mail Oct 42 14:19

United States — Postmarks

Air mail postmarks: preliminary checklist (Perham C. Nahl) Jul 80 51:328

Ben Myers — early airmail postal official (Perham C. Nahl) May 86 57:300

Biplane and monoplane postmarks (Perham C. Nahl and Thomas Washington) Jul 79 50:344

Slogan cancellations in new *American Air Mail Catalogue* May 47 18:339

United States — Rocket Mail see Rocket Mail; Space Flights

United States — Ship to Shore Flights see Ship to Shore Flights

United States — Space Flights see Space Flights

United States — Stamps see also Stamps — General; Vin Fiz

AAMS honored by P.O.D.; Society granted first day of sale of new 16¢ air mail special delivery stamp at Chicago Convention Aug 34 5:3

AAMS sponsors first day ceremony for new 20¢ international air mail (Samuel S. Goldsticker, Jr.) Jun 67 38:287

About the first day of new (13¢ Commercial) Aviation stamp (Perham C. Nahl) May 76 47:306, 320

About the production of 1928 (sic) Lindbergh stamp Jun 77 48:287

AIRLIFT stamp due Apr 4 Apr 68 39:234

Airmail plane on EXPO '89 stamp; new 45¢ airmail due Dec 88 60:86

Alaskan 7¢ air mail stamp Dec 58 30:60

Ballooning stamps' first day in capital May 83 54:290

Ballooning's 200th: stamps, cancels, events (Kendall C. Sanford and Frank H. Blumenthal) Sep 83 54:484

Bi-color varieties on U.S. air stamps (M.O. Warns) Jan 47 18:116

Booklet of air mail stamps available March 18 Feb 43 14:148; fifty thousand covers of 6¢ booklet pane Apr 43 14:221

Collect U.S. air mail stamps - - how much do you really know about them? May 53 24:276, 294

Commemorative stamp to honor Dr. Robert H. Goddard May 64 35:215

Congress exploits collectors (L.B. Gatchell editorial)

- Jun 48 19:334
- Design of new 15¢ air mail stamp Aug 47 18:497
- Designs of new U.S. airmails Jun 88 59:318
- Designs of U.S. Olympic airmails Apr 83 54:241; more details given on U.S. Olympic airmails May 83 54:295; more on U.S. Olympic airmail items Jul 83 54:380; notes on U.S. Olympic airmails Nov 83 55:61
- Details of new U.S. airmails (44¢ Transpacific stamp, 33¢ China Clipper postal card, 33¢ Verville stamp, 39¢ Sperry stamp, 36¢ Landsat aérogramme) Mar 85 56:187
- Details of U.S. ballooning stamps Apr 83 54:242
- Die proofs of first U.S. airmails on display Feb 64 35:121
- Discover 16¢ air mail plate variety (Alton J. Blank) Dec 46 18:99
- The eagle is air worthy (Glen W. Naves) Aug 47 18:508
- Earhart stamp design released Jun 63 34:242
- Elaborate ceremonies mark Kitty Hawk 1st day Wright stamp sale (Jesse G. Johnson) Jan 50 21:111
- Express mail stamp has first day at Terre Haute Apr 89 60:239
- The 50th anniversary U.S. air mail commemorative stamp (Kendall C. Sanford) Jul 68 39:324
- FDC ceremony for 45¢ Langley stamp Jul 88 59:360; (photos) Aug 88 59:402, 417
- FDC ceremony for 36¢ DC-3 card and DC-3 anniversary flight Jul 88 59:360; (photos) Aug 88 59:402, 417
- First day ceremony for Lindbergh stamp (Michael P. Codd) Aug 77 48:346
- First day ceremonies honor Wiley Post (Roger A. Baldwin) Feb 80 51:152
- First day ceremonies honor Wrights (Fredric C. Lynch) Mar 79 50:216
- The first day cities for new air stamps well chosen (Alton J. Blank) Sep 49 20:408
- First-day convention station — 1934 (Willis B. Adams) Sep 84 55:474
- First day covers of the 7¢ airmails Jul 60 31:281
- First day of issue ceremony: 9¢ air mail postal card and 9¢ air mail stamp Jul 71 42:340
- First day of issue / use air mails (Karl B. Weber) Nov 47 19:47
- The first legal illustrations of United States air mail stamps Feb 38 9:front cover, 5, 11
- The first postally used air mail stamp (Herman Herst, Jr.) May 59 30:202
- First sheet of new 6¢ air stamp presented to Sol Glass; Director represents A.A.M.S. at ceremonies Feb 49 20:149
- First 6¢ air mail coil stamps sold to George D. Kingdom Sep 49 20:407
- Flash news — a new U.S. airmail booklet (Harry A. Gordon) Feb 64 35:125; more news of the new 8¢ airmail booklet (Robert E. Haring) Apr 64 35:189; That booklet! Aug 64 35:293; the booklets of the 8¢ U.S. airmail issue (W.R. Kern) May 73 44:241
- For plate number collectors Mar 60 31:171
- 40¢ Mazzei airmail has two perforations Aug 82 53:391; more on those Mazzei perfs — and who collects airmails? Oct 82 54:25
- 40¢ Phillip Mazzei airmail stamp put on sale Nov 80 52:49
- 4 issues for new airmail rates Dec 80 52:81
- From barn doors to air stamps (artist and stamp designer, George Vander Sluis) (Robert J. Anderson) May 71 42:246
- (GAMA: Golden Anniversary of Air Mail Service, 1968) a preliminary report Nov 67 39:46; Feb 68 39:140; Apr 68 39:211, 231; Jul 68 39:324; a "tail" of three colors (Kendall C. Sanford) Mar 69 40:181; postscript Sep 69 40:429
- The great aeroplane dilemma on the 24¢ 1918 stamp (Donald B. Holmes) May 83 54:276
- Hammondsport's big "first day" (28¢ Blanche Stuart Scott and 35¢ Glenn Curtiss stamps) (H. Fred Bradybaugh) Apr 81 52:216
- How rare is the 5¢ air mail first day cover of August 19, 1931? (L.B. Gatchell) Jan 58 29:108
- How to get the new air mail issues (Alton J. Blank) Jul 37 8:58
- Idlewild first day sale of 13¢ airmail stamp Aug 61 32:345
- Junipero Serra — new U.S. airmail stamp coming Aug 85 56:375
- The Lindbergh air mail first day covers (Horace D. Westbrook) May 67 38:247
- Lindbergh stamp design to be revealed Mar. 28 Mar 77 48:156; the Lindbergh stamp May 77 48:220
- Major U.S. air stamp error discovered — (10¢ air mail anniversary stamp with red strip missing) (Kendall C. Sanford) Jan 72 43:106; air mail service error brings \$6,750 (Kendall C. Sanford) May 72 43:265
- Marketing new air mail "error" draws federal and Society interference Jan 39 10:3
- Moon airmail sets FDC record Mar 70 41:207
- Moon landing and U.S. stamp of 1969 recalled Oct 89 60:478

- More about air mail special delivery stamps Jan 79 50:150
- More about the "Ford Pullman" on U.S. stamp (Fred Boughner) Mar 77 48:154
- More details of new U.S. airmails Jan 81 52:120
- Mozians discover Moon stamp "variety" Nov 69 41:39
- Mystery labels simulate Lindbergh stamp (Jack Bettencourt) Feb 72 43:164; mystery of Lindbergh labels solved (Jack E. Bettencourt) Jul 72 43:328
- New air stamp marks man's first trip to the moon Aug 69 40:371
- New 8¢ air mail stamp now available Apr 44 15:187
- New Post Office book lists air mail stamp quantities Dec 42 14:106
- New Sweden 44¢ airmail due March 29 Oct 87 59:10; Feb 88 59:170; Apr 88 59:264; May 88 59:302
- New (80¢) U.S. air mail stamp announced Feb 52 23:139; new 80¢ air mail stamp breaks all records for first day of sale of high value Apr 52 23:229
- New six cent air mail booklet to be first sold at A.S.D.A. show Oct 49 21:10
- New U.S. airmail stamp may be first product of Artists' Committee (Walter J. Conrath) Apr 41 12:237; release first designs of Artists' Stamp Committee (Walter J. Conrath) Jun 41 12:307
- New U.S. international airmail issues Feb 85 56:157
- 1918 mail plane on Postal Service stamp (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 75 47:8
- Notes on U.S. airmails Dec 83 55:95; Jan 84 55:132; Jul 84 55:397
- Notes on U.S. revalued air mail envelopes and new U.S. stamps Nov 58 30:30
- Other-than-Zeppelin usage of U.S. Zeppelin stamps (Philip Silver) Apr 85 56:244; unusual stamp (1933 50¢ Century of Progress Zeppelin) on trans-Pacific flight cover Nov 85 57:61
- Plate numbers on 6¢ air mail booklet panes (W.R. Kern) Apr 59 30:188
- Plate numbers on U.S. air mail stamps (M.O. Warns) Feb 47 18:190; Apr 47 18:270
- P.O. Dept. experiments with new printing methods Feb 54 25:175
- Post Office Department announces many printing plate retirements May 52 23:243
- Post Office Department to release 4¢ air mail stamp at A.A.M.S. Convention Jun 54 25:279, 281; announce design of new 4¢ air mail adhesive stamp Jul 54 25:315; evolution of a stamp! the 4¢ air mail (L.B. Gatchell) Aug 54 25:344; official data on 4¢ air mail postage stamp Oct 54 26:10
- Precanceled airmails issued for use by Congress Jul 71 42:325
- Precanceled on 1918 U.S. airmails — an update (Joe R. Kirker) Oct 88 60:25
- Preparing first day covers — a pain in the neck! (Charles B. Thatcher, Jr.) May 60 31:237
- Propose historical set of U.S. airmail stamps (L.B. Gatchell) May 36 7:8
- Proposed air mail stamps (Wright Brothers and 5¢ New York City 50th anniversary) (L.B. Gatchell editorial) May 48 19:269
- "R.F." overprints on U.S. airmail stamps (V.H. Rohwedder and M.O. Warns) May 46 17:250; more on the R.F. overprints (M.O. Warns) Oct 46 18:20; more on the "R.F." overprints... (M.O. Warns) Dec 47 19:78
- Reduced air mail rate brings new five cent stamp - envelope Sep 46 17:407
- The Roosevelt New Deal philatelically (Kent B. Stiles) Feb 35 6:6
- Scarce on cover: the U.S. 15¢ map air mail issue (Robert W. Murch) Jun 58 29:273
- Several U.S. airmails, space issue due Jun 89 60:312
- Sidelights on the campaign for a Wright stamp May 53 24:266
- Sikorsky on 36¢ airmail stamp Jul 88 59:358; Sikorsky stamp premier at Sikorsky plant (Al Starkweather) Aug 88 59:415
- Six cent air mail stamp honoring Wright Brothers to be released Dec. 17 at Kitty Hawk Dec 49 21:77
- The 6¢ bi-color air mail stamp of 1938 (M.O. Warns) May 47 18:300
- 6¢ imperf horizontally is subject for further Society controversy Feb 39 10:3
- Small format 5¢ air mail stamp to be issued on March 26th Mar 47 18:211
- Speaking of stamps (Herman Herst, Jr.) Jul 82 53:364
- Stamp commemorates 50 years of CAM's Feb 76 47:170
- Stamps carry on Sikorsky legend (Al Starkweather) May 84 55:343
- Summer Olympics May 80 51:255; Sep 80 51:397
- A tabulation of 5¢ Beacon first day of rate covers (Dave Bize and William Seifert, Jr.) Mar 71 42:164; 5¢ Beacon first day of rate covers — an update (Jon E. Drabyk) Dec 86 58:78
- A tale about some U.S. Zeppelin stamp remainders (Herman Herst, Jr.) Nov 88 60:64

- That "non-flyable" plane on 1941 U.S. airmail stamps Sep 87 58:433
- Three blocks of U.S. airmail coming this year Feb 83 54:168
- To meet January rate increase — new 10¢ air mail stamp issued Jan 68 39:102
- Too many stamps? (editorial, Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 60 32:68
- Trans-Pacific airmail "first days" (George K. Sioras) Jun 81 52:292
- Trans-Pacific rates reduced; new airpost stamps out Feb. 15; FAM-14 extension announced Jan 37 8:3
- Trend of air mail stamp prices traced from new *Scott's Specialized Catalogue* (George D. Kingdom) Apr 49 20:227
- 21¢ airmail stamp for Chanute Mar 79 50:208; the Chanute stamp ceremonies (Doug Gross) Jul 79 50:364
- Two first days for Bellefonte (Allison W. Cusick) Mar 76 47:208
- Two positions created in reprinting 39¢ Sperry airmail stamp Apr 87 58:248; addendum Jul 87 58:363
- Two properly used 15¢ map stamps found on one cover (George K. Sioras) Jun 85 56:310
- Two U.S. Explorer stamps honor aviators Sep 88 59:433
- U.N. (sic) Post Office Department announces designs for "FIPEX" special issues Mar 56 27:170
- Unusual Beacon airmail cover surfaces (Philip Silver) May 84 55:334
- Unique (Graf Zeppelin die) proofs from the Franklin D. Roosevelt collection sold by H.R. Harmer, Inc. at auction Feb 5th Feb 46 17:front cover; Roosevelt airmail rarities bring top prices at auction Feb 46 17:148; result of final Roosevelt sale Mar 47 18:233
- Unofficial 6¢ air mail first day covers of May 14, 1938 (Jon E. Drabek) Feb 86 57:192
- Unofficial first day covers of 1927 Lindbergh airmail stamp (Dan Barber) Oct 84 56:2
- U.S. air mail first days, 1968-71 Feb 72 43:169
- U.S. air mail sheets are good property (Jesse G. Johnson) Sep 58 29:358
- U.S. air stamp to honor 18th century patriot Mar 80 51:193
- U.S. airmail covers bring high prices (6¢, 16¢, and 24¢ covers of 1918) (Philip Silver) May 64 35:217
- U.S. airmail first day ceremonies: "Clipper" stamp and card (Perham C. Nahl); Landsat aerogramme (Frank H. Blumenthal) Apr 85 56:228
- U.S. airmail to commemorate Olympics Jun 72 43:288
- U.S. airmail 1938 — "nesting eagles" (Joseph R. Kirker) May 82 53:272
- U.S. almost had an aviation stamp in 1911 Feb 88 59:170, 171
- A U.S. blimp postage stamp design of 1943 (Max Kronstein) May 76 47:293
- U.S. block of four to depict balloons Nov 82 54:49
- U.S. space achievements block of 8 issued Jun 81 52:297
- USPS souvenir card features 24¢ invert Nov 82 54:49
- Wiley Post 25¢ airmail due November 20 Oct 79 51:14

United States — Stamps for Wounded

- Kehr reveals outstanding work of Stamps for Wounded committee Nov 45 17:51
- Movie stars assist "Stamps for Wounded" committee Mar 45 16:186
- Stamps for Wounded Dec 44 16:102
- Stamps for Wounded committee completes regional organization Jan 45 16:138
- "Stamps for Wounded" has large response Oct 44 16:14
- Stamps for the Wounded recognized by President Feb 66 37:159
- "Stamps for the Wounded" to expand services in co-operation with V.A. Feb 50 21:178
- Wounded vets to receive souvenir inaugural flight covers Mar 51 22:176

United States — Stationery

- AAMS to co-sponsor June 10 first day luncheon (15¢ international air mail postal card) May 71 42:257; the 15¢ air card F.D. ceremony Aug 71 42:370
- Aero Postal Stationery Society votes to act as unit of A.A.M.S. Nov 49 21:60
- Air mail service penalty cards recalled (Leroy L. Ross) Jun 74 45:244
- Air mail service penalty envelopes (Philip Silver) Apr 81 52:230; another airmail penalty envelope (Mark Isaacs) Mar 82 53:201
- Appropriate ceremonies marked sale of first air letter sheet, April 29th Jul 47 18:449
- Behind the scenes at a first day of issue ceremony (8¢ air mail envelope) (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Mar 65 36:188
- Comet-Twain aerogramme due Dec. 4 Sep 85 56:416

DC-3 card overprinted for SYDPEX '88 Sep 88 59:433
 Details of new U.S. airmails (44¢ Transpacific stamp, 33¢ China Clipper postal card, 33¢ Verville stamp, 39¢ Sperry stamp, 36¢ Landsat aerogramme) Mar 85 56:187
 Details of new U.S. airmails Jun 88 59:318
 Discover revalued air mail overprint on albino envelope Jan 47 18:1123
 FDC ceremony for 36¢ DC-3 card and DC-3 anniversary flight Jul 88 59:360; (photos) Aug 88 59:402, 417
 Find error in overprinted air mail envelopes Apr 55 26:210
 First day ceremony for soaring postal card (Simine Short) May 82 53:282
 First day of issue ceremony: 9¢ air mail postal card and 9¢ air mail stamp Jul 71 42:340
 Five cent air mail envelope revalued Nov 51 23:44
 Fourth U.S. 30¢ aerogram issued Jan 83 54:124
 George W. Angers, A.A.M.S. founder honored with first air mail postal (card) Feb 49 20:147
 Is 5¢ air envelope issued in 1933 a true U.S. issue? Jun 58 29:267
 Methods employed in printing of United States air letter sheets Oct 53 25:10
 Montgomery Blair 39¢ aerogramme Oct 88 60:9
 New broken "I" variety on 6¢ air mail envelope discovered (John W. Nicklin) Jan 56 27:115
 New major variety airpost envelope placed on sale at (AAMS) Norfolk convention Sep 52 23:394
 New post card helps mark Wright Bros. flight Jun 76 47:450
 New PUAS 45¢ airmail stamp issued; notes on U.S. airmails Oct 89 60:472
 New U.S. 10¢ air letter on first sale April 29 Apr 47 18:250
 New U.S. travel aerogramme issued Jun 85 56:308
 Notes on U.S. revalued air mail envelopes and new U.S. stamps Nov 58 30:30
 The printing of United States aerogrammes (Clark H. Stevens) Jun 67 38:280
 The rarest airmail envelope (P.H. Thorpe) (Puerto Rico 5¢ airmail envelopes of 1936-37) Mar 62 33:154
 Reduced air mail rate brings new five cent stamp - envelope Sep 46 17:407
 25¢ space-station hologram envelope issued Nov-Dec 89 60:518
 Unique 13¢ Kennedy error found Jun 71 42:306
 A unique United States aerogramme (Richard P. Heffner) Dec 66 38:89; letters to the editor (A. Lewandowski) Sep 71 42:403

U.S. airmail card honors soaring Mar 82 53:192
 U.S. airmail first day ceremonies: "Clipper" stamp and card (Perham C. Nahl); Landsat aerogramme (Frank H. Blumenthal) Apr 85 56:228
 U.S. airmail postal card for AMERIPEX Feb 86 57:188
 U.S. to issue another 30¢ aerogramme Mar 81 52:202
 Western Airlifter makes debut May 82 53:290

United States — Trans-Continental Flights see also — Pioneer Flights

And coast to coast (D.E. Helmuth) Sep 37 8:8
 Army East-West derby pioneered trans-U.S. route (Earl H. Wellman) Oct 44 16:3
 Covers were carried by transcontinental balloon Jan 81 52:139
 The first airplane to cross the United States... in 49 days! (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 56 28:68
 First experimental through transcontinental airmail flight: Larsen all-metal plane, July 1920 (Karl B. Weber) Mar 32 2:5
 First non-stop scheduled service in both directions spans U.S. in just over 7 hours Dec 53 25:75
 Flights mark 60 years of transcontinental service (Roy C. Votaw) Feb 81 52:156
 New York celebrates 25th anniversary transcontinental air mail (Ernest A. Kehr) Oct 45 17:6
 A 1911 report on transcontinental flight plans Sep 61 32:374
 1929 cross-country flight took 48 hours Dec 58 30:79
 Piloting the trans-continental Air Mail (extracts from letters from Stanhope S. Boggs, pilot, Air Mail Service) May 30 1:7
 Pioneer No. 2: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz Flyer (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 50 21:272; Sep 50 21:391; Nov 50 22:59
 Post Office Department marks 34th anniversary of trans-continental service Mar 55 26:180
 Rodgers transcontinental flight: 1911 Dec 29 1:5
 A transcontinental balloon attempt — mail aboard the "Kathleen" (F.C. Durant, III) Jul 67 38:311
 Transcontinental flight to mark 1924 inaugural Jun 84 55:380; transcontinental airmail inaugural reenacted Sep 84 55:481

United States — V-Mail

Domestic air service now given prepaid "V" mail Jun 44 15:259
 Post Office announces important "V" mail change May 44 15:240

Vital plane space for military needs to Aleutians
saved by use of V-mail on Pan American clippers
Aug 44 15:348

United States, Territories and Possessions — Alaska

Air mail brings year round service to the far north
Jan 48 19:134
Airmail in Alaska (Ralph Jerome Grover) Aug 38
9:15
Alaska route is inaugurated Jul 40 11:225
Alert collectors include Anchorage on S.A.S. inaug-
ural Apr 57 28:217
Clippers now flying 14 schedules weekly to Alaska
territory Oct 45 17:17
A first flight cover from U.S. to Russia — 1934
(Robert Schoendorf) May 74 45:181
The first flights in Alaska, 1931 (Max Kronstein)
May 40 11:185
Items of interest in 1916: Alaska mail by aeroplane;
Alaska, Route No. 678013 Jul 58 29:301
U.S. air mail service New York City to Alaska
Jul 30 1:6

United States, Territories and Possessions — American Samoa

Pago Pago — new stop on P.A.A. trans-Pacific
F.A.M. service (Richard L. Singley) Mar 56
27:173

United States, Territories and Possessions — Canal Zone

Blazing the trail from the Canal Zone to Costa Rica
(Michael Stone) Apr 73 44:200
Canal Zone airmail error reported Jun 57 28:266
Canal Zone official stamps to be sold Jun 42
13:270; Canal Zone official stamps now on sale
Jul 42 13:299
Canal Zone Squadron flight (Glen W. Naves)
Feb 37 8:30
Golden anniversary of Canal Zone marked by airmails
Jul 64 35:270
The Liberty Loan flight at the Canal Zone, Oct. 18,
1918 (Max Kronstein) Jun 60 31:254
Moscow mission of General Bradley recalls 1925 air
mail flight (Gerald D. Bliss) Dec 42 14:108
Recent Canal Zone postal stationery revaluations
Jan 69 40:113
Some statistics on recent Canal Zone airmails Jun 67
38:296

United States, Territories and Possessions — Canton Island

At Canton Island, South Pacific May 40 11:179
Canton Island and Wake Island survey flights (Greg
Schmidt) Nov-Dec 89 60:540
21 Canton Island survey flight covers reported (Greg
Schmidt) Mar 89 60:216
U.S. postoffice (sic) for Canton Island May 40
11:185

United States, Territories and Possessions — Guam

Guam — a 1930's transpacific air terminal? (J.L.
Johnson, Jr.) May 82 53:284
P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Guam survey flight
covers Mar 86 57:246
The road back (Richard L. Singley) Aug 44 15:340

United States, Territories and Possessions — Hawaii

The first mail flown in the Pacific (L.J. Crampon)
Aug 81 52:364
Hawaii and its aviation today Mar 60 31:154
Hawaiian airlines celebrates its fiftieth anniversary
(L.J. Crampon) Nov 79 51:64
Isle flight pioneer (W.M. Bowlin) returns for visit
Dec 61 33:76
1925 Pacific flight cover found (L.J. Crampon)
Sep 80 51:410
PAA clippers to slash time to Hawaii Mar 46
17:191
Pan American resumes U.S.-Hawaii service Jan 46
17:118
P.O.D. instructions for 1935 Hawaii survey flight
covers Nov 85 57:73
Propose air service for Hawaiian Islands Jul 34 5:11
Sikorsky clipper ship ready for Hawaii round (trip)
flight Apr 35 6:8
Star route service marked by official cachet Mar 50
21:193

United States, Territories and Possessions — Micronesia

New U.S. Post Offices opened in trust areas Aug 51
22:363
Summary of Air Micronesia flight covers ("FAM
Cover Notes" Frank H. Blumenthal) Nov 68
40:54
Unusual service to Micronesian Island Oct 86 58:12

United States, Territories and Possessions — Puerto Rico

- AM-59: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands internal airmails (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Dec 85 57:92
- Doubts use of Puerto Rican "airpost" stamps (letter, Norman D. Thetford) Jul 41 12:340
- New San Juan airport has special cancellation Apr 55 26:209
- Pan American celebrates 25,000 flights to San Juan Feb 53 24:161
- Puerto Rico's new inland airmail May 38 9:41
- The rarest airmail envelope (P.H. Thorpe) (Puerto Rico 5¢ airmail envelopes of 1936-37) Mar 62 33:154

United States, Territories and Possessions — Swan Island

- Mail flown from Swan Island, U.S.A. May 61 32:246

United States, Territories and Possessions — Virgin Islands

- AM-59: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands internal airmails (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) Dec 85 57:92
- Virgin Islands airmail (R.B. Preston) Dec 65 37:86

United States, Territories and Possessions — Wake Island

- Canton Island and Wake Island survey flight covers (Greg Schmidt) Nov-Dec 89 60:540
- First flight — Wake Island (Jesse G. Johnson) Nov 42 14:46
- The road back, III (Richard L. Singley) Dec 45 17:78
- Wake Island survey flight cover census (Greg Schmidt) Jun 89 60:315

Uruguay

- The rarest non-surcharged airmail: Uruguay 3.80 red of 1928? (George Herzog) Mar 68 39:194
- Uruguay triangles (Soto Hermanos) Sep 43 14:446

Uys, Dawie

- (obituary) Jan 88 59:148

Utaero Society (Salt Lake City, Utah)
see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

V-Mail

- The British airgraph service in World War II (T. Earl Van Sickle, Jr.) Dec 57 29:67
- Domestic air service now given prepaid "V" mail Jun 44 15:259
- Post Office announces important "V" mail change May 44 15:240
- V... -Mail Jul 42 13:282
- Vital plane space for military needs to Aleutians saved by use of V-mail on Pan American clippers Aug 44 15:348

Venezuela — General

- Venezuela marks start of trans-ocean service Jul 46 17:345

Venezuela — Exhibitions

- EXFILCA (Caracas) second Interamerican philatelic exhibition May 70 41:279

Venezuela — Stamps

- Venezuela (L.B. Gatchell editorial) Jan 45 16:123
- Venezuela's 20 Bs "orange-red" country's scarcest air mail stamp (C.A. Phillips) Mar 48 19:202

Vin Fiz

- The case of the Vin Fiz stamp (A.J. Blank and D.E. Helmuth) Jan 35 6:17
- The first aeroplane to cross the United States... in 49 days! (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 56 28:68
- Mint "Vin Fiz" stamp to be sold at auction Jan 69 40:129
- Pioneer No. 2: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz Flyer (Thomas J. O'Sullivan) May 50 21:272; Sep 50 21:391; Nov 50 22:59
- Rodgers transcontinental flight — 1911 Dec 29 1:5
- Rodgers' "Vin Fiz" reenacted Mar 87 58:206
- Some notes on Rodgers' 1911 "Vin Fiz" flight across U.S. (Robert Schoendorf) Jan 80 51:112
- Vin Fiz card discovered by Florida collector May 53 24:287
- Viz Fiz cards sold at auction Oct 60 32:16
- "Vin Fiz Flyer" crash card found (Dick Flugum) Jul 86 57:374
- Vin Fiz leaflets (John A. Munson) Mar 61 32:161
- Vin Fiz pioneers plan to address AAMS Convention at Chicago May 59 30:195

Virgin Islands see United States, Territories and Possessions — Virgin Islands

Vlasak, Emil J.

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Sep 40
11:321

Vooyo, Daniel W.

(obituary) Jan 79 50:157

Wake Island see **United States, Territories and Possessions — Wake Island**

War Covers see also **Leaflets and Propaganda; Military Flights; Siege of Paris, 1870-71; V-Mail**

About some crash covers from World War II service flights (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Dec 75 47:100

Additional Indian rocketgrams of 1944 (Max Kronstein) Apr 59 30:182; more Nov 60 32:56

Air letter sheets used by South African forces in Korea (F.W. Kessler) Jul 55 26:304

Air mail and the war (WWII) (Max Kronstein)

Oct 39 11:19; Dec 39 11:47; May 40 11:180;
Jul 40 11:218; Aug 40 11:304; Oct 40 12:24;
Nov 40 12:57; Dec 40 12:118; Jan 41 12:149;
Mar 41 12:208; May 41 12:289; Jul 41 12:358;
Aug 41 12:421; Sep 41 12:461; Oct 41 13:17;
Nov 41 13:53; Dec 41 13:88; Jan 42 13:122;
Feb 42 13:156; Mar 42 13:184; Apr 42 13:207;
May 42 13:246; Jun 42 13:268; Jul 42 13:298;
Aug 42 13:336; Sep 42 13:379; Oct 42 14:22;
Nov 42 14:52; Dec 42 14:96; Jan 43 14:134;
Feb 43 14:159; Mar 43 14:193; Apr 43 14:214;
May 43 14:252; Jul 43 14:326; Aug 43 14:372;
Sep 43 14:432; Nov 43 15:48; Dec 43 15:84;
Jan 44 15:120; Feb 44 15:148; Mar 44 15:176;
Apr 44 15:204; Jun 44 15:266; Aug 44 15:350;
Sep 44 15:386; Nov 44 16:68; Jan 45 16:139;
Mar 45 16:188; Apr 45 16:216; Jun 45 16:276;
Aug 45 16:359; Nov 45 17:36; Dec 45 17:86;
Jan 46 17:121; Feb 46 17:154; Mar 46 17:184;
May 46 17:287; Sep 46 17:434; Jan 47 18:155;
Jul 48 19:376

Air mail service during the Siege of Przemyśl 1914-15 (Ralph R. Lorant) Sep 67 38:383

The air mails of Free France (Ernest A. Kehr)
Feb 43 14:147

Airmail dispatch of expeditionary forces cover (Max Kronstein) Nov 80 52:58

American wartime air mails with New Zealand (Robin M. Startup) Oct 60 32:11

April 16, 1918 Vienna, Austria (Boris Joffe) Sep 70
41:405

The British airgraph service in World War II (T. Earl Van Sickle, Jr.) Dec 57 29:67

Censored war covers (Glen W. Naves) Aug 40
11:262

Civil Air Patrol carries military mail (Alton J. Blank) Oct 43 15:6

Crash covers from WWII service flights (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 79 50:192

German V-1 rocket P.O.W. air leaflet mails (David W.H. Pickard) Jul 47 18:464

German World War navy airmail (F.W. Kessler)
May 36 7:77

James K. Allen: Lincoln's first aeronaut in the Civil War (Robert Schoendorf) Apr 61 32:171

A Japanese mail drop on the Australian Forces in New Guinea 1942 (John Watson) Jul 63 34:270

The Liberty Loan flight at the Canal Zone, Oct. 18, 1918 (Max Kronstein) Jun 60 31:254

Little known military fieldpost flights of the First World War: Belgian "King Albert Line" covers, Summer 1915 (Max Kronstein) Aug 64 35:298

Little known military fieldpost flights of the First World War: German military courier flight services at the Eastern Front in 1918 (Max Kronstein)
Aug 64 35:299

LZ 86 WWI feldpost mail (Arnold Engel) Jun 88
59:321

Mails of the German flight detachment in Turkey, 1916-18 (Behcet Ciragan) Jan 87 58:116

The military aerogrammes of Portugal (Richard L. Singley) Oct 68 40:7

Military air letters of South Africa (Richard P. Heffner) Jan 64 35:113

More about the unlisted war time rocketgrams of India in 1944 (Max Kronstein) Nov 60 32:56

Notes on the 1915 Przemyśl balloon post Mar 57
28:175

The ordeal of World War II airmail letters to Java (Frans J. van Beveren) Feb 80 51:164

Postal cancellations of Italy's military aviation group in the Turkish War, 1911-12 (Max Kronstein)
Feb 77 48:140

Prisoner of war air mail letter cards to be carried free Jan 45 16:113

Scarce cover flown by Guba in 1942 found (Kendall C. Sanford) Feb 89 60:171; Cuba flights and covers reported Oct 89 60:474

SCAT carries the mail to South Pacific isles Sep 44
15:390

"Service suspended" — wartime covers returned to sender (W. Donald Thomas) Aug 86 57:440

Some German vignettes of World War I (George W. Hoffmann) Jan 77 48:116
 Some Italian P.O.W. mails and their travels (Frans J. van Beveren) Jan 84 55:162
 The South African Red Cross airmail of 1918 (Max Kronstein) Aug 62 33:376; Mar 63 34:157
 United Nations emergency forces and their mail (John J. Smith) Apr 58 29:218
 An unlisted postal cachet of the London 1944 blitz (Max Kronstein) Jun 63 34:243
 War changes world air mail service (Max Kronstein) Oct 39 11:19
 War necessity halves domestic air system Jun 42 13:259
 War shortens FAM-18 trans-Atlantic routes Sep 39 10:32
 War tragedy May 43 14:263
 World War II military air mail in Palestine (Fred F. Blau) Dec 87 59:78
 The world's first military airlift (Fred F. Blau) Dec 74 46:76; letter to the editor (Ernst M. Cohn) Mar 75 46:196
 The world's rarest rocket mail? (David W.H. Pickard) Mar 74 45:172

Ware, William R.

William R. Ware gets Conrath award Nov 73 45:51
 (obituary) Jan 83 54:149

Warns, M.O.

President's message Oct 49 21:12
 President Warns completes longest A.A.M.S. tenure Oct 49 21:15
 (obituary) Apr 89 60:260

Washington Air Mail Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Washington Philatelic Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Watson, John

(obituary) Jan 74 45:121

Watson, Richie

Richie Watson gets President's award Feb 86 57:204

Watt, Norman

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Apr 41 12:254
 (obituary) Jun 52 23:283

Weather Forecasting

Improved weather forecasting significant to philatelists (William A.M. Burden) Apr 44 15:198

Webb, Torrey H.

Torrey Webb: unwitting star of the first airmail, 1918 (Donald B. Holmes) May 84 55:329
 (obituary) Feb 76 47:190

Weber, Karl B.

(obituary) Jun 55 26:282

Wellman, Earl H.

Wellman gets Angers award Dec 82 54:82
 (obituary) Apr 85 56:246

West Coast Air Mail Society

Apr 32 2:24; May 32 3:17; Jun 32 3:11; Jul 32 3:4; Nov 37 9:28; Mar 39 10:13; Oct 39 11:19; Apr 40 11:151

West Indies — General

Airmails of the Antilles (J. Boesman) Feb 67 38:142
 Around the Windwards: a West Indian pioneer mail flight (Francis J. Field) Dec 42 14:100

Westchester County (N.Y.) Air Mail Society see **American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units**

Western Samoa — General

Western Samoa's special Apollo splashdown postmark Jan 72 43:128

Wiggin, Charles H.

(obituary) Mar 65 36:210

Wiggin, Mabel Rodgers see **Rodgers-Wiggin, Mabel**

Wilkins, George Hubert (Sir)

Eielson-Wilkins 1926 Arctic flight (Harry A. Truby) Dec 31 2:7

Wilkins' historic first flight to Antarctica (Robert Schoendorf) Oct 74 46:23
 About some forged Wilkins polar covers (Robert Schoendorf) May 75 46:288
 (obituary) Jan 59 30:90

Williams, H.L.

H.L. Williams and the air ship "Flamingo" (Max Kronstein) Aug 44 15:344

Williams, Roger Q.

Roger Q. Williams to carry mail on trans-Atlantic flight to Rome May 34 5:26

Wise, John

Early American aeronaut — John Wise (J.G. Johnson) Dec 38 10:8; Jul 59 30:258
 John Wise — balloonist (Richard L. Singley) Dec 40 12:96
 Centenary of the first projected trans-ocean flight (Max Kronstein) Nov 44 16:46
 John Wise in contemporary European literature (Max Kronstein) Sep 45 16:384
 John Wise, the man who flew the first letter bags in the U.S. (Max Kronstein) Jul 53 24:335; Sep 53 24:391
 John Wise balloon cover offered to members of American Air Mail Society Oct 59 31:21
 Epilogue to John Wise's 1859 flight (Al Starkweather) Jun 79 50:324

Wise, John, Air Mail Society (Lancaster, Penn.) see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Wiseman, Frederick J.

Wiseman flight of 1911 may have carried first air mail (Roy C. Votaw) Mar 51 22:167; reprint Apr 87 58:228
 1911 flight (of Fred J. Wiseman) honored in California (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Nov 68 40:52
 Who was first — Wiseman or Ovington? (Kyle R. Jansson) Mar 87 58:194
 Copy of letter carried by Wiseman in 1911 known Aug 87 58:394

World Wars I and II see War Covers

Wotherspoon, James

Aero-philatelists of note (Glen W. Naves) Mar 40

11:123

Good example Jan 41 12:143
 (obituary) Jan 74 45:121

Wright, Orville and Wilbur

Wright memorial dedication (Glen W. Naves) Oct 40 12:5

And now for the \$64 question... "who invented the aeroplane?" (D.E. Helmuth) Dec 42 14:75

Orville Wright, air pioneer recovering from recent attack (Charles J. Wood) Nov 47 19:46

Orville Wright, aviation pioneer, passes at Dayton (Charles J. Wood) Feb 48 19:152

Diary of Orville Wright at Library of Congress Nov 48 20:70

Wright Brothers papers given to Library of Congress Jun 49 20:314

Six cent air mail stamp honoring Wright Brothers to be released Dec. 17 at Kitty Hawk Dec 49 21:77

Kitty Hawk ceremonies inaugurate 50th year Wright flight anniversary (Jesse G. Johnson) Jan 52 24:108

Kitty Hawk — 50 years after! (Jesse G. Johnson) Jan 54 25:111; additional notes from Kitty Hawk

Golden Anniversary ceremonies May 54 25:254

Start of an era — the Wright Brothers (John P.V. Heinmuller) May 53 24:256

Sidelights on the campaign for a Wright stamp May 53 24:266

"The Wright Brothers are in Europe..." (Joseph L. Eisendrath, Jr.) Aug 56 27:376

The wrecked Wright aeroplane Jan 62 33:110

Whipperdill: 60 years at Kitty Hawk (Jesse G. Johnson) Feb 64 35:126

About our cover — 62 years since Kitty Hawk Dec 65 37:91

Philatelic milestones of the Wright Brothers' first flight (Fredric C. Lynch) Dec 78 50:84

Two 1908-09 Wright plane post cards Dec 78 50:92

AAMS at Wright Bros. celebrations (Jesse G. Johnson) Dec 78 50:94

The long Wright flight of 1904 (Donald T. Smith) Dec 78 50:98

Wilbur and Orville Wright: a diamond jubilee, 1903-1978 (Arthur G. Renstrom) Dec 78 50:105

Unusual Wright 25th anniversary cover Dec 78 50:115

A listing of significant Wright anniversary covers Dec 78 50:116

Wright Bros. miscellany... Dec 78 50:120

Orville Wright's own story (Orville Wright) Jan 79 50:146

First day ceremonies honor Wrights (Fredric C. Lynch) Mar 79 50:216
 More on the Wright Bros... Mar 79 50:224
 Dec. 17 at Dayton and Kitty Hawk Apr 79 50:240;
 more on Wilbur Wright's "flown" card of September 1910 Jun 79 50:326
 Lindbergh, the Wrights — and Concorde (Al Starkweather) May 79 50:288
 At the Wright Brothers memorial (Daniel V. Gribbin) Dec 80 52:86
 The Wright memorial dedication — 1932 (Fredric C. Lynch) Dec 80 52:95
 Post card shows 1930 Dayton parade for Wright Bros. (Herman Herst, Jr.) Feb 83 54:188
 Wright Bros. fabrics discovered (Andrew Dohan) Sep 83 54:496
 Lipsner covers for 25th anniversary of Wright Bros. flight discovered (Herman Kleinert) Dec 83 55:116; another Lipsner-Kitty Hawk item is discovered (Herman Kleinert) Jul 85 56:353

Wynn, William T., Jr.

(biography) ("Tips by Julius:" Julius Weiss) Aug 61 32:347
 Wynn and Reinhard receive awards at MACC 25th anniversary dinner Sep 67 38:404
 Wynn, Dickason get Conrath award Dec 71 43:80 (obituary) Apr 82 53:251

Yeager, Charles E.

Yeager sets record from Edwards to Kitty Hawk Oct 87 59:11

Yemen — Stamps

Some lights on Yemen airs - - but more light needed! (L.B. Gatchell) Feb 51 22:143

York, Holcomb

"Echos from Cleveland" (editorial) Oct 30 1:3
 "The rules of the game" (editorial) Nov 30 1:3
 The Berkshire Exchange May 31 2:12
 ("Here and there with the Editor:" L.B. Gatchell) Feb 45 16:153
 (advertisement) Jan 50 21:129
 Some reminiscences of APJ founder Sep 73 44:369
 (obituary) Sep 79 50:441

Zeppelin, Ferdinand von (Count)

Graf Zeppelin's trip to America — 1863 (M. Mulford) Jan 30 1:5
 Zeppelin — a brief biography (Emil Bruechig)

May 62 33:241

An (sic) unique Zeppelin documentation — the permit for Graf Zeppelin to direct his own airship Oct 65 37:9

Zeppelin Post Society see American Air Mail Society — Chapters and Units

Zeppelins — General see also Dirigibles

Across the Atlantic and back by airship — 1919 (Max Kronstein) Jul 67 38:325
 The airship behind the German "Fieldairship" cachets of 1907-1915 (Max Kronstein) Aug 57 28:342
 Airship leaflets (R.G. Auckland) Mar 58 29:175
 Airship mails again? (James Wotherspoon) May 47 18:372
 The airship messages of the Zeppelin Z II, 1909 (Max Kronstein) Dec 61 33:92
 Another Zeppelin record (Alton J. Blank) May 36 7:19
 Anton Heinen (Richard K. Keiser) May 66 37:268
 The Austrian stationery cards for the landing of the Zeppelin airship "Sachsen" at Hajda (Bohemia) (Max Kronstein) Oct 61 33:18; Jul 67 38:317; Jun 69 40:309
 The Baltic sea year flight (Arnold Engel) Mar 82 53:210
 Barograph records from early airship flights (Max Kronstein) Apr 89 60:232
 Berlin-Friedrichshafen connection flights (Arnold Engel) Nov-Dec 89 60:523
 Ceremonies mark 50th Zeppelin anniversary (Max Kronstein) Aug 50 21:373
 Complete mail arrangements for "Hindenburg" flight Apr 36 7:3
 Count von Zeppelin's birthday celebrated (Max Kronstein) Jan 89 60:140
 Count Zeppelin discusses airship mail in 1908 (Max Kronstein) Apr 63 34:174
 Crash of airship Schwaben — 1912 (Max Kronstein) Feb 80 51:172
 Cuba drop mail from the Graf Zeppelin's Pan American flight (William A. Park and Joseph Cartafalsa) Mar 69 40:194; correction: letters to the editor (Nelson M. Hoffmann) Jun 69 40:313
 The earliest project of a large scale airship service 1908 / 1909 (Max Kronstein) Dec 68 40:76
 The earliest Zeppelin vignettes (before 1910) (Max Kronstein) Jun 71 42:276; more about the earliest Zeppelin vignettes (before 1910) (Max Kronstein) Jul 72 43:314
 Eckener's birth commemorated (Max Kronstein)

- Oct 68 40:27
 50 years ago: the Hindenburg's last flight (Arnold Engel) Jun 87 58:295
 First flight by a Zeppelin airship was made 75 years ago (Max Kronstein) Jul 75 46:324
 The first foreign flight of a Zeppelin airship: July 1, 1908 Mar 67 38:177
 The first German airship flight over (the) Atlantic — Z.R. 3, 1924 (Arnold Engel) Jan 88 59:124
 First North Atlantic flight of Germany's "Hindenburg" Jun 36 7:7
 The flights and cachets of the Graf Zeppelin, 1929-36 (Arnold Engel) Feb 87 58:148
 Flights of the new "Graf Zeppelin," L.Z.-130 (Julius B. Bock) Dec 39 11:48
 Flown covers commemorating first Zeppelin airship flights (Max Kronstein) Dec 72 44:68
 The future of Zeppelin posts collecting Jun 34 5:27
 The Graf Zeppelin May 30 1:5
 Graf Zeppelin — Austria (Arnold Engel) Jun 88 59:321
 The Graf Zeppelin Chicago flight (Cheryl Ganz) May 86 57:296
 The Graf Zeppelin drop mails (Arnold Engel) Dec 84 56:85
 Graf Zeppelin flights over Bavaria (Arnold Engel) Oct 88 60:14; further comments Mar 89 60:222
 Graf Zeppelin to make tours over Europe during summer Jul 30 1:5
 Graf Zeppelin (sic) — recent flights (Heinrich Gerdessen) Jan 30 1:20
 The Graf Zeppelin's 1930 flight to Russia (Arnold Engel) Aug 84 55:446
 The Graf Zeppelin's 1930 Pan American flight and the U.S. dispatches (Henry C. Dupont and Roland F. Kohl) May 66 37:253; Jun 66 37:305
 The "Hindenburg" — a flying hotel (Wolfgang Lambrecht) Jun 36 7:8
 The Hindenburg — and two Berlin flights (Arnold Engel) Sep 87 58:428
 Hindenburg crash cover brings record price at Dickason sale (Joseph L. Eisendrath) Aug 63 34:305
 The history of Switzerland's first airship station, 1910-1912 (Max Kronstein) Mar 68 39:175; Feb 69 40:154
 The "Homeland" flights of the Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg, 1929-1939 (Arnold Engel) Jun 83 54:356
 An international award of aerophilately (Hermann E. Sieger Award for Zeppelin and Airmail) (Max Kronstein) Jul 58 29:312
 The Italian flight of the Graf Zeppelin (Robert E. Lana) Apr 87 58:220
 Lakehurst's golden jubilee (Ernest A. Kehr) May 71 42:266
 The last flight of the Hindenburg Apr 37 8:16
 The last souvenirs of the "Hindenburg" Jul 37 8:40
 Leaflet cards dropped from early Zeppelins — 1911 (Max Kronstein) Oct 71 43:8
 A look at Zeppelin literature (George W. Hoffmann) Feb 73 44:147
 Luftschiffbau Zeppelin Hamburg-Amerika Linie (in German) Supplement to Oct 34 issue
 LZ 86 WWI feldpost mail (Arnold Engel) Jun 88 59:321
 The mails of the "Graf Zeppelin" flights over Palestine (Fred F. Blau) Nov 72 44:36; Jan 73 44:116
 Mails of the pioneer Zeppelins (James Wotherspoon) Mar 52 23:194
 Miscellaneous Zeppelin notes (Joseph Bush) Sep 56 27:410
 More about the very first Zeppelin airships (Max Kronstein) Jul 68 39:320
 New German airship is wrecked in storm Mar 73 44:179
 New price trend in the Zeppelin field: comments on the new Sieger (Zeppelin) Catalogue (Horst Aisslinger) Apr 69 40:234
 A new unlisted drop message from an airship over Switzerland in 1908 (Max Kronstein) Mar 75 46:204
 The new Zeppelin Museum in Friedrichshafen (Max Kronstein) Nov 63 35:35
 New Zeppelin Post Society formed as A.A.M.S. unit Nov 52 24:49; Jan 53 24:152; Mar 53 24:189
 News notes from the Zeppelin Company Aug 37 8:15
 The 1928 Germany-U.S. flight of the Graf Zeppelin (Arnold Engel) Nov 83 55:62
 The 1929 Graf Zeppelin round-the-world flight (Arnold Engel) Mar 84 55:226
 1929 — sixty years ago (Arnold Engel) Jul 89 60:357
 The 1931 flights of the Graf Zeppelin (Arnold Engel) Sep 81 52:418
 The 1932 flights of the Graf Zeppelin (Arnold Engel) Jan 83 54:140
 The 1932 Graf Zeppelin flight to Danzig LUPOSTA (Arnold Engel) Jun 86 57:338
 A 1982 Zeppelin flight cancellation (Max Kronstein) Aug 83 54:427
 Norfolk remembers "Roma" crash dead (Jesse G. Johnson) Mar 53 24:180
 The "Northland" flights of the Graf Zeppelin, July 1930 (Arnold Engel) Jul 82 53:355

A note on covers from ZR-3's Bermuda flights of 1925 (Max Kronstein) Nov 76 48:64
 Notes from Austria: quantities of mail of Austrian origin carried by Graf Zeppelin Dec 30 1:10; complete list of Austrian mail carried by Graf Zeppelin May 31 2:15
 Notes on fake Zeppelin cachets Jun 34 5:7
 On board the Graf Zeppelin (Clara Adams) May 32 3:1
 The Paraguay Zeppelin dispatches to the South America flights (Max Kronstein) Jan 70 41:121
 The Paris Severo airship leaflets of 1902 (Max Kronstein) Apr 62 33:204
 Photos of R-100 flight uncovered (Albert W. Starkweather) Dec 76 48:100
 Pioneer Zeppelin flights (James Wotherspoon) Feb 55 26:134; Jun 55 26:288
 The polar flight of the Graf Zeppelin (Arnold Engel) Dec 81 53:91
 Proposed 1930 Zepp Arctic flights (Barry Countryman) Nov 83 55:75
 The rarest Century of Progress Zeppelin mail Jun 34 5:9
 The rarest Zeppelin world flight covers (Herman Wasmer) Apr 30 1:4; Mar 58 29:179
 Report on 1973 operations of new German airship (Max Kronstein) Apr 74 45:209
 'Round the world with the Graf Zeppelin (Edwin Brooks) May 32 3:6
 Routes, quantities of Zeppelin airmails (Martin Toly) Jun 72 43:296
 A Russian Zepp caricature card (Max Kronstein) Nov 74 46:47
 The second triangle flight of Graf Zeppelin, 1933 (Arnold Engel) Jun 85 56:313
 Some new data on Irish Zeppelin post (Cyril Deighton) Nov 82 54:40
 Some notes on Zeppelin market (Gerhard S. Wolff) Jul 78 49:326
 Some Zep (sic) memories (Erik Hildes-Heim) May 54 25:250
 Speed! (Max Kronstein) Jun 71 42:285
 Swiss supported early Zeppelin development Aug 43 14:383
 Transoceanic dirigible service (Wolfgang Lambrecht) Jun 34 5:16
 The "triangle" flight of the Graf Zeppelin, Spring 1930 (Mason S. Curran) May 81 52:252
 \$22,000 for Zepp cover Feb 80 51:171
 Unofficial Zeppelin labels are interesting Jun 34 5:5
 A visit to two Zeppelin museums (Al Starkweather) Feb 78 49:172

War and fifth columns — Zepp collecting continues (Glen W. Naves) May 41 12:292
 Was this card on board Hindenburg's last flight? (William R. Wallace) Nov 87 59:46
 Why I collect Zeppelin covers (Anna M. Schafer) Feb 33 4:7
 Wide field open to Zeppelin post collectors (Nyal W. Anderson) Dec 52 24:67
 Wreath dropped by Graf Zeppelin (Glenn Kerfoot) Mar 74 45:188
 Zeppelin birthplace yields dearth of data (Fred W. Speers) Feb 72 43:150
 Zeppelin dictionary Dec 56 28:76
 Zeppelin flights to and from Switzerland (Arnold Engel) Nov 86 58:46
 Zeppelin lore (Oscar L. Mayer) Jun 34 5:3
 Zeppelin plans (Glen W. Naves) Feb 37 8:18
 The Zeppelin's Baltic flight (Arnold Engel) Nov 80 52:44; more Feb 81 52:158
 "Zeppelinology" (column) Nov 31 2:12; Dec 31 2:15; Feb 32 2:17; Mar 32 2:25; May 32 3:9; Jun 32 3:17; Jul 32 3:18
 "Zeppelins and Balloons" (column) Mar 65 36:206; May 65 36:258; Jul 65 36:315; Oct 65 37:13; Nov 65 37:76; Feb 66 37:155; Apr 66 37:224; May 66 37:268; Sep 66 37:400; Nov 66 38:48; Jun 67 38:293; Jan 68 39:120; Apr 68 39:228
 "Zeppelin Mails" (column) Oct 70 42:8; Dec 70 42:75; Feb 71 42:140; Apr 71 42:222; Aug 71 42:368; Jan 72 43:124; Aug 72 43:369; Oct 74 46:14; Jan 75 46:118; Jun 75 46:312; Mar 76 47:222; May 76 47:302; Jul 77 48:304; Nov 78 50:52; Mar 79 50:212; Feb 80 51:156; Sep 81 52:418; Dec 81 53:91; Mar 82 53:210; Jul 82 53:355; Jan 83 54:138; Jun 83 54:356; Nov 83 55:62; Mar 84 55:226; Aug 84 55:446; Dec 84 56:85; Jun 85 56:313; Jun 86 57:338; Nov 86 58:46; Feb 87 58:148; Jun 87 58:295; Sep 87 58:428; Jan 88 59:124; Jun 88 59:321; Oct 88 60:14; further comments Mar 89 60:222; Jul 89 60:357; Nov-Dec 89 60:523

Zeppelins — Stamps

Argentine Zeppelin: the 18¢ air mail stamp overprinted to commemorate the second Zeppelin trip (H.G. Spanton) Sep 43 14:458
 Card with rare Parahyba provisional brings \$24,000 (Ernest A. Kehr) Aug 80 51:363
 The 50¢ Zeppelin stamp almost wasn't Jan 58 29:106
 Graf Zeppelin stamps now number 69 (Alton J. Blank) Jul 32 3:5

- The Liegnitz Zeppelin stamp Jun 34 5:10
 New Guinea 1913 Zeppelin semi-official stamps
 Dec 59 31:83
 The "New Guinea" Zeppelin semi-official stamps
 May 53 24:278; addendum Sep 53 24:405
 New price trend in the Zeppelin field (Horst Aiss-
 linger) Apr 69 40:234
 On the trail of the Zepps (Fred Boughner) Nov 77
 49:46; a sequel Jun 78 49:296
 Other-than-Zeppelin usage of U.S. Zeppelin stamps
 (Philip Silver) Apr 85 56:244; unusual stamp
 (1933 50¢ Century of Progress Zeppelin) on trans-
 pacific flight cover Nov 85 57:61
 A tale about some U.S. Zeppelin stamp remainders
 (Herman Herst, Jr.) Nov 88 60:64
 Two special airmails for Zeppelin flights in 1913
 (Max Kronstein) Mar 61 32:146
 Unique (Graf Zeppelin die) proofs from the Franklin
 D. Roosevelt collection sold by H.R. Harmer, Inc.
 at auction Feb 5th Feb 46 17:front cover; Roose-
 velt airpost rarities bring top prices at auction
 Feb 46 17:148; result of final Roosevelt sale
 Mar 47 18:233
 The Z.R. 3 essay Jun 34 5:19

Zeppelins — Stationery

- The Austrian stationery cards for the landing of the
 Zeppelin airship "Sachsen" at Haida (Bohemia)
 (Max Kronstein) Oct 61 33:18
 The first postal stationery on board the Zeppelin air-
 ships, 1912 (Max Kronstein) Sep 61 32:385

Zucker, Gerhard

- A list of 1961 rocket tests by Gerhard Zucker in Ger-
 many (Max Kronstein) Jun 61 32:276
 The first rocketpost experiments by Gerhard Zucker in
 1933 (Max Kronstein) Jun 75 46:296
 The Zucker postal rocket start in Trieste, Italy, Oct.
 30, 1934 (Max Kronstein) Nov 78 50:44
 Gerhard Zucker's rocket post dispatches in Switzer-
 land, June-July 1935 (Max Kronstein) Apr 80
 51:216
 Gerhard Zucker's postal rocket start at the English
 Channel, 1935 (Max Kronstein) Apr 83 54:256
 Some notes on Gerhard Zucker, Stephen Smith, and
 the "Rutland Rockets" (Max Kronstein) Feb 85
 56:170
 (obituary) Sep 85 56:442

AMERICAN AIR MAIL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

- American Air Mail Catalogue, Fifth Edition**
- \$12.50 **VOLUME ONE:** U.S. Pioneers, U.S. Governmentals, Zeppelin Posts, Crash Covers, 1934 U.S. Army Emergency Covers, Philippine Flights, and more. Index.
- \$12.50 **VOLUME TWO:** U.S. Domestic Air Mail Rate Changes, Air Mail Field Postmarks, C.A.M. Covers - Routes 1 -72. Cumulative 2-volume index.
- \$12.50 **VOLUME THREE:** All remaining C.A.M. Routes, Airport Dedication Covers, Lindberghiana. Cumulative 3-volume index.
- \$18.00 **VOLUME FIVE:** U.S. Air Mail Stamps, United Nations Stamps and Stationery, Alaska Flights, Ryukyu Island Flights, Cuba Flights, DO-X Flights, U.S. Glider Flights, U.S. Autogiro/Helicopter Flights, The Jet Age, Supersonic Transport, U.S. Souvenir Historical Flights. Cumulative 5-volume index.
- \$12.00 **1990 AAMC Pricing Supplement.**
- \$10.00 **Ellington-Zwisler Rocket Mail Catalog, Volume Two.**
- \$20.00 * **Rocket Mail Flights of the World to 1986, by Dr. Max Kronstein.**
- \$20.00 * **Glider Mail: An Aerophilatelic Handbook, by Simine Short.**
- \$12.50 * **Balloon Post of the Siege of Paris, 1870-71, written by Louis Chaintrier and translated from the French by George W. Angers, Prof. Everett Thompson, and Joseph L. Eisendrath.**
- \$18.00 * **Newfoundland Air Mails, 1919-1939 (Revised 1984), by C. H.C. Harmer.**
- \$25.00 * **The Pioneer Airplane Mails of the United States, by Thomas J. O'Sullivan.**

Those publications with an asterisk (*) are available to AAMS members at a 20% discount.

Please add \$2.00 for each book mailed to a U.S. address and \$3.00 for each book mailed to all other countries. Make remittances payable to the American Air Mail Society; payment must be made in U.S. dollars payable through a U.S. bank. Books and order forms are available from:

**Greg Schmidt
870 Bengal Road
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956**